AS FILED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ON JUNE 15, 1998

\_\_\_\_\_

REGISTRATION NO. 333-49163

\_\_\_\_\_

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549 AMENDMENT NO. 3 то FORM S-11 REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 \_\_\_\_\_ <TABLE> <S> <C>  $\langle C \rangle$ AMB PROPERTY, L.P. (EXACT NAME OF ISSUER OF THE NOTES AS SPECIFIED IN ITS CHARTER) DELAWARE 94-3285362 (STATE OR OTHER (I.R.S. EMPLOYER JURISDICTION AND ITS NOTES GUARANTOR IDENTIFICATION NO.) OF INCORPORATION) MARYLAND AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION 94-3281941 (STATE OR OTHER (I.R.S. EMPLOYER JURISDICTION IDENTIFICATION NO.) OF INCORPORATION) </TABLE> 505 MONTGOMERY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94111 (415) 394-9000 (ADDRESS OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES, INCLUDING ZIP CODE AND TELEPHONE NUMBER) \_\_\_\_\_ S. DAVIS CARNIGLIA MANAGING DIRECTOR AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION 505 MONTGOMERY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94111 (415) 394-9000 (NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF AGENT FOR SERVICE) ------COPIES TO: <TABLE> <S> <C> EDWARD SONNENSCHEIN, JR., ESQ. KENNETH M. DORAN, ESQ. J. SCOTT HODGKINS, ESQ. GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 333 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE LATHAM & WATKINS 633 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 4000 LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071 LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071 (213) 229-7000 (213) 485-1234 </TABLE> \_\_\_\_\_ APPROXIMATE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF PROPOSED SALE TO THE PUBLIC: As soon as practicable after the effective date of this Registration Statement. If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering

and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement of the same offering. []

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. []

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. []

If delivery of the prospectus is expected to be made pursuant to Rule 434, please check the following box. []

THE REGISTRANTS HEREBY AMEND THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT ON SUCH DATE OR DATES AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO DELAY ITS EFFECTIVE DATE UNTIL THE REGISTRANTS SHALL FILE A FURTHER AMENDMENT WHICH SPECIFICALLY STATES THAT THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL THEREAFTER BECOME EFFECTIVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 8 (a) OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 OR UNTIL THE REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE ON SUCH DATE AS THE COMMISSION, ACTING PURSUANT TO SAID SECTION 8 (a), MAY DETERMINE.

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

<TABLE>

<CAPTION> FORM S-11 ITEM NO. AND HEADING LOCATION OR HEADING IN PROSPECTUS ------<C> <S> <C>1. Forepart of Registration Statement and Outside Front Cover Page of Prospectus..... Outside Front Cover Page 2. Inside Front and Outside Back Cover Pages of Prospectus..... Inside Front Cover Page; Outside Back Cover Page 3. Summary Information, Risk Factors and Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges..... Prospectus Summary; Risk Factors 4. Determination of Offering Price..... Underwriters 5. Dilution..... Not Applicable 6. Selling Security Holders..... Not Applicable Plan of Distribution..... 7. Underwriters 8. Use of Proceeds..... Use of Proceeds 9. Selected Financial Data..... Selected Financial and Other Data 10. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations..... Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations 11. General Information as to Registrant..... Prospectus Summary; Business and Properties; Management; Principal Stockholders; Description of Certain Provisions of the Partnership Agreement of the Operating Partnership 12. Policy with Respect to Certain Activities..... Policies With Respect to Certain Activities 13. Investment Policies of Registrant..... Policies With Respect to Certain Activities 14. Description of Real Estate..... Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations; Business and Properties 15. Operating Data..... Business and Properties 16. Tax Treatment of Registrant and Its Security Holders..... Material Federal Income Tax Considerations Relating to the REPS 17. Market Price of and Dividends on the Registrant's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters.... Risk Factors; Price Range of Common Stock and Distribution History; Principal Stockholders 18. Description of Registrant's Securities..... Description of Capital Stock; Description of Certain Provisions of the Partnership Agreement of the Operating Partnership 19. Legal Proceedings..... Business and Properties; Legal Proceedings 20. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management..... Principal Stockholders 21. Directors and Executive Officers..... Management </TABLE> <TABLE> <CAPTION> FORM S-11 ITEM NO. AND HEADING LOCATION OR HEADING IN PROSPECTUS \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ <C> <S> <C> 22. Executive Compensation..... Management 23. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions... Risk Factors; Business and Properties; Management; Certain Relationships and Related Transactions; Principal Stockholders 24. Selection, Management and Custody of Registrant's Investments..... Risk Factors; Business and Properties; Policies With Respect to Certain Activities 25. Policies with Respect to Certain Transactions.... Risk Factors; Business and Properties; Policies With Respect to Certain Activities; Management; Certain Relationships and Related Transactions; Principal Stockholders 26. Limitations of Liability..... Management; Description of Certain Provisions of the Partnership Agreement of the Operating Partnership 27. Financial Statements and Information..... Index to Financial Statements

 Interests of Named Experts and Counsel...... Not Applicable
 Disclosure of Commission Position on Indemnification for Securities Act Liabilities... Not Applicable
 Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk..... Risk Factors

This Prospectus and the information contained herein are subject to change, completion or amendment without notice. These securities may not be sold nor may an offer to buy be accepted prior to the time the Prospectus is delivered in final form. Under no circumstances shall this Prospectus constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of these securities in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such jurisdictions.

PROSPECTUS (Subject to Completion)

Issued June 15, 1998

\$350,000,000

AMB Property, L.P. Unconditionally Guaranteed by AMB Property Corporation \$ % NOTES DUE 2008 \$ % NOTES DUE 2018 \$ % RESET PUT SECURITIES (REPS(SM)) DUE 2015 -- PUTABLE/CALLABLE 2005\* Interest payable June and December

AMB PROPERTY, L.P. (THE "OPERATING PARTNERSHIP"), A DELAWARE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, OWNED 159 PROPERTIES AS OF MAY 31, 1998, ENCOMPASSING APPROXIMATELY 52.1 MILLION SQUARE FEET. AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION (THE "COMPANY"), A MARYLAND CORPORATION OPERATING AS A REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, IS THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP'S SOLE GENERAL PARTNER AND OWNS A 95.9% INTEREST IN THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP.

THE % NOTES DUE 2008 (THE "2008 NOTES"), THE % NOTES DUE 2018 (THE "2018 NOTES") AND THE % RESET PUT SECURITIES (REPS) DUE 2015 -- PUTABLE/CALLABLE 2005 (THE "REPS," AND COLLECTIVELY WITH THE 2008 NOTES AND THE 2018 NOTES, THE "NOTES") WILL MATURE ON JUNE , 2008, 2018 AND 2015 RESPECTIVELY. BY PURCHASING THE REPS, EACH PURCHASER AND SUBSEQUENT HOLDER IS DEEMED TO HAVE IRREVOCABLY AGREED THAT THE REPS WILL BE SUBJECT TO MANDATORY REDEMPTION FROM THE THEN EXISTING HOLDERS ON JUNE , 2005 EITHER (I) THROUGH THE EXERCISE OF THE CALL OPTION (AS DEFINED HEREIN) BY MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (THE "CALLHOLDER") OR (II) IN THE EVENT THE CALLHOLDER DOES NOT EXERCISE THE CALL OPTION, THE AUTOMATIC EXERCISE OF THE MANDATORY PUT (AS DEFINED HEREIN) BY THE TRUSTEE ON BEHALF OF THE HOLDERS WITHOUT THEIR CONSENT. SEE "DESCRIPTION OF THE NOTES -- CALL OPTION AND MANDATORY PUT WITH RESPECT TO THE REPS." THE 2008 NOTES, THE 2018 NOTES AND THE REPS WILL BE REDEEMABLE AS SET FORTH UNDER "DESCRIPTION OF NOTES -- REDEMPTION OF THE NOTES AT THE OPTION OF THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP." THE NOTES WILL BE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED ON AN UNSECURED BASIS BY THE COMPANY (THE "GUARANTEE"). THE NOTES WILL RANK PARI PASSU WITH ALL OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS OF THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP, AND WILL BE SUBORDINATED TO THE MORTGAGES AND OTHER SECURED INDEBTEDNESS OF THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP AND ALL OF THE OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES OF THE COMPANY. IN ADDITION, THE GUARANTEE WILL BE SUBORDINATED TO ALL OF THE MORTGAGES AND OTHER SECURED INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COMPANY. THE NOTES WILL BE REPRESENTED BY ONE OR MORE GLOBAL NOTES REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, AS DEPOSITARY (THE "DEPOSITARY"). BENEFICIAL INTERESTS IN THE NOTES WILL BE SHOWN ON, AND TRANSFERS THEREOF WILL BE EFFECTED ONLY THROUGH, RECORDS MAINTAINED BY THE PARTICIPANTS OF THE DEPOSITARY. EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THIS PROSPECTUS, NOTES IN CERTIFICATED FORM WILL NOT BE ISSUED IN EXCHANGE FOR THE GLOBAL NOTES. \_\_\_\_\_

SEE "RISK FACTORS" BEGINNING ON PAGE 12 HEREIN FOR A DISCUSSION OF MATERIAL FACTORS THAT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS OF THE NOTES.

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION NOR HAS THE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

	PRICE TO PUBLIC(1)	UNDERWRITING DISCOUNTS AND COMMISSIONS(2)	PROCEEDS TO OPERATING PARTNERSHIP(1)(3)(4)
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Per 2008 Note	8	90	9
Per 2018 Note	8	95	8
Per 2015 REPS	8	8	8
Total	\$	\$	\$

  |  |  |\_ \_\_\_\_\_

(1) Plus accrued interest, if any, from June , 1998.

- (2) The Operating Partnership and the Company have agreed to indemnify the several Underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. See "Underwriters."
- (3) Before deducting expenses payable by the Operating Partnership estimated at \$1,125,000.
- (4) Represents consideration for the REPS, which includes consideration for the Call Option.

\* REPS is a service mark of Morgan Stanley Dean Witter & Co.

The Notes are offered, subject to prior sale, when, as, and if accepted by the Underwriters, and subject to approval of certain legal matters by Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP, counsel for the Underwriters. It is expected that delivery of the Notes will be made on or about , 1998, through the book-entry facilities of the Depositary, against payment therefor in immediately available funds.

\_\_\_\_\_

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

MORGAN STANLEY DEAN WITTER

J.P. MORGAN & CO.

, 1998

CERTAIN PERSONS PARTICIPATING IN THIS OFFERING MAY ENGAGE IN TRANSACTIONS THAT STABILIZE, MAINTAIN OR OTHERWISE AFFECT THE PRICE OF THE NOTES. SUCH TRANSACTIONS MAY INCLUDE STABILIZING AND THE PURCHASE OF NOTES TO COVER SYNDICATE SHORT POSITIONS. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE ACTIVITIES, SEE "UNDERWRITERS."

NO DEALER, SALESPERSON OR OTHER PERSON HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED OR INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE IN THIS PROSPECTUS IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER MADE BY THIS PROSPECTUS AND, IF GIVEN OR MADE, SUCH INFORMATION OR REPRESENTATIONS MUST NOT BE RELIED UPON AS HAVING BEEN AUTHORIZED BY THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP, THE COMPANY OR THE UNDERWRITERS. THIS PROSPECTUS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR A SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY ANY SECURITY OTHER THAN THE NOTES OFFERED HEREBY, NOR DOES IT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR A SOLICITATION OF ANY OFFER TO BUY THE NOTES BY ANYONE IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION IS NOT AUTHORIZED, OR IN WHICH THE PERSON MAKING SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION IS NOT QUALIFIED TO DO SO, OR TO ANY PERSON TO WHOM IT IS UNLAWFUL TO MAKE SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION. NEITHER THE DELIVERY OF THIS PROSPECTUS NOR ANY SALE MADE HEREUNDER SHALL, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CREATE ANY IMPLICATION THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO CHANGE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP OR THE COMPANY SINCE THE DATE HEREOF. \_\_\_\_\_

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	PAGE
<\$>	<c></c>
PROSPECTUS SUMMARY	1
The Company and the Operating Partnership	1
Recent Developments	3
Risk Factors	3
The Offering	6
Organization	7
Business and Operating Strategies	8

Summary Financial and Other Data	9
RISK FACTORS	12
General Real Estate Risks	12
	12
Uncontrollable Factors Affecting Performance and	
Value	12
Concentration of Properties in California	12
Concentration of Properties in Industrial and	
Retail Sectors	12
Illiquidity of Real Estate Investments	12
Renewal of Leases and Reletting of Space	13
Uninsured Loss	13
Uninsured Losses from Seismic Activity	13
Impact on Control Over and Liabilities With Respect	
to Properties Owned Through Partnerships and	
Joint Ventures	13
Possible Inability to Consummate Acquisitions on	
Advantageous Terms	14
-	14
Possible Inability to Complete Renovation and	
Development on Advantageous Terms	14
Limited Restrictions on Total Indebtedness and	
Changes of Control	15
Debt Financing	15
Debt Financing and Existing Debt Maturities	15
Impact of Rising Interest Rates and Variable Rate	10
	1.0
Debt	16
Possible Impact of Defaults on Cross-Collateralized	
and Cross-Defaulted Debt	16
Ranking of the Notes	16
Optional Redemption of the Notes	17
Contingent or Unknown Liabilities	17
Conflicts of Interest	18
	10
Continued Involvement of Executive Officers in	
Other Real Estate Activities and Investments	18
Conflicts of Interest in Connection with Properties	
Owned or Controlled by Executive Officers and	
Directors	18
Conflicts Relating to the Operating Partnership	19
Influence of Directors, Executive Officers and	10
	1.0
Significant Stockholders	19
Failure to Enforce Terms of Certain Agreements	20
Use of Net Offering Proceeds to Repay Indebtedness	
Owed to an Affiliate of an Underwriter	20
AMB Investment Management	20
Adverse Consequences of Lack of Control Over the	
Business of AMB Investment Management	20
	20
Uncertainty of AMB Investment Management	
Operations	20
Government Regulations	20
Cost of Compliance with Americans	
with Disabilities Act	21
Environmental Matters	21
Other Regulations	22
United States Federal Income Tax Risk	22
Absence of Market for the Notes	22
THE COMPANY AND THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP	23
General	23
Recent Developments	23
BUSINESS AND OPERATING STRATEGIES	24
National Property Company	24

 24 || N/ 10102 |  |
|  |  |

# <TABLE> <CAPTION>

<\$>	<c></c>
Two Complementary Property Types	24
Select Market Focus	24
Property Management	25
Disciplined Investment Process	25
Renovation, Expansion and Development	26
Financing Strategy	26
AMB Investment Management	27
STRATEGIES FOR GROWTH	28
Growth Through Operations	28
Growth Through Acquisitions	28
Growth Through Renovation, Expansion and	
Development	29
USE OF PROCEEDS	29
PRICE RANGE OF COMMON STOCK AND DISTRIBUTION	
HISTORY	29
CAPITALIZATION	30
SELECTED FINANCIAL AND OTHER DATA	31

PAGE

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL	
CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	35
General	35
Company and Predecessor Results of Operations	35
Operating Partnership and AMB Contributed Properties	
Results of Operations	36
Liquidity and Capital Resources	39
Inflation	40
Year 2000 Compliance	40
Funds From Operations	40
BUSINESS AND PROPERTIES	42
Industrial Properties	42
Industrial Property Summary	44
Industrial Property Tenant Information	48
Industrial Property Lease Expirations	49
Retail Properties	50
Retail Property Summary	53
Retail Property Tenant Information	56
Retail Property Lease Expirations	57
Historical Tenant Retention Rates and Rent	57
Increases	58
Recurring Tenant Improvements and Leasing	50
Commissions	58
Occupancy and Base Rent	58
Renovation, Expansion and Development Projects in	00
Progress	59
Properties Held Through Joint Ventures, Limited	59
Liability Companies and Partnerships	59
Debt Financing	61
Insurance	64
	65
Government Regulations Management and Employees	66
	66
Legal Proceedings POLICIES WITH RESPECT TO CERTAIN ACTIVITIES	ьь 67
	67
Investment Policies	
Financing Policies	68
Lending Policies	68
Conflict of Interest Policies	68
Policies with Respect to Other Activities	69
Policies with Respect to Investment Advisory	
Services	69
Other Policies	69
MANAGEMENT	71
Committees of the Board of Directors	74
Compensation of the Board of Directors	75
Executive Compensation	75
Option Grants in Last Fiscal Year	76

  ||  |  |
i

# <TABLE> <CAPTION>

	PAGE
<\$>	<c></c>
Aggregated Option Exercises in Last Fiscal Year and Fiscal Year-End Option Values	76 76 77 80 80 80 80 82 82 82 82 83 85 86 86 86 86 87 88 88
<pre>the REPS Coupon Reset Process if REPS are Called Merger, Consolidation or Sale Certain Covenants Definitions Events of Default, Notice and Waiver Modification of the Indenture</pre>	89 91 93 93 95 97 98

Discharge, Defeasance and Covenant Defeasance	100
Global Notes	101
MATERIAL FEDERAL INCOME TAX	
CONSIDERATIONS RELATING TO THE REPS	104
Treatment of REPS	104
Backup Withholding	105
DESCRIPTION OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE PARTNERSHIP	
AGREEMENT OF THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP	106
General	106
Purpose, Business and Management	106

  |

# <TABLE>

# <CAPTION>

<caption></caption>	PAGE
<\$>	<c></c>
Engaging in Other Businesses; Conflicts of	107
Interest	107
Reimbursement of the Company; Transactions with the	
Company and its Affiliates	107
Exculpation and Indemnification of the Company	108
Sales of Assets; Liquidation	108
Capital Contribution	109
Removal of the General Partner; Transferability of	
the Company's Interests; Treatment of Units in	
Significant Transactions	109
Redemption/Exchange Rights	110
Performance Units	110
Registration Rights	111
Duties and Conflicts	111
Meetings; Voting	111 111
Amendment of the Partnership Agreement Books and Reports	111
Term	112
CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF MARYLAND LAW AND OF THE	112
COMPANY'S ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS	113
Board of Directors	113
Removal of Directors	113
Opt Out of Business Combinations and Control Share	
Acquisition Statutes	113
Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation and	
Bylaws	113
Meetings of Stockholders	114
Advance Notice of Director Nominations and New	
Business	114
Dissolution of the Company	114
Limitation of Directors' and Officers' Liability	114
DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK	115
General	115 115
Common Stock Preferred Stock	115
UNDERWRITERS	117
LEGAL MATTERS	118
EXPERTS	118
AVAILABLE INFORMATION	118
GLOSSARY	119
INDEX TO FINANCIAL INFORMATION	F-1

  |AMB and its logo are registered service marks of the Company. All other trademarks and service marks appearing in this Prospectus are the property of their respective holders.

In addition to historical information, the information included in this Prospectus contains forward-looking statements, such as those pertaining to the Company's (including for purposes of this paragraph, certain of its other subsidiaries') capital resources, portfolio performance and results of operations. Likewise, the pro forma financial statements and other pro forma information included in this Prospectus also contain certain such forward-looking statements. In addition, all statements regarding anticipated growth in the Company's funds from operations and anticipated market conditions, demographics and results of operations are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements involve numerous risks and uncertainties and should not be relied upon as predictions of future events, and there can be no assurance that the events or circumstances reflected in such forward-looking statements will be achieved or occur. Certain such forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology such as "believes," "expects," "may," "will," "should," "seeks," "approximately," "intends," "plans," "pro forma," "estimates," or "anticipates" or the negative thereof or other variations thereof or comparable terminology, or by discussions of strategy, plans or intentions. Such forward-looking statements are necessarily

dependent on assumptions, data or methods that may be incorrect or imprecise and they may be incapable of being realized. The following factors, among others, could cause actual results and future events to differ materially from those set forth or contemplated in the forward-looking statements: defaults or non-renewal of leases, increased interest rates and operating costs, failure to obtain necessary outside financing, difficulties in identifying properties to acquire and in effecting acquisitions, failure to successfully integrate acquired properties and operations, risks and uncertainties affecting property development and construction (including, without limitation, construction delays, cost overruns, inability to obtain necessary permits and public opposition to such activities), environmental uncertainties, risks related to natural disasters, financial market fluctuations, changes in real estate and zoning laws and increases in real property tax rates. The success of the Company also depends upon economic trends generally, including interest rates, income tax laws, governmental regulation, legislation, population changes and those risk factors discussed in the section entitled "Risk Factors." Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on forward-looking statements, which reflect management's analysis only.

ii

# PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

The following summary is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information and financial data, including the financial statements and notes thereto, set forth elsewhere in this Prospectus. Unless the context otherwise requires, the "Company" shall include AMB Property Corporation and its subsidiaries, including the Operating Partnership and its subsidiaries, and with respect to the period prior to the Company's initial public offering, the AMB Predecessors (as defined). When used with respect to its Guarantee of the obligations of the Operating Partnership under the Notes, the "Company" shall refer only to AMB Property Corporation. Capitalized terms shall have the meanings set forth herein and in the Glossary beginning on page 119.

### THE COMPANY AND THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP

AMB Property, L.P. was organized in November 1997 and commenced operations in connection with the completion of the initial public offering of AMB Property Corporation, its sole general partner, on November 26, 1997 (the "IPO"), and the consummation of certain transactions by the Company, the Operating Partnership and AMB Investment Management (as defined) and their respective predecessors to enable the Company to continue and grow the real estate operations of the AMB Predecessors (as defined), to facilitate the IPO and to preserve certain tax advantages for the existing owners of the Properties (as defined) (the "Formation Transactions"). AMB Property Corporation is one of the largest publicly-traded real estate companies in the United States. As of May 31, 1998, the Company owned 159 Properties (the "Properties"), comprised of 122 industrial properties (the "Industrial Properties") and 37 retail properties (the "Retail Properties") located in 28 markets throughout the United States (including four Industrial Properties acquired since March 31, 1998). The Industrial Properties, principally warehouse distribution properties, encompass approximately 45.3 million rentable square feet and, as of March 31, 1998, were 94.6% leased to over 1,000 tenants. The Retail Properties, principally grocer-anchored community shopping centers, encompass approximately 6.8 million rentable square feet and, as of the same date, were 94.6% leased to over 900 tenants. See "Business and Properties."

The Operating Partnership conducts substantially all of the Company's activities and owns substantially all of the economic interests in the Properties. As of March 31, 1998, the Company owned an approximate 95.9% general partner interest in the Operating Partnership, with the remaining 4.1% limited partner interest owned by nonaffiliated investors. As the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, the Company has control over the management of the Operating Partnership and over each of the 116 Properties (comprising approximately 36.9 million rentable square feet) owned directly by the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership owns 99% of the economic interests in the remaining 43 Properties (comprising approximately 15.2 million rentable square feet) through its subsidiaries, AMB Property II, L.P. and Long Gate LLC, and the Company (through a wholly owned subsidiary) owns the remaining 1% interest.

The Company is engaged in the business of acquiring and operating industrial properties and community shopping centers in target markets nationwide. The Company is led by Mr. Hamid R. Moghadam, its Chief Executive Officer and one of the three founders of the Company. Messrs. Douglas D. Abbey and T. Robert Burke, the other two founders, also play active roles in the Company's operations as the Chairman of its Investment Committee and the Chairman of its Board of Directors, respectively. The Company's 10 executive officers have an average of 22 years of experience in the real estate industry and have worked together for an average of eight years building the AMB real estate business. As of May 31, 1998, the Company employed 123 individuals, 99 of whom were located in its San Francisco headquarters and 24 in its Boston office.

1

The following tables set forth certain summary information with respect to the Properties owned as of March 31, 1998 (the four Industrial Properties acquired since March 31, 1998 are not reflected below).

<C>

68

92

114

141

\_\_\_

415

\_\_\_\_

# INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

\_\_\_\_\_ <S>

18.7%

21.9

25.3

34.1

\_\_\_

RENT		DOIDDINGD
ANNUALIZED	REGION	BUILDINGS
OF		OF
		NUMBER
PERCENTAGE		
.0111 1 1 0110		

Eastern.....

Midwestern.....

Southern....

Western.....

Total/Weighted Average..... 100.0% \_\_\_\_

</TABLE>

RETAIL PROPERTIES

# <TABLE>

<CAPTION>

PERCENTAGE			OF TOTAL			
PERCENTAGE	NUMBER OF	RENTABLE SQUARE	RETAIL SQUARE	PERCENTAGE	ANNUALIZED BASE RENT	OF
ANNUALIZED						
REGION	CENTERS	FEET	FEET	LEASED	(000S)(1)	BASE
RENT						
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Eastern	4	1,272,968	18.6%	98.1%	\$14,381	
Midwestern	4	710,833	10.4	99.0	7,099	9.3
Southern	12	1,957,051	28.6	88.8	19,143	25.1
Western	17	2,907,986	42.4	95.9	35,666	46.8
Total/Weighted Average	37	6,848,838	100.0%	94.6%	\$76 <b>,</b> 289	100.0%
	==		=====		=======	
=====						

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL

INDUSTRIAL

SQUARE

\_\_\_\_\_

19.9%

25.5

25.6

29.0

\_\_\_\_

100.0%

\_\_\_\_

PERCENTAGE

<C>

FEET

ANNUALIZED

(000S)(1)

\_\_\_\_\_

\$ 33,435

39,075

45,096

60,809

\_\_\_\_\_

\$178,415

\_\_\_\_\_

<C>

BASE

\_\_\_\_

<C>

---

PERCENTAGE BASE RENT

LEASED

-----

92.7%

93.0

95.2

96.8

94.6%

<C>

RENTABLE

SQUARE

FEET

\_\_\_\_\_

8,729,347

11,199,515

11,262,975

12,772,141

\_\_\_\_\_

43,963,978

\_\_\_\_\_

<C>

</TABLE>

TOTAL PROPERTIES

<TABLE>

<CAPTION> PERCENTAGE PERCENTAGE NUMBER RENTABLE OF TOTAL ANNUALIZED

		OF	SQUARE	SQUARE	PERCENTAGE	BASE RENT	
ANNUALIZED							
	GION	BUILDINGS	FEET	FEET	LEASED	(000S)(1)	BASE
RENT							
<s></s>		<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
		72	10,002,315	19.7%	93.3%	\$ 47,816	
Midwestern 18.1		96	11,910,348	23.4	93.4	46,174	
Southern		126	13,220,026	26.0	94.3	64,239	
Western		158	15,680,127	30.9	96.7	96,475	
 Total/Weighted Average 100.0%	e	452	50,812,816	100.0%	94.6%	\$254,704	
		===					

</TABLE>

- -----

(1) Annualized Base Rent means the monthly contractual amount under existing leases at March 31, 1998, multiplied by 12. This amount excludes expense reimbursements and rental abatements.

#### 2

### RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

Acquisitions. From April 1, 1998 to May 31, 1998, the Company acquired four Industrial Properties, comprising 12 buildings and 1.3 million rentable square feet, for an aggregate purchase price of \$56.7 million.

Quarterly Distributions. On March 6, 1998, the Board of Directors of the Company, in its capacity as general partner of the Operating Partnership, declared a distribution of \$0.3425 per partnership unit, payable April 3, 1998 to partners of record as of March 18, 1998. In addition, the Board of Directors declared a distribution of \$0.3425 per share of the Company's common stock, par value \$.01 per share (the "Common Stock"), payable April 3, 1998 to stockholders of record as of March 18, 1998.

Investment-Grade Credit Ratings. The Operating Partnership recently received credit ratings on its senior unsecured debt of Baal from Moody's Investors Service, BBB from Standard & Poor's Corporation and BBB+ from Duff & Phelps Credit Rating Co. As a result of receiving these investment-grade credit ratings, the interest rate on the Operating Partnership's \$500 million unsecured revolving credit facility (the "Credit Facility") was reduced by 20 basis points to LIBOR plus 90 basis points.

Alliance with Trammell Crow Company. The Company has formed a strategic alliance with Trammell Crow Company to develop and manage industrial properties in targeted distribution markets nationwide. The alliance will focus on multi-tenant freight forwarding facilities adjacent to major airports and industrial submarkets of targeted metropolitan areas such as Chicago, Seattle and Northern New Jersey.

# RISK FACTORS

An investment in the Notes involves various material risks. Prospective investors should carefully consider the following risk factors, in addition to the other information set forth in this Prospectus, before making an investment decision regarding the Notes offered hereby. Each of these matters could have adverse consequences to the Operating Partnership or the Company. Such risks include, among others:

- the need to renew leases or re-lease space upon lease expirations and to pay renovation and re-leasing costs in connection therewith, the effect of economic and other conditions on property cash flows and values, the ability of tenants to make lease payments, the ability of a property to generate revenue sufficient to meet operating expenses (including future debt service), and the illiquidity of real estate investments which could have an adverse effect on the Operating Partnership's and the Company's financial condition, results of operations and cash flow and, consequently, their ability to service debt, including the Notes;

- limited indenture provisions limiting the total indebtedness that the

Operating Partnership may incur and protecting noteholders in the event of a change in control, reorganization, restructuring, merger or similar transaction involving the Operating Partnership, any of which could adversely affect the Operating Partnership's financial condition and results of operations and result in a downgrade of the Operating Partnership's credit ratings, a loss in value of the Notes or an increase in the risk of default on payments of principal of and interest on the Notes;

- the ability of the Board of Directors to change the Operating Partnership's and the Company's growth and investment strategy and their financing, distribution and operating policies without a vote of the Company's stockholders and, with respect to certain matters, the Noteholders, which could result in the Operating Partnership becoming more highly leveraged, resulting in an increase in debt service that could adversely affect the Operating Partnership's financial condition and results of operations, and its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes, and could increase the risk of default on such indebtedness by the Operating Partnership;
- the possible failure of investments to perform in accordance with the Operating Partnership's and the Company's expectations, inaccuracy of estimates of costs of improvements to bring an acquired property up to standards, competition for attractive investment opportunities and other general risks associated with any real estate investment which could have an adverse effect on the Operating Partnership's and the Company's financial condition, results of operations and cash flow and, consequently, their ability to service debt, including the Notes;
- although the Notes will be direct, senior obligations of the Operating Partnership, the Notes will be effectively subordinated to the mortgages and other secured indebtedness of the Operating Partnership and all outstanding liabilities of the Operating Partnership's subsidiaries. In addition, the Guarantee will be subordinated to all of the mortgages and other secured indebtedness of the Company, and all of the outstanding liabilities of the Company's subsidiaries; on a pro forma basis giving effect to the Offering and the application of the net proceeds therefrom, the total indebtedness of the Operating Partnership and its subsidiaries as of March 31, 1998 would have been

approximately \$980.0 million, of which \$610.1 million would have been secured. As of March 31, 1998, the Company had no outstanding indebtedness (excluding the Company's guarantee of the Credit Facility) other than indebtedness of the Operating Partnership and its subsidiaries. Subject to certain limitations, the Operating Partnership, the Company and their subsidiaries may incur additional indebtedness, including, but not limited to, mortgage loans, borrowings under the Credit Facility and other secured indebtedness. Such additional indebtedness could result in the Operating Partnership becoming more highly leveraged, resulting in an increase in debt service that could adversely affect the Operating Partnership's financial condition, results of operations and its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes, and could increase the risk of default on such indebtedness by the Operating Partnership;

- the possibility of uninsured losses or losses in excess of insured limits relating to certain occurrences, including fire, rental loss and seismic activity which could have an adverse effect on the Operating Partnership's and the Company's financial condition, results of operations and cash flow and, consequently, their ability to service debt, including the Notes;
- in connection with certain of the Operating Partnership's and the Company's partnerships and joint ventures, the possibility that a partner or co-venturer may (i) become bankrupt while the Operating Partnership and the Company and any other remaining partners or joint venturers remain liable for the liabilities of such partnerships or joint ventures, (ii) have economic interests inconsistent with those of the Operating Partnership and the Company or (iii) cause the sale or refinancing of its interest at a disadvantageous time or on disadvantageous terms, which could adversely affect the return realized by the Operating Partnership and the Company on such investments;
- the inability to refinance outstanding indebtedness upon maturity or, in the case of the REPS, upon exercise of the Mandatory Put, or refinance such indebtedness on favorable terms, the risks of rising interest rates in connection with the Operating Partnership's unsecured line of credit and other variable-rate borrowings and the ability of the Company to incur more debt without Noteholder approval, thereby increasing its debt service obligations, which could adversely affect the Company's cash flow and consequently its ability to satisfy its obligation under its

- conflicts of interest in connection with the operations of the Operating Partnership and the Company including (i) the influence of certain directors, officers and significant stockholders on the management and operation of the Operating Partnership and the Company, and as stockholders, on the outcome of matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders, (ii) the potential failure to enforce the terms of agreements, including for the indemnification by certain of the Executive Officers and other participants in the Formation Transactions for breaches or representations and warranties relating to the Formation Transactions, each of which could result in the Operating Partnership and the Company taking action which is not in the interest of all holders of the Notes and (iii) the continued involvement of certain of the Executive Officers and directors in other real estate activities and investments, including 11 retail development projects in the U.S., a low income housing apartment, a 75% interest in an office building and less than 1% partnership interests in other office buildings and residential developments, which could divert management's attention from the day-to-day operations of the Operating Partnership and Company; and could therefore adversely affect the Operating Partnership's financial condition, results of operations and its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes;
- possible conflicts of interest imposed by the fiduciary obligations of the Company to the limited partners of the Operating Partnership, in its capacity as the general partner of the Operating Partnership, the requirement for the limited partners to approve certain amendments affecting their rights and the ability of the limited partners to approve certain transactions that affect all stockholders of the Company, which could result in the Company taking action which is not in the interest of all holders of the Notes;
- the potential liability of the Operating Partnership and the Company for environmental matters and the costs of compliance with certain government regulations which could have an adverse effect on the Operating Partnership's and the Company's financial condition, results of operations and cash flow and, consequently, their ability to service debt, including the Notes;
- possible adverse consequences of a lack of control over the business of AMB Investment Management and the uncertainty of AMB Investment Management operations, which could result in the management of AMB Investment Management implementing business policies that would not have been implemented by persons controlling the Operating Partnership and that are adverse to those of the Operating Partnership or that lead to adverse financial results, any of which could negatively affect the Operating Partnership's financial condition and results of operations and, as a result, its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes;

- for holders of the REPS, the possibility that the Internal Revenue Service could successfully assert a Federal income tax treatment for the REPS different from the manner in which the Operating Partnership intends to treat the REPS, which could result in holders of REPS being required to use the accrual method of accounting for tax purposes, to recognize taxable income in excess of the amount of cash actually received and to recognize ordinary income or loss rather than capital gain or loss upon the sale or other taxable disposition of the REPS; and
- the lack of an established trading market for the Notes which could materially and adversely affect the market price and liquidity of the Notes.

5

#### THE OFFERING

Securities Offered.....

\$ aggregate principal amount of % Notes due 2008, \$ aggregate principal amount of % Notes due 2018 and \$ aggregate principal amount of % Reset Put Securities due 2015 -- Putable/Callable 2005.

Maturity.....

June , 2008 with respect to the 2008 Notes, June , 2018 with respect to the 2018 Notes and June , 2015 with respect to the REPS. For persons holding the REPS (or an interest therein) on June , 2005 (the "2005  $\,$ 

	Coupon Reset Date"), the effect of the operation of
	the Call Option and the Mandatory Put will be such that holders will be entitled to receive, and will be required to accept, 100% of the principal amount of such REPS (plus accrued interest) on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date.
Interest Payment Dates	 Interest on the Notes will be payable semiannually on each June and December , commencing December , 1998.
Ranking	
	The Notes will be senior unsecured obligations of the Operating Partnership and will rank equally with the Operating Partnership's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness. However, the Notes are effectively subordinated to mortgages and other secured indebtedness of the Operating Partnership. See "Risk Factors Ranking of the Notes."
Guarantee	
	The Notes will be fully and unconditionally guaranteed (the "Guarantee") on an unsecured basis by the Company except as may be limited to the maximum amount permitted under applicable federal or state law. The obligations of the Company under the Guarantee will rank pari passu with all of its unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness and will be effectively subordinated to all of its mortgages and other secured indebtedness and all outstanding liabilities of its subsidiaries. In addition, the Guarantee will be effectively subordinated to all of the mortgages and other secured indebtedness of the Company. See "Risk Factors Ranking of the Notes."
Guarantor	
	AMB Property Corporation.
Optional Redemption of t	
Optional Redemption of t Notes	
	The 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS are redeemable at any time at the option of the Operating Partnership, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS being redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to such redemption date) discounted to such redemption date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined) plus basis points, plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed to such redemption date. See "Description of Notes Redemption of the Notes at the Option of the Operating Partnership."
Notes	The 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS are redeemable at any time at the option of the Operating Partnership, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS being redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to such redemption date) discounted to such redemption date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined) plus basis points, plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed to such redemption date. See "Description of Notes Redemption of the Notes at the Option of the Operating Partnership."
Notes	<pre>The 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS are redeemable at any time at the option of the Operating Partnership, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS being redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to such redemption date) discounted to such redemption date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined) plus basis points, plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed to such redemption of the Notes at the Option of the Operating Partnership." The REPS may be called by the Callholder prior to maturity, as described under "Description of Notes Call Option and Mandatory Put with Respect to the REPS."</pre>
Notes	<pre>The 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS are redeemable at any time at the option of the Operating Partnership, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS being redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to such redemption date) discounted to such redemption date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined) plus basis points, plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed to such redemption of the Notes at the Option of the Operating Partnership." The REPS may be called by the Callholder prior to maturity, as described under "Description of Notes Call Option and Mandatory Put with Respect to the REPS."</pre>
Notes	<pre> The 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS are redeemable at any time at the option of the Operating Partnership, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS being redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to such redemption date) discounted to such redemption date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined) plus basis points, plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed to such redemption date. See "Description of Notes Redemption of the Notes at the Option of the Operating Partnership." The REPS may be called by the Callholder prior to maturity, as described under "Description of Notes Call Option and Mandatory Put with Respect to the REPS." The REPS will be subject to repayment by the Operating Partnership prior to maturity if the Callholder elects not to purchase the REPS pursuant to the Call Option as described under "Description of Notes Call Option and Mandatory Put with Respect to the REPS." Taken together, the effect of the Call Option and the Mandatory Put will be that the holders of the REPS will be repaid 100% of the principal amount of the REPS on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date</pre>
Notes Call Option Mandatory Put	<pre> The 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS are redeemable at any time at the option of the Operating Partnership, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS being redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to such redemption date) discounted to such redemption date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined) plus basis points, plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed to such redemption date. See "Description of Notes Redemption of the Notes at the Option of the Operating Partnership." The REPS may be called by the Callholder prior to maturity, as described under "Description of Notes Call Option and Mandatory Put with Respect to the REPS." The REPS will be subject to repayment by the Operating Partnership prior to maturity if the Callholder elects not to purchase the REPS pursuant to the Call Option as described under "Description of Notes Call Option and Mandatory Put with Respect to the REPS." Taken together, the effect of the Call Option and the Mandatory Put will be that the holders of the REPS will be repaid 100% of the principal amount of the REPS on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date.</pre>

ing under the Credit Facility incurred to fund property acquisitions. See "Use of Proceeds."

Covenants..... The Indenture will restrict, among other things, the Operating Partnership's ability to incur additional indebtedness and to merge or consolidate with any other person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of substantially all of the assets of the Operating Partnership. See "Description of Notes -- Certain Covenants."

### ORGANIZATION

The Company, the Operating Partnership and their subsidiaries were organized in a manner to facilitate the Formation Transactions and the IPO. The Company is the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership. The other holders of Units in the Operating Partnership are limited partners. The following diagram illustrates the structure of the Company, the Operating Partnership and their subsidiaries:

# [CHART]

\_ \_\_\_\_\_

- (1) AMB Investment Management Corporation ("AMB Investment Management") conducts its business through AMB Investment Management Limited Partnership (the "Investment Management Partnership"), of which it is the sole general partner and owns the entire capital interest. Certain Executive Officers own a profits interest in the Investment Management Partnership relating to the allocation of a portion of the incentive fees with respect to assets managed by AMB prior to the IPO.
- (2) Includes properties owned on a joint venture basis through certain limited partnerships and limited liability companies in which the Operating Partnership owns at least a 50% interest. See "Business and Properties -- Properties Held Through Joint Ventures, Limited Liability Companies and Partnerships" for a list of such entities.
- (3) AMB Property II, L.P. and Long Gate LLC hold title to Properties in certain states for local law purposes. The ownership of such Properties through such entities does not materially affect the Operating Partnership's and the Company's overall ownership of the interests in the Properties.

The principal executive offices of the Operating Partnership and the Company are located at 505 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California 94111, and their telephone number is (415) 394-9000. The Operating Partnership and the Company also maintain a regional office in Boston, Massachusetts.

# 7

# BUSINESS AND OPERATING STRATEGIES

The Company focuses its investment activities in industrial hub distribution markets and retail trade areas throughout the U.S. where opportunities exist to acquire and develop additional properties on an advantageous basis. The Company believes that the industrial property sector is well-positioned to benefit from strong market fundamentals and growth in international trade, and further believes that the retail property sector will benefit from limited new construction in "in-fill" locations and from projected growth in personal income and retail sales levels (in-fill locations are those typified by significant population densities and low availability of land resulting in limited opportunities for new construction of competitive properties). The Company seeks to capitalize on these current conditions in the industrial and retail property sectors by implementing the following business and operating strategies:

Financing Strategy. The Company intends to operate with a Debt-to-Total Market Capitalization Ratio generally of less than 45% and plans to continue to structure its balance sheet in order to maintain an investment grade debt rating. Upon consummation of the Offering, the Operating Partnership's Debt-to-Total Market Capitalization Ratio as of March 31, 1998 on a pro forma basis would have been approximately 31.2% (29.9% on an historical basis).

- National Property Company. The Company believes that its national strategy enables it to increase or decrease investments in certain regions to take advantage of the relative strengths and attractive investment opportunities in different real estate markets. Through its presence in markets throughout the U.S., the Company has developed expertise in leasing, expense management, tenant retention strategies and property design and configuration.
- Two Complementary Property Types. Management believes that its dual property strategy provides significant opportunities to allocate capital and organizational resources and offers the Company an optimal combination of growth, strong current income and stability through market cycles.
- Select Market Focus. The Company focuses on acquiring, redeveloping and operating properties in in-fill locations. As the strength of these markets continues to grow and the demand for well-located properties increases, the Company believes that it will benefit from the resulting upward pressure on rents.
- Research-Driven Market Selection. The Company's decisions regarding the deployment of capital are experience- and research-driven, with investments based on thorough qualitative and quantitative research and analysis of local markets. The Company employs a dedicated research department using proprietary analyses, databases and systems.
- Property Management. The Company actively manages the Properties through its experienced staff of regional managers, each of whom has broad responsibilities for the Properties they manage. The Company typically outsources property management to a select group of third-party local managers with whom the Company has established strong relationships. Management believes that industrial and retail property types do not typically require on-site property managers and that by utilizing third-party property managers, the Company is better able to service its customers and more efficiently manage its costs.
- Disciplined Investment Process. The Company has established a disciplined approach to the investment decision-making process through operating divisions that are subject to the overall policy direction of its Investment Committee. The Company has also established efficient and effective proprietary systems and procedures to manage and track a high volume of acquisition proposals and transactions.
- Renovation, Expansion and Development. Management believes that value-added renovation and expansion of properties and development of well-located, high-quality industrial properties and community shopping centers should continue to provide the Company with attractive opportunities for increased cash flow and a higher risk-adjusted rate of return than may be obtained from the purchase of stabilized properties.

# SUMMARY FINANCIAL AND OTHER DATA

The following table sets forth summary financial and other data on an historical basis for the Operating Partnership for the period from November 26, 1997 to December 31, 1997 and for the three months ended March 31, 1998 and for the Properties contributed to the Operating Partnership in connection with the Formation Transactions (the "AMB Contributed Properties") for the years ended December 31, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 and the three months ended March 31, 1997, and on an as adjusted basis for the Operating Partnership for the year ended December 31, 1997 (giving effect to the Formation Transactions, the IPO and certain property acquisitions and dispositions in 1997). Additionally, the table sets forth summary financial and other data for the Operating Partnership for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the three months ended March 31, 1998 on a pro forma basis (giving effect to the Formation Transactions, the IPO, certain property acquisitions and dispositions in 1997, the property acquisitions in 1998 and the Offering and the application of the net proceeds therefrom, as if such transactions had occurred on January 1, 1997). The historical financial information contained in the tables should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," the Consolidated Financial Statements and accompanying Notes thereto and the financial schedules included elsewhere in this Prospectus.

In the opinion of management, the as adjusted and pro forma condensed financial information provides for all adjustments necessary to reflect the adjustments and transactions described above. The as adjusted and pro forma information is unaudited and is not necessarily indicative of the results that would have occurred if the transactions and adjustments reflected therein had been consummated in the period or on the date presented, or on any particular date in the future, nor does it purport to represent the financial position, results of operations or changes in cash flows for future periods.

# OPERATING PARTNERSHIP AND AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES SUMMARY FINANCIAL AND OTHER DATA

(IN THOUSANDS EXCEPT UNIT DATA, PERCENTAGES AND NUMBER OF PROPERTIES)

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

RETAIL PROPERTIES Total rentable square footage of properties

at end of period.....

1,074

2,422

3,299

5,282

6.216

AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ OPERATING PARTNERSHIP -----\_\_\_\_\_ HISTORICAL AS ADJUSTED PRO FORMA AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES (1) (2) (3) (4)\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ 
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1997
 1997
 1997 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ (UNAUDITED) <C> <C> <C> <C> <C> <C> <S> <C> <C> OPERATING DATA: Total revenues...... \$ 24,398 \$ 51,682 \$ 108,249 \$ 167,953 \$208,608 \$ 27,110 \$ 284,674 \$325,293 Income from operations before minority 58,068 interests..... 6,871 13,753 32,519 54,865 9,291 103,903 107,467 6,871 13,194 32,531 54,400 57,184 9,174 102,606 Net income..... 103.396 Net income per unit(5): 0.10 \$ 1.16 Ś Basic.... 1.15 0.10 1.16 Diluted..... 1.15 Distributions per unit... 0.13 1.37 1.37 OTHER DATA: \$ 195,218 EBITDA(6)..... \$225,556 Cash flows provided by(used in): 131,621 Operating activities... 138,112 (607,768) Investing activities... (842,337) 553,199 Financing activities... 571,614 Ratio of earnings to 3.1x fixed charges(7)..... 2.5x Book debt service coverage ratio(8)..... 4.3x 3.4x Cash debt service coverage ratio(9)..... 3.8x 3.2x BALANCE SHEET DATA: Investments in real estate at cost.....\$323,230\$666,672\$1,018,681\$1,616,091Total assets.....326,586721,1311,117,1811,622,559Secured debt(10).....100,496201,959254,067522,634 \$2,442,999 2,506,255 535**,**652 ----\_\_\_ --Unsecured notes..... Unsecured credit 25,500 \_\_\_ 150,000 facility.... \_\_\_ Partner's capital...... 208,043 490,111 837,199 1,027,601 1,717,398 PROPERTY DATA: INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES Total rentable square footage of properties at end of period..... 5,638 13,364 21,598 29,609 37,329 Number of properties at 28 12 44 60 95 end of period..... Occupancy rate at end of 97.4% 96.9% 97.3% 97.2% period..... 95.7%

Ś

Number of properties at					
end of period	9	14	19	30	33
Occupancy rate at end of					
period	96.5%	93.7%	92.4%	92.4%	96.18

<CAPTION>

# AS OF AND FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31,

-----AMB OPERATING PARTNERSHIP CONTRIBUTED -----PROPERTIES PRO FORMA HISTORICAL (1) (4) \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ 1997 1998 1998 \_\_\_\_\_ <S> <C> <C> <C> OPERATING DATA: \$54,749 \$ 75,785 \$ 85,099 Total revenues..... Income from operations before minority 14,217 29,188 30,002 interests..... Net income..... 28,726 13**,**997 28,927 Net income per unit(5): 0.32 0.32 0.32 \$ Basic..... \$ Diluted..... 0.32 Distributions per unit... 0.34 0.34 OTHER DATA: EBITDA(6)..... \$ 52,815 \$ 60,028 Cash flows provided by(used in): Operating activities... 34,820 36,906 (49,646) Investing activities... (199,520) Financing activities... 153,316 (9,063) Ratio of earnings to fixed charges(7)..... 3.1x 2.6x Book debt service coverage ratio(8)..... 4.5x 3.7x Cash debt service coverage ratio(9)..... 3.8x 3.3x BALANCE SHEET DATA: Investments in real \$2,755,882 \$2,812,612 estate at cost..... 2,798,190 2,856,120 Total assets..... 610,111 Secured debt(10)..... 610,111 Unsecured notes..... --350,000 Unsecured credit 312,000 facility.... 19,930 1,741,601 1,741,601 Partner's capital..... PROPERTY DATA: INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES Total rentable square footage of properties at end of period..... 43,964 45,269 Number of properties at end of period..... 118 122 Occupancy rate at end of 94.6% period..... 94.6% RETAIL PROPERTIES Total rentable square footage of properties 6,849 6,849 at end of period..... Number of properties at 37 37 end of period..... Occupancy rate at end of period..... 94.6% 94.6% </TABLE>

\_ \_\_\_\_\_

(1) Represents the AMB Contributed Properties historical combined financial and other data for the years ended December 31, 1993, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the period from January 1, 1997 through November 25, 1997 and the three months ended March 31, 1997.

(2) For the period from November 26, 1997 to December 31, 1997.

- (3) As adjusted financial and other data have been prepared as if the Formation Transactions, the IPO and certain property acquisitions and dispositions in 1997 had occurred on January 1, 1997.
- (4) Pro forma financial and other data have been prepared as if the Formation Transactions, the IPO, certain property acquisitions and dispositions in 1997, the property acquisitions in 1998 and the Offering had occurred on January 1, 1997.

- (5) Historical, as adjusted and pro forma net income per basic unit for the year ended December 31, 1997 equals the historical, as adjusted and pro forma net income divided by 88,416,676, 88,416,678 and 89,523,120 units, respectively. Historical and pro forma net income per basic unit for the three months ended March 31, 1998 equals the historical and pro forma net income divided by 88,428,969 and 89,523,120 units, respectively. Historical, as adjusted and pro forma net income per diluted unit for the year ended December 31, 1997 equals the historical, as adjusted and pro forma net income per diluted unit for the year ended December 31, 1997 equals the historical, as adjusted and pro forma net income divided by 88,698,719, 88,698,719 and 89,805,163 units, respectively. Historical and pro forma net income per diluted unit for the three months ended March 31, 1998 equals the historical and pro forma net income divided by 88,839,192 units and 89,933,343 units, respectively.
- (6) EBITDA is computed as income from operations before disposal of properties and minority interests plus interest expense, income taxes, depreciation and amortization. Management believes that in addition to cash flows and net income, EBITDA is a useful financial performance measure for assessing operating performance because, together with net income and cash flows, EBITDA provides investors with an additional basis to evaluate the ability to incur and service debt and to fund acquisitions and other capital expenditures.
- (7) The ratio of earnings to fixed charges is computed as income from operations before minority interests plus fixed charges (excluding capitalized interest) divided by fixed charges. Fixed charges consist of interest costs (including amortization of debt premiums and discounts and financing costs), whether capitalized or expensed, and the interest component of rental expense.
- (8) The book debt service coverage ratio is calculated as EBITDA divided by book interest expense (including amortization of debt premiums and discounts and financing costs).
- (9) The cash debt service coverage ratio is calculated as EBITDA divided by cash interest costs. Cash interest costs consist of book interest expense (excluding amortization of debt premiums and discounts and financing costs) plus capitalized interest.
- (10) Secured debt as of December 31, 1997 and March 31, 1998 includes unamortized debt premiums of approximately \$18,286 and \$17,542, respectively. See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### RISK FACTORS

An investment in the Notes involves various material risks. Prospective investors should carefully consider the following risk factors in connection with an investment in the Notes offered hereby.

# GENERAL REAL ESTATE RISKS

### Uncontrollable Factors Affecting Performance and Value

Real property investments are subject to varying degrees of risk. The yields available from equity investments in real estate depend on the amount of income earned and capital appreciation generated by the related properties as well as the expenses incurred in connection therewith. If the Properties do not generate income sufficient to meet operating expenses, including debt service and capital expenditures, the ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes could be adversely affected. Income from, and the value of, the Properties may be adversely affected by the general economic climate, local conditions such as oversupply of industrial or retail space or a reduction in demand for industrial or retail space in the area, the attractiveness of the Properties to potential tenants, competition from other industrial and retail properties, and the ability of the Company to provide adequate maintenance and insurance and increased operating costs (including insurance premiums, utilities and real estate taxes). In addition, revenues from properties and real estate values are also affected by such factors as the cost of compliance with regulations and the potential for liability under applicable laws, including changes in tax laws, interest rate levels and the availability of financing. The Company's income would be adversely affected if a significant number of tenants were unable to pay rent or if industrial or retail and other space could not be rented on favorable terms. Certain significant expenditures associated with an investment in real estate (such as mortgage payments, real estate taxes and maintenance costs) generally do not decline when circumstances cause a reduction in income from the investment.

# Concentration of Properties in California

As of March 31, 1998, the Properties located in California represented approximately 24.0% of aggregate square footage and approximately 30.6% of aggregate Annualized Base Rent. The Company's revenue from, and the value of its Properties in, California may be affected by a number of factors, including the local economic climate (which may be adversely impacted by business layoffs or downsizing, industry slowdowns, changing demographics and other factors) and local real estate conditions (such as oversupply of or reduced demand for commercial properties). A downturn in either the California economy or in California real estate conditions could adversely affect the Operating Partnership's financial condition and results of operations and, as a result, its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes. Such Properties are also subject to possible loss from seismic activity. See "-- Uninsured Losses from Seismic Activity."

# Concentration of Properties in Industrial and Retail Sectors

The Properties are and are likely to continue to be concentrated predominantly in the industrial and retail commercial real estate sectors, which as of March 31, 1998 represent 86.5% and 13.5%, respectively, of the Properties' aggregate rentable square footage. Such concentration may expose the Company to the risk of downturns in these sectors to a greater extent than if its portfolio also included other property types.

# Illiquidity of Real Estate Investments

Because real estate investments are relatively illiquid, the Operating Partnership's ability to vary its portfolio promptly in response to economic or other conditions will be limited. The limitations in the Code and related regulations on a real estate investment trust (a "REIT") holding property for sale may affect the Operating Partnership's ability to sell properties without adversely affecting the Operating Partnership's ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes. Any of the foregoing factors or events will impede the ability of the Operating Partnership to respond to adverse changes in the performance of its investments and could have an adverse effect on the Operating Partnership's financial condition and results of operations and its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes.

# 12

# Renewal of Leases and Reletting of Space

The Operating Partnership will be subject to the risks that leases may not be renewed, space may not be relet or the terms of renewal or reletting (including the cost of required renovations) may be less favorable than current lease terms. Leases on a total of approximately 42.5% of the leased square footage as of March 31, 1998 in the Properties will expire on or prior to December 31, 2000, with leases on 12.9% of the leased square footage in the Properties expiring during the 12 months ending March 31, 1999. In addition, numerous properties compete with the Properties in attracting tenants to lease space, particularly with respect to retail properties. The number of competitive commercial properties in a particular area could have a material adverse effect on the Operating Partnership's ability to lease space in its Properties or newly-acquired properties and on the rents charged. If the Operating Partnership were unable to promptly relet or renew the leases for all or a substantial portion of this space, if the rental rates upon such renewal or reletting were significantly lower than expected or if its reserves for these purposes proved inadequate, the Operating Partnership's cash flow and ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes could be adversely affected. See "Business and Properties -- Industrial Properties -- Industrial Property Lease Expirations -- Portfolio Total" and "-- Retail Properties -- Retail Property Lease Expirations -- Portfolio Total."

### Uninsured Loss

The Operating Partnership carries comprehensive liability, fire, extended coverage and rental loss insurance covering all of its properties, with policy specifications and insured limits which the Operating Partnership believes are adequate and appropriate under the circumstances given relative risk of loss, the cost of such coverage and industry practice. There are, however, certain types and magnitudes of losses that are not generally insured because it is not economically feasible to insure against such losses, such as losses due to riots or acts of war, or may be insured subject to certain limitations including large deductibles or co-payments, such as losses due to floods or seismic activity. See "-- Uninsured Losses from Seismic Activity." Should an uninsured loss or a loss in excess of insured limits occur with respect to one or more of its properties, the Operating Partnership could lose its capital invested in such properties, as well as the anticipated future revenue from such properties and, in the case of debt which is with recourse to the Operating Partnership, the Operating Partnership would remain obligated for any mortgage debt or other financial obligations related to such properties.

#### Uninsured Losses from Seismic Activity

A number of both the Industrial and Retail Properties are located in areas that are known to be subject to earthquake activity, including in California where, as of March 31, 1998, 27 Industrial Properties aggregating 10.4 million rentable square feet representing 20.4% of the Properties based on aggregate

square footage, and 11 Retail Properties, aggregating 1.8 million rentable square feet representing 3.6% of the Properties based on aggregate square footage, are located. The Operating Partnership carries replacement cost earthquake insurance on all of its Properties located in areas historically subject to seismic activity, subject to coverage limitations and deductibles which the Operating Partnership believes are commercially reasonable. Such insurance coverage also applies to the properties managed by AMB Investment Management, with a single aggregate policy limit and deductible applicable to such properties and the Operating Partnership's properties. Through an annual analysis prepared by outside consultants, the Operating Partnership evaluates its earthquake insurance coverage in light of current industry practice and determines the appropriate amount of earthquake insurance to carry. No assurance can be given, however, that material losses in excess of insurance proceeds will not occur or that such insurance will continue to be available at commercially reasonable rates.

Impact on Control Over and Liabilities With Respect to Properties Owned Through Partnerships and Joint Ventures

The Operating Partnership has ownership interests in six industrial and six retail joint ventures, limited liability companies or partnerships. The Operating Partnership may make investments through such ventures in the future and presently plans to do so with clients of AMB Investment Management, with respect to certain investment opportunities, who may share certain approval rights over major decisions. Under the

13

agreements governing the joint ventures, the Operating Partnership and the joint venture participant may be required to make additional capital contributions, and subject to certain limitations, the joint ventures may incur additional indebtedness. Such additional indebtedness would effectively be senior to the Notes. Partnership or joint venture investments may, under certain circumstances, involve risks such as the possibility that the Operating Partnership's partners or co-venturers might become bankrupt (in which event the Operating Partnership and any other remaining general partners or co-venturers would generally remain liable for the liabilities of such partnership or joint venture), that such partners or co-venturers might at any time have economic or other business interests or goals which are inconsistent with the business interests or goals of the Operating Partnership, or that such partners or co-venturers may be in a position to take action contrary to the instructions or the requests of the Operating Partnership or contrary to the policies or objectives of the Operating Partnership or the Company. In addition, agreements governing joint ventures and partnerships often contain restrictions on the transfer of a joint venturer's or partner's interest or "buy-sell" or similar provisions which may result in a purchase or sale of such an interest at a disadvantageous time or on disadvantageous terms. The Operating Partnership will, however, seek to maintain sufficient control of such partnerships or joint ventures to permit the Operating Partnership's business objectives to be achieved. There is no limitation under the organizational documents of either the Operating Partnership or the Company as to the amount of available funds that may be invested in partnerships or joint ventures. The occurrence of one or more of the events described above could have an adverse effect on the Operating Partnership's financial condition and results of operations, and its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes.

Possible Inability to Consummate Acquisitions on Advantageous Terms

The Operating Partnership intends to continue to acquire industrial and retail properties. Acquisitions of industrial and retail properties entail risks that investments will fail to perform in accordance with expectations. Estimates of the costs of improvements to bring an acquired property up to standards established for the market position intended for that property may prove inaccurate. In addition, there are general investment risks associated with any new real estate investment. Further, the Operating Partnership expects that there will be significant competition for attractive investment opportunities from other major real estate investors with significant capital including both publicly traded REITs and private institutional investment funds. The Operating Partnership anticipates that future acquisitions will be financed through a combination of borrowings under the Credit Facility, other forms of secured or unsecured financing and proceeds from equity or debt offerings by the Company or the Operating Partnership. No assurance can be given that the Operating Partnership will be able to acquire additional properties. In addition, no assurance can be given that any such acquisitions will be financed on terms favorable to the Operating Partnership, or that such additional properties, if any, will conform with management's expectations or investment criteria. Any one of the foregoing events could have an adverse effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations, and its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes.

Possible Inability to Complete Renovation and Development on Advantageous Terms

The real estate development business, including the renovation and rehabilitation of existing properties, involves significant risks in addition to those involved in the ownership and operation of established industrial buildings and community shopping centers, including the risks that financing may not be available on favorable terms for development projects and construction may not be completed on schedule or within budget, resulting in increased debt service expense and construction costs and delays in leasing such properties and generating cash flow. Substantial renovation and new development activities are also subject to risks relating to the inability to obtain, or delays in obtaining, all necessary zoning, land-use, building, occupancy, and other required governmental permits and authorizations. Once completed, such new or renovated properties may perform below anticipated levels, producing cash flow below budgeted amounts. The occurrence of one or more of the foregoing in connection with the Operating Partnership's renovation and development activities could have an adverse effect on the Operating Partnership's financial condition and results of operations, and its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes. In addition, substantial renovation as well as new development activities, regardless of whether or not they are ultimately successful, typically require a substantial portion of management's time and attention which could take

14

management's time away from the day-to-day operations of the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership anticipates that future acquisitions will be financed through a combination of borrowings under the Credit Facility, other forms of secured or unsecured financing and proceeds from equity or debt offerings by the Company or the Operating Partnership. If such activities are financed through construction loans, there is a risk that, upon completion of construction, permanent financing may not be available or may be available only on disadvantageous terms which could have an adverse effect on the Operating Partnership's financial condition and results of operations, and its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes.

LIMITED RESTRICTIONS ON TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS AND CHANGES OF CONTROL

Other than the covenants restricting the ability of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries to incur additional indebtedness discussed under "Description of Notes -- Certain Covenants," the Indenture does not contain provisions which would limit the total indebtedness that the Operating Partnership may incur, or protect the holders of Notes in the event of a change of control, reorganization, restructuring, merger or similar transaction involving the Operating Partnership. Such transactions could adversely affect the financial condition or results of operations of the Operating Partnership and result in a downgrade of the credit rating of the Notes, a loss in value of the Notes or an increase in the risk of default on payments of principal of or interest on the Notes.

The Operating Partnership operates with a policy of incurring debt, either directly or through its Subsidiaries, only if upon such incurrence the Company's consolidated Debt-to-Total Market Capitalization Ratio would be approximately 45% or less. In addition, the aggregate amount of indebtedness that the Operating Partnership and the Company may incur under such policy varies directly with the valuation of the Company's capital stock and the number of shares of capital stock outstanding. Accordingly, the Operating Partnership and the Company would be able to incur additional indebtedness as a result of increases in the market price per share of the Company's common stock or other outstanding classes of capital stock, and future issuance of shares of capital stock. Notwithstanding the foregoing policy, the organizational documents of the Company and the Operating Partnership do not contain any limitation on the amount of indebtedness that may be incurred. Accordingly, the Board of Directors could alter or eliminate this policy and would do so, for example, if it were necessary for the Company to continue to qualify as a REIT. If this policy were changed, the Operating Partnership could become more highly leveraged, resulting in an increase in debt service that could adversely affect the Operating Partnership's financial condition and results of operations and, consequently, the amount of cash available to the Operating Partnership for payments of principal of and interest on the Notes and could increase the risk of default on the Operating Partnership's indebtedness.

# DEBT FINANCING

### Debt Financing and Existing Debt Maturities

The Operating Partnership will be subject to risks normally associated with debt financing, including the risk that its cash flow will be insufficient to make required payments of principal of and interest on the Notes, the risk that existing indebtedness on the Properties (which in all cases will not have been fully amortized at maturity) will not be able to be refinanced or that the terms of such refinancing will not be as favorable as the terms of existing indebtedness. See "Business and Properties -- Debt Financing." As of March 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership had an aggregate of \$610.1 million of secured indebtedness with an average maturity of 7 years and a weighted average interest rate of 8.0%, and \$312.0 million of borrowing outstanding under its Credit Facility with a maturity date of November 2000 and a weighted average interest

rate of 6.9%. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations -- Liquidity and Capital Resources" and "Business and Properties -- Debt Financing." If principal payments due at maturity cannot be refinanced, extended or paid with proceeds of other capital transactions, such as new equity capital, the Operating Partnership expects that its cash flow will not be sufficient in all years to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes and to repay all such maturing debt. Furthermore, if prevailing interest rates or other factors at the time of refinancing (such as the reluctance of lenders to make commercial real estate loans) resulted in higher interest rates upon refinancing, the interest expense relating to such

15

indebtedness would increase, which would adversely affect the Operating Partnership's cash flow and its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes. If a Property or Properties are mortgaged to secure payment of indebtedness and the Operating Partnership is unable to meet mortgage payments, the Property could be foreclosed upon or otherwise transferred to the mortgagee with a consequent loss of income and asset value to the Company which could have an adverse affect on the Operating Partnership's financial condition and liquidity and its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes.

Impact of Rising Interest Rates and Variable Rate Debt

As of March 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership had \$312.0 million outstanding under its \$500.0 million variable-rate Credit Facility. In addition, the Operating Partnership may incur other variable rate indebtedness in the future. Increases in interest rates on such indebtedness could increase the Operating Partnership's interest expense, which would adversely affect the Operating Partnership's financial condition and results of operations and, as a result, its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes. Accordingly, the Operating Partnership may in the future engage in transactions to further limit its exposure to rising interest rates to the extent that it believes such to be appropriate and cost effective. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations -- Liquidity and Capital Resources."

Possible Impact of Defaults on Cross-Collateralized and Cross-Defaulted Debt

As of March 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership had 12 non-recourse secured loans which are cross-collateralized by five pools consisting of 19 Properties. As of March 31, 1998, there was \$211.2 million outstanding on such loans. If an event of default were to occur on any such loan, the Operating Partnership would be required to repay the aggregate of all indebtedness, together with applicable prepayment charges, in order to avoid foreclosure on all such Properties within the applicable pool. Foreclosure on such Properties, or the Operating Partnership's inability to refinance any such loan on terms as favorable as existing terms, would adversely impact its financial condition and results of operations and, as a result, its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes. In addition, the Operating Partnership's Credit Facility contains defaults in the event that other material indebtedness of the Operating Partnership (including its non-recourse secured and joint venture debt) is in default. Such cross-default provision may require the Operating Partnership to repay or restructure the Credit Facility in addition to any mortgage or other debt which is in default, which could have an adverse effect on the Operating Partnership's financial condition, results of operations and liquidity and, as a result, its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes.

# RANKING OF THE NOTES

The Notes will be direct, senior unsecured obligations of the Operating Partnership and will rank equally with all of the other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Operating Partnership from time to time outstanding. However, the Notes are effectively subordinated to mortgages and other secured indebtedness of the Operating Partnership, which encumber certain assets of the Operating Partnership, and to all of the indebtedness of its subsidiaries (approximately \$610.1 million as of March 31, 1998 on a pro forma basis). In addition, the Guarantee will be effectively subordinated to all of the mortgages and other secured indebtedness of the Company and all of the outstanding liabilities of the Company's subsidiaries. As of March 31, 1998, on a pro forma basis giving effect to the Offering and the application of the proceeds therefrom, the total outstanding indebtedness of the Operating Partnership and its subsidiaries would have been approximately \$980.0 million, of which \$610.1 million was secured. As of March 31, 1998, the Company had no outstanding indebtedness (excluding the Company's guarantee of the Credit Facility) other than that of the Operating Partnership and its subsidiaries. Subject to certain limitations, each of the Operating Partnership and the Company may incur additional indebtedness. Although the Board of Directors has adopted a policy of limiting the Company's Debt-to-Total Market Capitalization Ratio to approximately 45%, neither the Operating Partnership's nor the

Company's organizational documents limit the amount of indebtedness that each may incur. In addition, the aggregate amount of indebtedness that the Operating Partnership and the Company may incur under such policy varies directly with the valuation of the Company's

16

capital stock and the number of shares of capital stock outstanding. Accordingly, the Operating Partnership and the Company would be able to incur additional indebtedness as a result of increases in the market price per share of the Company's common stock or other outstanding classes of capital stock, and future issuance of shares of capital stock. See "-- No Limitations on Indebtedness," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations -- Liquidity and Capital Resources," "Description of Notes -- Certain Covenants -- Aggregate Debt Test," "-- Debt Service Test" and "-- Secured Debt Test."

The Company's obligations under the Guarantee may be subject to review under state or federal transfer laws in the event of the Company's bankruptcy or other financial difficulty. Under those laws, in a lawsuit by an unpaid creditor or representative of creditors of the Company, such as a trustee in bankruptcy, if a court were to find that when the Company entered into the Guarantee, it (a) received less than fair consideration or reasonably equivalent value therefor, and (b) either (i) was insolvent, (ii) was rendered insolvent, (iii) was engaged in a business or transaction for which its remaining unencumbered assets constituted unreasonably small capital, or (iv) intended to incur or believed that it would incur debts beyond its ability to pay as such debts matured, the court could void the Guarantee and the Company's obligations thereunder, and direct the return of any amounts paid thereunder to the Company or to a fund for the benefit of its creditors. Moreover, regardless of the factors identified in the foregoing clauses (i) through (iv), a court could void the Guarantee and direct such repayment if it found that such Guarantee was entered into with actual intent to hinder, delay or defraud the Company's creditors. To the extent that the Company's obligation under the Guarantee of the Notes exceeds the actual benefit that it receives from the issuance of the Notes, the Company may be deemed not to have received fair consideration or reasonably equivalent value for the Guarantee. The measure of insolvency for purposes of the foregoing will vary depending on the law of the jurisdiction being applied. Generally, however, an entity would be considered insolvent if the sum of its debts (including contingent or unliquidated debts) is greater than all of its property at a fair valuation or if the present fair salable value of its assets is less than the amount that will be required to pay its probable liability on its existing debts as they become absolute and matured.

### OPTIONAL REDEMPTION OF THE NOTES

The 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS may each be redeemed in whole, or from time to time in part, at the option of the Operating Partnership on any date as provided in "Description of Notes -- Redemption of the Notes at the Option of the Operating Partnership." The price at which the 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS may be redeemed includes a redemption premium designed to compensate the holders for loss of interest rate yield caused by such early redemption. However, no assurance can be given that the redemption premium will fully compensate investors for all costs and expenses (including decreased yields on reinvestments) incurred as a result of the Operating Partnership's exercise of its optional redemption of any of the Notes.

# CONTINGENT OR UNKNOWN LIABILITIES

The AMB Predecessors have been in existence for varying lengths of time up to 15 years. In the Formation Transactions, the Company acquired the assets of certain entities previously managed by or affiliated with the AMB Predecessor entities including CIF, VAF, AMB and WPF, and certain assets of the Individual Account Investors, subject to all of the potential existing liabilities of such predecessor entities. There can be no assurances that there are no current liabilities and will not be any future liabilities arising from prior activities that are unknown and therefore not disclosed in this Prospectus. Such liabilities have been assumed by the Company as the surviving entity in the various merger and contribution transactions that comprise the Formation Transactions or as general partner of the Operating Partnership. Existing liabilities for indebtedness generally were taken into account (directly or indirectly) in connection with the allocation of the shares of Common Stock and/or Units in the Formation Transactions, but no other liabilities were taken into account for such purposes. The Company does not have recourse against CIF, VAF, AMB or WPF or any of their respective stockholders or partners or against the Individual Account Investors with respect to any unknown liabilities except to the extent provided by the indemnity escrow entered into in connection with the Formation Transactions. Unknown liabilities might include liabilities for

closed environmental conditions, claims of tenants, vendors or other persons dealing with the entities prior to the Formation Transactions (that had not been asserted prior to the Formation Transactions), accrued but unpaid liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business, and claims for indemnification by the officers and directors of CIF, VAF and AMB and others indemnified by such entities, including clients of AMB. Certain tenants may claim that the Formation Transactions give rise to a right to purchase such premises occupied by such tenants. The Company does not believe any such claims would be material. See "-- Government Regulations -- Environmental Matters" below as to the possibility of undisclosed environmental conditions potentially affecting the value of the Properties. The existence of undisclosed material liabilities which are not covered by the indemnity escrow could have an adverse effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations, and its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes.

#### CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Continued Involvement of Executive Officers in Other Real Estate Activities and Investments

Certain Executive Officers own interests in certain real estate-related businesses and investments. Such interests include minority ownership of Institutional Housing Partners, a residential housing finance company (through AMB Institutional Housing Partners); and ownership of AMB Development, Inc. and AMB Development L.P., developers which own property that management believes is not suitable for ownership by the Company. Neither AMB Development, Inc. nor AMB Development L.P. has initiated any new development projects since completion of the IPO, nor will they initiate any new development projects following the Offering, nor will they make any further investments in industrial or retail properties following the Offering other than those currently under development. Such persons are also owners of AMB Corporate Real Estate Advisors, Inc. ("AMBCREA"), which is principally a real estate services company for corporate and professional tenants of real estate. AMBCREA is in the process of winding down its business, and it is presently anticipated that AMBCREA will cease operations by June 30, 1998. However, the continued involvement by the Executive Officers and the Company's directors could divert management's attention from the day-to-day operations of the Operating Partnership. Each person who was an Executive Officer upon completion of the IPO entered into a non-competition agreement with the Operating Partnership pursuant to which, among other things, such individuals agreed not to engage in any activities, directly or indirectly, in respect of commercial real estate, and agreed not make any investment in respect of industrial or retail real estate, other than through ownership of not more than 5% of the outstanding shares of a public company engaged in such activities or through the existing investments referred to herein.

AMBCREA, AMB Institutional Housing Partners, AMB Development, Inc. and AMB Development, L.P. continue to use the name "AMB" pursuant to royalty-free license arrangements with the Company. In addition, until cessation of its operations, AMBCREA will continue to use office space leased by AMBI, an affiliate of the Executive Officers, for a fee equal to such affiliate's allocated cost thereof. The Operating Partnership may continue to provide certain administrative services to AMBCREA at arm's-length charges. See "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions." Such activities could also, in the future, subject to the unanimous approval of the disinterested directors, involve acquisitions of property from such Executive Officers, additional leases between such Executive Officers and the Operating Partnership, and/or other related activities in which the interests pursued by such Executive Officers may not be in the best interests of the holders of the Notes.

Conflicts of Interest in Connection with Properties Owned or Controlled by Executive Officers and Directors

AMB Development L.P. owns interests in 11 retail development projects in the U.S., each of which consists of a single free-standing Walgreens drugstore, and, together with other entities controlled by nine of the Executive Officers, a low income housing apartment building located in the San Francisco Bay Area. In addition, Messrs. Abbey, Moghadam and Burke, each a founder, Executive Officer and director of the Company, own less than 1% interests in two partnerships which own office buildings in various markets; these interests have negligible value. Luis A. Belmonte, an Executive Officer, owns less than a 10% interest, representing an estimated value of \$75,000, in a limited partnership which owns an office building located in

18

Oakland, California. David S. Fries, an Executive Officer of the Company, owns an approximate 1% interest in a limited partnership that owns an apartment complex in Orange County, California.

In addition, several of the Executive Officers individually own: (i) less than 1% interests in the stocks of certain publicly-traded REITs, including

mortgage REITs, and residential developers; (ii) certain interests in and rights to developed and undeveloped real property located outside the United States; (iii) interests in single-family homes and residential apartments in the San Francisco Bay Area; (iv) certain passive interests, not believed to be material, in real estate businesses in which such persons were previously employed; and (v) certain other de minimis holdings in equity securities. Thomas W. Tusher, a member of the Company's Board of Directors, is a limited partner in a partnership in which Messrs. Abbey, Moghadam and Burke are general partners and which owns a 75% interest in an office building. Mr. Tusher owns a 20% interest in the partnership, valued as of March 31, 1998 at approximately \$939,000. Messrs. Abbey, Moghadam and Burke each have an approximately 26.7% interest in the partnership, each valued as of March 31, 1998 at approximately \$1,252,000.

The Operating Partnership believes that the properties and activities set forth above generally do not directly compete with any of the Properties; however, it is possible that a property in which an Executive Officer or the Company's director, or an affiliate of such person, has an interest may compete with the Operating Partnership in the future if the Operating Partnership were to invest in a property similar and in close proximity to such property. However, the continued involvement by the Operating Partnership's Executive Officers in such properties could divert management's attention from the day-to-day operations of the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership is prohibited from acquiring any properties from the Executive Officers or their affiliates without the approval of the Company's disinterested directors. See "Policies With Respect to Certain Activities -- Conflict of Interest Policies."

# Conflicts Relating to the Operating Partnership

The Company, as the general partner of the Operating Partnership, has fiduciary obligations to the limited partners in the Operating Partnership, the discharge of which may conflict with the interests of the Company's stockholders. In addition, those persons holding Units, as limited partners, will have the right to vote as a class on certain amendments to the Partnership Agreement of the Operating Partnership (the "Partnership Agreement") and individually to approve certain amendments that would adversely affect their rights, which voting rights may be exercised in a manner that conflicts with the interests of the Company, its stockholders and the holders of Notes. In addition, under the terms of the Partnership Agreement, the holders of Units (including Performance Units issuable to the Executive Officers) will have certain approval rights with respect to certain transactions that affect all holders of Notes but which may not be exercised in a manner which reflects the interests of all holders of Notes. See "Description of Certain Provisions of the Partnership Agreement of the Operating Partnership -- Removal of General Partner; Transferability of the Company's Interests; Treatment of Units in Significant Transactions."

Influence of Directors, Executive Officers and Significant Stockholders

As of April 30, 1998, the Company's three largest stockholders, Ameritech Pension Trust, the City and County of San Francisco Employees' Retirement System and Southern Company System Master Retirement Trust, beneficially owned approximately 28.1% of the outstanding Common Stock (assuming the exchange of all Units into shares of Common Stock). In addition, the Executive Officers and directors own approximately 4.8% of the Common Stock (assuming the exchange of all Units into shares of Common Stock, before issuance of any Performance Units), and will have influence on the management and operation of the Operating Partnership and the Company and, as stockholders, on the outcome of any matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders. Such influence might be exercised in a manner that is inconsistent with the interests of other stockholders and the holders of Notes. Although there is no understanding or arrangement for these directors, officers and stockholders and their affiliates to act in concert, such parties would be in a position to exercise significant influence over the Company's affairs and those of the Operating Partnership should they choose to do so. See "Management" and "Principal Stockholders."

# 19

# Failure to Enforce Terms of Certain Agreements

As holders of shares of outstanding Common Stock and, potentially, Performance Units, certain of the Company's directors and certain of the Executive Officers will have a conflict of interest with respect to their obligations as directors and Executive Officers to vigorously enforce the terms of the agreements relating to the Formation Transactions. The potential failure to enforce the material terms of those agreements could result in a monetary loss to the Company and the Operating Partnership, which loss could have a material adverse effect on the Operating Partnership's and the Company's financial condition or results of operations and the Operating Partnership's ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes.

Use of Net Offering Proceeds to Repay Indebtedness Owed to an Affiliate of an Underwriter  $% \left( {{\left[ {{{\rm{T}}_{\rm{T}}} \right]}} \right)$ 

The Operating Partnership intends to use the net proceeds from the sale of the Notes offered hereby to repay indebtedness outstanding under the Credit Facility. Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, an affiliate of J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., one of the Underwriters, is the agent and a lender under the Credit Facility. As a result of this affiliation, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. has an indirect interest in the repayment of the amounts outstanding under the Credit Facility in addition to its role as an Underwriter in the Offering. See "Use of Proceeds" and "Underwriters."

# AMB INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

Adverse Consequences of Lack of Control Over the Business of AMB Investment  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Management}}$ 

The Operating Partnership owns 100% of the non-voting preferred stock of AMB Investment Management (representing approximately 95% of its economic interest) and certain Executive Officers and certain officers of AMB Investment Management own all of the outstanding voting common stock of AMB Investment Management (representing approximately 5% of its economic interest). Although the Company receives substantially all of the economic benefit of the business carried on by AMB Investment Management through the Company's right to receive dividends through the Operating Partnership, the Company is not able to elect directors or officers of AMB Investment Management and, therefore, the Company does not have the ability to influence the operation of AMB Investment Management or require that AMB Investment Management's board of directors declare and pay a cash dividend on the non-voting stock of AMB Investment Management held by the Operating Partnership. As a result, the board of directors and management of AMB Investment Management might implement business policies or decisions that would not have been implemented by persons controlled by the Company and that are adverse to the interests of the Operating Partnership or that lead to adverse financial results, which could adversely impact the Operating Partnership's net operating income and cash flows and the ability of the Operating Partnership to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes. In addition, AMB Investment Management will be subject to tax on its income, reducing its cash available for distribution.

# Uncertainty of AMB Investment Management Operations

Fees earned by AMB Investment Management are dependent upon various factors, including factors beyond the control of the Company and the Operating Partnership, affecting the ability to attract and retain investment management clients and the overall returns achieved on managed assets. Failure of AMB Investment Management to attract investment management clients or achieve sufficient overall returns on managed assets would reduce its ability to make distributions on the non-voting preferred stock owned by the Operating Partnership. Such failure would also limit co-investment opportunities to the Operating Partnership and, as a result, the Operating Partnership's ability to generate rental revenues from such co-investments and use the co-investment program as a source to finance property acquisitions and leverage acquisition opportunities.

# GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

Many laws and governmental regulations are applicable to the Properties and changes in these laws and regulations, or their interpretation by agencies and the courts, occur frequently.

20

# Costs of Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act

Under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (the "ADA"), all places of public accommodation are required to meet certain Federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. Compliance with the ADA might require removal of structural barriers to handicapped access in certain public areas where such removal is "readily achievable." Noncompliance with the ADA could result in the imposition of fines or an award of damages to private litigants. The impact of application of the ADA to the Properties, including the extent and timing of required renovations, is uncertain. If required changes involve a greater amount of expenditures than the Operating Partnership currently anticipates or if the changes must be made on a more accelerated schedule than the Operating Partnership currently anticipates, its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes could be adversely affected.

# Environmental Matters

Under Federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment ("Environmental Laws"), a current or previous owner or operator of real estate may be liable for contamination resulting from the presence or discharge of hazardous or toxic substances or petroleum products

at such property, and may be required to investigate and clean up such contamination at such property or such contamination which has migrated from such property. Such laws typically impose liability and clean-up responsibility without regard to whether the owner or operator knew of or caused the presence of the contaminants, and the liability under such laws has been interpreted to be joint and several unless the harm is divisible and there is a reasonable basis for allocation of responsibility. In addition, the owner or operator of a site may be subject to claims by third parties based on personal injury, property damage and/or other costs, including investigation and clean-up costs, resulting from environmental contamination present at or emanating from a site.

Environmental Laws also govern the presence, maintenance and removal of asbestos-containing building materials ("ACBM"). Such laws require that ACBM be properly managed and maintained, that those who may come into contact with ACBM be adequately apprised or trained and that special precautions, including removal or other abatement, be undertaken in the event ACBM is disturbed during renovation or demolition of a building. Such laws may impose fines and penalties on building owners or operators for failure to comply with these requirements and may allow third parties to seek recovery from owners or operators for personal injury associated with exposure to asbestos fibers. Some of the Properties may contain ACBM.

Some of the Properties are leased or have been leased, in part, to owners and operators of dry cleaners that operate on-site dry cleaning plants, to owners and operators of gas stations or to owners or operators of other businesses that use, store or otherwise handle petroleum products or other hazardous or toxic substances. Some of these Properties contain, or may have contained, underground storage tanks for the storage of petroleum products and other hazardous or toxic substances. These operations create a potential for the release of petroleum products or other hazardous or toxic substances. Some of the Properties are adjacent to or near other properties that have contained or currently contain underground storage tanks used to store petroleum products or other hazardous or toxic substances. In addition, certain of the Properties are on, or are adjacent to or near other properties upon which others, including former owners or tenants of the Properties, have engaged or may in the future engage in activities that may release petroleum products or other hazardous or toxic substances.

All of the Properties were subject to a Phase I or similar environmental assessments by independent environmental consultants at the time of acquisition or shortly after acquisition. Phase I assessments are intended to discover and evaluate information regarding the environmental condition of the surveyed property and surrounding properties. Phase I assessments generally include an historical review, a public records review, an investigation of the surveyed site and surrounding properties, and preparation and issuance of a written report, but do not include soil sampling or subsurface investigations and typically do not include an asbestos survey. Some of the Operating Partnership's environmental assessments of the Properties do not contain a comprehensive review of the past uses of the Properties and/or the surrounding properties.

21

None of the Operating Partnership's environmental assessments of the Properties has revealed any environmental liability that the Operating Partnership believes would have a material adverse effect on its financial condition or results of operations taken as a whole, nor is it aware of any such material environmental liability. Nonetheless, it is possible that the Operating Partnership's assessments do not reveal all environmental liabilities or that there are material environmental liabilities of which the Operating Partnership is unaware. In addition, only certain of such assessments were updated for purposes of the IPO, and less than 50% of the Properties have environmental assessments which are more than two years old. Moreover, there can be no assurance that (i) future laws, ordinances or regulations will not impose any material environmental liability or (ii) the current environmental condition of the Properties will not be affected by tenants, by the condition of land or operations in the vicinity of the Properties (such as releases from underground storage tanks), or by third parties unrelated to the Operating Partnership. If the costs of compliance with the various environmental laws and regulations, now existing or hereafter adopted, exceed the Operating Partnership's budgets for such items, the Operating Partnership's ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes could be adversely affected.

### Other Regulations

The Properties are also subject to various Federal, state and local regulatory requirements such as state and local fire and life safety requirements. Failure to comply with these requirements could result in the imposition of fines by governmental authorities or awards of damages to private litigants. The Operating Partnership believes that the Properties are currently in substantial compliance with all such regulatory requirements. However, there can be no assurance that these requirements will not be changed or that new requirements will not be imposed which would require significant unanticipated expenditures by the Operating Partnership, which expenditures could have an adverse effect on the Operating Partnership's financial condition and results of operations and its ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the

#### UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX RISK

The Operating Partnership intends to treat the REPS in the manner described under the caption "Material Federal Income Tax Considerations Relating To The REPS -- Treatment of REPS." It is possible, however, that the Internal Revenue Service (the "Service") could successfully assert an alternate tax treatment for the REPS, in which event holders of REPS may be required (i) to use an accrual method of tax accounting with respect to the REPS (regardless of their usual method of tax accounting), (ii) to include amounts in taxable income in excess of actual cash payments received with respect to the REPS and (iii) to recognize ordinary income or loss rather than capital gain or loss upon the sale or other taxable disposition of the REPS. See "Material Federal Income Tax Considerations Relating to the REPS -- Treatment of REPS."

# ABSENCE OF MARKET FOR THE NOTES

The Notes will be new securities for which there is currently no market. Although the Underwriters have informed the Operating Partnership that they currently intend to make a market in the Notes, they are not obligated to do so and any such market-making may be discontinued at any time without notice. If an active market does not develop, the market price and liquidity of the Notes may be materially and adversely affected. Neither the Company nor the Operating Partnership intends to apply for listing of the Notes on any securities exchange or to seek approval for quotation through any automated quotation system. There can be no assurance that an active market for these securities will develop and no assurance can be given as to the prices at which such securities might trade. In particular, there can be no assurance that the market price for the Notes will be at or above the purchase price of the Notes. The liquidity of, and trading market for, the Notes may also be materially and adversely affected by declines in the market for debt securities generally. Such a decline may materially and adversely affect such liquidity and trading independent of the financial performance of, and prospects for, the Operating Partnership.

22

### THE COMPANY AND THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP

#### GENERAL

AMB Property, L.P. was organized in November 1997 and commenced operations in connection with the completion of the IPO and the consummation of the Formation Transactions in November 1997. AMB Property Corporation is one of the largest publicly-traded real estate companies in the United States. As of May 31, 1998, the Company owned 159 Properties, comprised of 122 Industrial Properties and 37 Retail Properties located in 28 markets throughout the United States. The Industrial Properties, principally warehouse distribution properties, encompass approximately 45.3 million rentable square feet and, as of March 31, 1998, were 94.6% leased to over 1,000 tenants. The Retail Properties, principally grocer-anchored community shopping centers, encompass approximately 6.8 million rentable square feet and, as of the same date, were 94.6% leased to over 900 tenants. See "Business and Properties."

The Operating Partnership conducts substantially all of the Company's activities and owns substantially all of the economic interests in the Properties. As of March 31, 1998, the Company owned an approximate 95.9% general partner interest in the Operating Partnership, with the remaining 4.1% limited partner interest owned by nonaffiliated investors. As the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, the Company has control over the management of the Operating Partnership and over each of the 116 Properties (comprising approximately 36.9 million rentable square feet) owned directly by the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership owns 99% of the economic interests in the remaining 43 Properties (comprising approximately 15.2 million rentable square feet) through its subsidiaries, AMB Property II, L.P. and Long Gate LLC, and the Company (through a wholly owned subsidiary) owns the remaining 1% interest.

The Operating Partnership is engaged in the business of acquiring and operating industrial properties and community shopping centers in target markets nationwide. The Operating Partnership and the Company are led by Mr. Moghadam, its Chief Executive Officer and one of the three founders of the Company. Messrs. Abbey and Burke, the other two founders, also play active roles in the operations of the Operating Partnership and the Company as the Chairman of the Operating Partnership's Investment Committee and the Chairman of the Company's Board of Directors, respectively. The Operating Partnership's ten executive officers have an average of 22 years of experience in the real estate industry and have worked together for an average of eight years building the AMB real estate business. As of May 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership and the Company employed 123 individuals, 99 of whom were located in the San Francisco headquarters and 24 in the Boston office. The Company operates as a self-administered and self-managed real estate company and expects that it has qualified and that it will continue to qualify as a REIT for federal and state income tax purposes beginning with the year ended December 31, 1997.

# RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

Acquisitions. From April 1, 1998, to May 31, 1998, the Company acquired four Industrial Properties, comprising 12 buildings and 1.3 million rentable square feet, for an aggregate purchase price of \$56.7 million.

Quarterly Distributions. On March 6, 1998, the Board of Directors of the Company, in its capacity as general partner of the Operating Partnership, declared a distribution of \$0.3425 per partnership unit, payable April 3, 1998 to partners of record on March 18, 1998. In addition, the Board of Directors declared a distribution of \$0.3425 per share of the Common Stock, payable April 3, 1998 to stockholders of record on March 18, 1998.

Investment-Grade Credit Rating. The Operating Partnership recently received credit ratings on its senior unsecured debt of Baal from Moody's Investors Service, BBB from Standard & Poors Corporation and BBB+ from Duff & Phelps Credit Rating Co. As a result of receiving these investment-grade credit ratings, the interest rate on the Operating Partnership's Credit Facility was reduced by 20 basis points to LIBOR plus 90 basis points.

The Company and the Operating Partnership were formed in connection with the Formation Transactions in November, 1997. The principal executive offices of the Company and the Operating Partnership are located at 505 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California 94111, and their telephone number is (415) 394-9000. The Operating Partnership and the Company also maintain a regional office in Boston, Massachusetts.

# 23

### BUSINESS AND OPERATING STRATEGIES

The Operating Partnership focuses its investment activities in industrial hub distribution markets and retail trade areas throughout the U.S. where management believes opportunities exist to acquire and develop additional properties on an advantageous basis. As of May 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership's operations were conducted through its 123 employees, 99 of whom were located in its San Francisco headquarters and 24 of whom were located in its Boston office. The Operating Partnership is a full-service real estate company with in-house expertise in acquisitions, development and redevelopment, asset management and leasing, finance and accounting and market research. The Operating Partnership has long-standing relationships with most of the real estate management firms across the country which provide local property management and leasing services to the Operating Partnership on a fee basis. See "-- Property Management."

#### NATIONAL PROPERTY COMPANY

As of May 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership owned 159 Properties located in 28 markets throughout the U.S. The Operating Partnership believes that its national strategy enables it to (i) increase or decrease investments in certain regions to take advantage of the relative strengths in different real estate markets; (ii) retain and accommodate tenants as they consolidate or expand, particularly in its Industrial Properties; and (iii) build brand awareness as well as customer loyalty through the delivery of consistent service and quality product. Through its presence in markets throughout the U.S., the Operating Partnership has also developed operating expertise in leasing, expense management, tenant retention strategies and property design and configuration.

# TWO COMPLEMENTARY PROPERTY TYPES

Management believes its strategy of owning and operating both industrial properties and community shopping centers offers the Operating Partnership an optimal combination of growth opportunities, strong current income and increased stability through market cycles. The Operating Partnership has developed the expertise, infrastructure and management information systems to acquire, reposition, develop and operate these two property types. Management believes that its dual property strategy enables the Operating Partnership to allocate capital and organizational resources between property types according to changing market conditions and its investment strategy.

#### SELECT MARKET FOCUS

The Operating Partnership intends to continue its strategy of investing in industrial hub distribution markets and retail trade areas across the country to capitalize on changes in the relative economic strength of these regions. The Operating Partnership focuses on acquiring, redeveloping and operating properties in in-fill locations which are characterized by limited new construction opportunities. As the strength of these markets continues to grow and the demand for well-located properties increases, the Operating Partnership believes that it will benefit from an upward pressure on rents resulting from the increased demand combined with the relative lack of new available space.

The Operating Partnership intends to continue to focus its industrial property investment activities in six hub markets which dominate national warehouse distribution activities: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas/Fort Worth, Los Angeles, Northern New Jersey and the San Francisco Bay Area. Among the nation's 53 major industrial markets tracked by CB Commercial/Torto Wheaton Research, the six markets listed above accounted for approximately (i) 36% of the warehouse property inventory as of December 31, 1997 and (ii) for the three-year period ended December 31, 1997, an average of 36% of industrial property net absorption. In addition, such hub markets contain approximately 56% of the Industrial Properties based on aggregate square footage. The Operating Partnership also invests in selected regional distribution markets including Boston, Houston, Miami, Minneapolis, San Diego, Seattle and Baltimore/Washington, D.C. The Operating Partnership focuses on these established industrial markets because management believes they offer large and broadly diversified tenant bases which provide greater demand for properties over market cycles than secondary markets. In-fill locations within these markets also typically have significant barriers to new construction, including

24

geographic or regulatory supply constraints, and benefit from access to large labor supplies and well-developed transportation networks. See "Business and Properties -- Industrial Properties -- Overview of Major Target Markets."

# PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

The Operating Partnership actively manages its properties through its experienced staff of 16 regional managers, each of whom specializes in the management of industrial properties or community shopping centers in designated markets. Regional, market and property-type focus provides regional managers with extensive knowledge of real estate trends and supply and demand activity in their markets as well as an effective network of local contacts who provide sources for market data, leads for new tenants and property acquisitions, and opportunities to enhance the value of the Properties. The Operating Partnership typically outsources property management to a select group of third-party local managers with whom the Operating Partnership has developed strong relationships.

The Operating Partnership's regional managers have broad responsibilities that include implementing an annual business plan for each property, formulating leasing strategies, establishing leasing terms and conditions, negotiating leases, approving and monitoring leases and capital expenditures, planning and implementing renovation, expansion and development, establishing annual operating and capital budgets and effecting dispositions. The Operating Partnership's regional managers utilize local leasing agents to identify prospective tenants and document lease transactions. Third-party local property service providers are engaged to oversee custodial property matters such as rent collection, tenant requests, maintenance and repair, and supervision of cleaning and security services. The Operating Partnership monitors the performance of its properties on a daily basis through the use of its proprietary asset information system. This management tool enables the Operating Partnership not only to monitor the operating performance of a property (and the local property manager), but also to review and communicate strategic initiatives to the local property manager on a real-time basis and to compare the property's performance to on-line budgets and objectives. The Operating Partnership also monitors the tenant service performance of its service providers in order to ensure high quality and uniform service to its tenants.

Management believes that its approach to property management and its relationships with third-party property management companies enable the Operating Partnership to more effectively manage fixed operating costs associated with a national portfolio. By employing third-party local property managers which management believes to be among the best in their respective market, the Operating Partnership can enter and exit markets efficiently without the administrative burden of retaining a large staff. Since the Operating Partnership is the customer, rather than the competitor, of third-party management firms, these firms are also a source of new acquisition opportunities in the respective markets, thus providing the Operating Partnership with greater access to transaction flow. Management believes this approach also gives the Operating Partnership a competitive advantage in capitalizing on the increasing trend among corporations to outsource their real estate service requirements to property management companies. From January 1, 1995 through March 31, 1998, the weighted average tenant retention rate of the Properties managed by AMB, the Company's Predecessor, and owned by the Operating Partnership upon consummation of the Formation Transactions was approximately 72.9% for the Industrial Properties and approximately 83.5% for the Retail Properties, based on aggregate square footage. See "Business and Properties -- Historical Lease Renewals and Retention Rates." Management believes that these tenant retention rates reflect the success of the Operating Partnership's and the Company's operating and tenant service-driven property management strategy.

# DISCIPLINED INVESTMENT PROCESS

During its 14-year history prior to the completion of the Formation Transactions and consummation of the IPO, AMB established a disciplined approach to the investment process through operating divisions that are subject to the overall policy direction of management's investment committee (the "Investment

25

Committee"). The stages in the investment process are highly integrated, with Investment Committee review at critical points in the process.

Approval of each investment is the responsibility of the Investment Committee with sponsorship from both the acquisitions officer and regional manager who will be responsible for managing the property. The initial investment recommendation is thoroughly discussed, and approval is required in order to proceed to contract and full due diligence. The approach to offer terms and transaction structure is determined as part of the initial approval and is the responsibility of the acquisitions officer. The regional manager is involved in providing and verifying underwriting assumptions and developing the operating strategy. After the due diligence review and before removing conditions to the contract, a final Investment Committee recommendation is prepared by the acquisition and asset management team. The Investment Committee conducts a complete review of the information developed during the due diligence process and either rejects or gives final approval.

AMB also established proprietary systems and procedures to manage and track a high volume of acquisition proposals, transactions and important market data. This includes an on-line open issues database that provides the Operating Partnership with current information on the status of each transaction, highlighting the issues that must be addressed prior to closing, and a database that includes and compiles data on all transaction proposals and markets reviewed by the Operating Partnership.

# RENOVATION, EXPANSION AND DEVELOPMENT

The multidisciplinary background of the Operating Partnership's employees provides it with the skills and experience to capitalize on strategic renovation, expansion and development opportunities. Several of the Operating Partnership's officers have extensive experience in real estate development, both at AMB and with national development firms. The Operating Partnership generally pursues development projects in joint ventures with local developers. In this way, the Operating Partnership leverages the development skill, access to opportunities and capital of such developers, transferring a significant amount of the development risk to them and eliminating the need and expense of an in-house development staff. See "Strategies for Growth -- Growth Through Renovation, Expansion and Development."

# FINANCING STRATEGY

In order to maintain financial flexibility and facilitate the rapid deployment of capital over market cycles, the Operating Partnership intends to operate with a Debt-to-Total Market Capitalization Ratio of less than 45%. Additionally, the Operating Partnership intends to continue to structure its balance sheet in order to maintain an investment grade rating on its senior unsecured debt. The Operating Partnership also intends to keep the majority of its assets unencumbered to help facilitate such rating. Upon consummation of the Offering, the Company's consolidated Debt-to-Total Market Capitalization Ratio as of March 31, 1998 on a pro forma basis would have been approximately 31.2% (approximately 29.9% on an historical basis). See "Policies with Respect to Certain Activities -- Financing Policies."

The Operating Partnership anticipates that future acquisitions will be financed through a combination of borrowings under the Credit Facility, other forms of secured or unsecured financing and proceeds from equity or debt offerings by the Company or the Operating Partnership. Additionally, the Operating Partnership's co-investment program will also serve as a source of capital, particularly when more traditional sources of capital may not be available on attractive terms. See "-- AMB Investment Management."

Borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest at a rate equal to LIBOR plus 90 to 120 basis points (currently LIBOR plus 90 basis points), depending upon the Operating Partnership's debt rating at the time of such borrowings. The Operating Partnership expects to continue to use the Credit Facility for acquisitions and for general corporate purposes. As of March 31, 1998, \$312.0 million was outstanding under the Credit Facility with \$148.0 million of availability. Of the \$312.0 million outstanding at March 31, 1998, substantially all of such borrowings were used to finance property acquisitions. See "Management's Discussion of Financial Condition and Results of Operations -- Liquidity and Capital Resources" and "Business and Properties -- Debt Financing."

2.6

### AMB INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

AMB Investment Management provides real estate investment management services on a fee basis to certain clients of AMB, the Company's predecessor, which did not participate in the Formation Transactions. The Operating Partnership presently intends to co-invest with clients of AMB Investment Management, to the extent such clients newly commit investment capital, through partnerships, limited liability companies and joint ventures. The Operating Partnership uses a co-investment formula with each client whereby the Operating Partnership will own at least a 20% interest in all ventures. As of March 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership had consummated two co-investment transactions in one partnership. See "Business and Properties -- Properties Held Through Joint Ventures, Limited Liability Companies and Partnerships." AMB Investment Management is owned by the Operating Partnership, which owns 100% of the non-voting preferred stock (representing a 95% economic interest therein), and certain officers of AMB Investment Management and certain Executive Officers, who collectively own 100% of the voting common stock (representing a 5% economic interest therein).

#### 27

### STRATEGIES FOR GROWTH

The Operating Partnership intends to achieve its objectives of long-term sustainable growth in rental revenues and maximization of long-term unitholder value principally by growth through (i) operations, resulting from improved operating margins within the portfolio while maintaining above-average occupancy, (ii) continued property acquisitions, including through the co-investment program of AMB Investment Management and (iii) renovation, expansion and development of selected properties.

### GROWTH THROUGH OPERATIONS

As of March 31, 1998, the Industrial Properties owned as of such date were 94.6% leased and the Retail Properties owned as of such date were 94.6% leased. The Operating Partnership will seek to improve operating margins by taking advantage of the economies of owning, operating and growing a large-scale national portfolio. During the 12 months ended March 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership increased average rental rates by 12.3% from the expiring rent for such space, on 263 leases entered into or renewed during the 12 months ended March 31, 1998, representing 5.5 million rentable square feet or 10.9% of the aggregate rentable square footage of the Properties. During the 12 months ended March 31, 1999, leases encompassing an aggregate of 10.3 million rentable square feet (representing 20.3% of the Operating Partnership's aggregate rentable square footage as of March 31, 1998) are subject to contractual rent increases resulting in an average rent increase per rentable square foot of \$1.28, or 5.9%. Based on recent experience and current market trends, management believes it will have an opportunity to increase the average rental rate on Property leases expiring during the nine months ended December 31, 1998 covering an aggregate of 5.2 million rentable square feet. The Operating Partnership will seek to reduce the potential volatility of its operating results by managing lease expirations so that they occur within individual properties and across the entire portfolio in a staggered fashion, and by monitoring the credit and mix of tenants, particularly those in the Retail Properties.

# GROWTH THROUGH ACQUISITIONS

Between January 1, 1998 and May 31, 1998, the Company acquired 27 properties comprising 8.6 million square feet. The Operating Partnership believes its significant acquisition experience and its extensive network of property acquisition sources will continue to provide opportunities for external growth. Management believes that there is a growing trend among large private institutional holders of real estate assets to shift a portion of their direct investment in real estate assets to more liquid securities such as common stock and units in publicly-traded REITs. The Operating Partnership has relationships with a number of the nation's leading pension funds and other institutional investors, many of whom have large portfolios of industrial properties and community shopping centers. Management believes that the Operating Partnership's relationship with third-party local property managers also will create acquisition opportunities as such managers market properties on behalf of unaffiliated sellers. The Operating Partnership also will maintain relationships with institutional owners of property portfolios managed by AMB Investment Management. The Operating Partnership believes that through these relationships it will have opportunities to acquire portfolios in exchange for equity interests in the Operating Partnership, and will be well-positioned to facilitate such investors' shift from private to public real estate ownership. See "Business and Operating Strategies -- AMB Investment Management."

The structure of the Operating Partnership also provides sellers the opportunity to contribute properties to the Operating Partnership on a tax-deferred basis in exchange for Units. The Operating Partnership believes that its ability to offer tax-deferred transactions to sellers will enhance its attractiveness to owners and developers seeking to transfer properties on a tax-deferred basis.

The Company is generally in various stages of negotiations for a number of acquisitions, which may include acquisitions of individual properties, large multi-property portfolios and other real estate companies. Such acquisitions, if consummated, may be material individually or in the aggregate. Sources of capital for acquisitions may include undistributed cash flow, borrowings under the Credit Facility, issuances of debt or equity securities of the Operating Partnership or the Company and assumption of debt related to the assets being acquired.

28

### GROWTH THROUGH RENOVATION, EXPANSION AND DEVELOPMENT

Management believes that renovation and expansion of value-added properties and development of well-located, high-quality industrial properties and community shopping centers should continue to provide the Operating Partnership with attractive opportunities for increased cash flow and a higher rate of return than may be obtained from the purchase of fully leased, renovated properties. Value-added properties are typically characterized as properties with available space or near-term leasing exposure, properties which are welllocated but require redevelopment or renovation, and occasionally undeveloped land acquired in connection with another property that provides an opportunity for development. Such properties require significant management attention and/or capital investment to maximize their return.

### USE OF PROCEEDS

The net proceeds from the Offering are expected to be approximately \$ million, after deducting Underwriters' discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses of approximately \$ million. The Operating Partnership intends to use all of the net proceeds to repay borrowings outstanding under the Credit Facility, which was incurred to fund property acquisitions. Pending application of the net proceeds, the Operating Partnership may invest such portion of the net proceeds in interest-bearing accounts and short-term, interest-bearing securities. As of March 31, 1998, the weighted average interest rate on such borrowings expected to be repaid with the net proceeds of the Offering was approximately 6.8% and the maturity was approximately 2.6 years. All of such indebtedness was incurred within the 12-month period ended March 31, 1998.

### PRICE RANGE OF COMMON STOCK AND DISTRIBUTION HISTORY

The Common Stock began trading on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") on November 21, 1997 under the symbol "AMB." On June 11, 1998, the last reported sales price per share of the Common Stock on the NYSE was \$22 7/8. As of June 11, 1998, there were approximately 193 holders of record of the Common Stock (excluding beneficial owners whose shares are held in the name of Cede & Co.). The following table sets forth the high and low closing sales prices per share of the Common Stock reported on the NYSE for the period from November 21, 1997 to June 11, 1998 and the distributions paid by the Company with respect to such period.

<table></table>
<caption></caption>

CAFIION>					
	YEAR	HIGH	LOW	DISTRIBUTION	Ĺ
<s></s>		<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
1997					
~	(from November 21, 1997)	\$25 1/8	\$ \$22 1	/4 \$0.1340	
1998					
First Quarter		\$24 15/	′16 \$23	3/8 \$0.3425	
Second Quarte	(through June 11, 1998)	\$24 7/8	\$ \$22 1	1/16	

There is no market established for the trading of the Operating Partnership's Units. As of May 31, 1998, there were 89,523,120 Units outstanding, which were held by 23 holders of record. Subject to certain conditions, holders of Units will have the right to require the Operating Partnership to redeem part or all of their Units for cash, or the Company may elect to exchange such Units for shares of Common Stock (on a one-for-one basis). See "Description of Certain Provisions of the Partnership Agreement of the Operating Partnerships -- Redemption/Exchange Rights."

On December 8, 1997, the Board of Directors of the Company, in its capacity as sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, declared distributions of \$0.134 per Unit, payable December 29, 1997 to partners of record as of December 18, 1997. In addition, the Board of Directors declared a pro rata distribution of \$0.134 per share of Common Stock, payable December 29, 1997 to stockholders of record as of December 18, 1997. The distribution covered the period from November 26, 1997 through December 31, 1997, and was based upon \$0.3425 per unit and per share of Common Stock, as applicable, for a full quarter.

On March 6, 1998, the Board of Directors of the Company, in its capacity as general partner of the Operating Partnership, declared a distribution of \$0.3425 per Unit, payable April 3, 1998 to partners of record as of March 18, 1998. In addition, the Board of Directors declared a distribution of \$0.3425 per share of the Common Stock, payable April 3, 1998 to stockholders of record as of March 18, 1998.

### 29

### CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth the capitalization of the Operating Partnership as of March 31, 1998 on an historical, a pre-Offering pro forma and a pro forma basis. The pre-Offering pro forma information gives effect to the property acquisitions occurring during the period from April 1, 1998 to May 31, 1998 and the pro forma information gives effect to such acquisitions and the application of the net proceeds from the Offering as described under the caption "Use of Proceeds." The information set forth in the following table should be read in conjunction with the historical consolidated financial statements and notes thereto, the condensed consolidated pro forma financial information and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations -- Liquidity and Capital Resources" included elsewhere in this Prospectus.

# <TABLE> <CAPTION>

	HISTORICAL	PRE-OFFERING PRO FORMA	PRO FORMA	
	(DO	LLARS IN THOUSAN	IDS)	
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
Debt:				
Credit facility	\$ 312,000	\$ 368,730	\$ 19,930	
% Notes due 2008				
% Notes due 2018				
% REPS due 2015				
Subtotal			350 <b>,</b> 000	
Secured debt(1)	610,111	610,111	610,111	
Total debt	922,111	978,841	980,041	
Minority interests	52,867	52,867	52,867	
Partners' capital:		,		
General partner(2)	1,670,705	1,670,705	1,670,705	
Limited partner(2)	70,896	70,896	70,896	
Total partners' capital	1,741,601	1,741,601	1,741,601	
Total capitalization	\$2,716,579	\$2,773,309	\$2,774,509	
-	========			

</TABLE>

- -----

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes unamortized debt premiums of \$17,542.

(2) Does not give effect to 4,237,750 Performance Units which may be issued subject to certain performance criteria. See "Description of Certain Provisions of the Partnership Agreement of the Operating Partnership -- Performance Units."

30

# SELECTED FINANCIAL AND OTHER DATA

# OPERATING PARTNERSHIP AND AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES

The following table sets forth selected financial and other data on an historical basis for the Operating Partnership for the period from November 26, 1997 to December 31, 1997 and for the three months ended March 31, 1998 and for the AMB Contributed Properties for the years ended December 31, 1993, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 and the three months ended March 31, 1997, and on an as adjusted basis for the Operating Partnership for the year ended December 31, 1997 (giving effect to the Formation Transactions, the IPO and certain property acquisitions and dispositions in 1997). Additionally, the table sets forth selected financial and other data for the Operating Partnership for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the three months ended March 31, 1998 on a pro forma basis (giving effect to the Formation Transactions, the IPO, certain property acquisitions and dispositions in 1997, the 1998 property acquisitions and the Offering and the application of the net proceeds therefrom, as if such transactions had occurred on January 1, 1997). The historical financial information contained in the tables should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," the Consolidated Financial Statements and accompanying Notes thereto and the financial schedules included elsewhere in this Prospectus.

### COMPANY AND PREDECESSOR

The following table sets forth selected financial and other data on an historical basis for the Company and its Predecessor, AMB Institutional Realty Advisors, Inc., a California corporation, for the years ended December 31, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 and 1997, and for the three months ended March 31, 1997 and 1998 and on an as adjusted basis for the Company for the year ended December 31, 1997 (giving effect to the Formation Transactions, the IPO and certain property acquisitions and dispositions in 1997). Additionally, the table sets forth selected financial and other data for the Company for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the three months ended March 31, 1998 on a pro forma basis (giving effect to the Formation Transactions, the IPO, certain property acquisitions and dispositions in 1997, the property acquisitions in 1998 and the Offering and the application of the net proceeds therefrom, as if such transactions had occurred on January 1, 1997). For the four-year period ended December 31, 1996 and the period from January 1, 1997 through November 25, 1997, the Predecessor operated as an investment manager with revenues that consisted primarily of fees earned in connection with real estate management services. The historical financial information contained in the tables should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," the Consolidated Financial Statements and accompanying Notes thereto and the financial schedules included elsewhere in this Prospectus.

The historical results of the Company for 1997 include the results of operations of the Company, including property operations for the period from November 26, 1997 to December 31, 1997 and the results of the Company's Predecessor, an investment manager, for the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997.

In the opinion of management, the as adjusted and pro forma condensed financial information provides for all adjustments necessary to reflect the adjustments and transactions described above. The as adjusted and pro forma information is unaudited and is not necessarily indicative of the results that would have occurred if the transactions and adjustments reflected therein had been consummated in the period or on the date presented, or on any particular date in the future, nor does it purport to represent the financial position, results of operations or changes in cash flows for future periods.

# 31

OPERATING PARTNERSHIP AND AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES SELECTED FINANCIAL AND OTHER DATA (IN THOUSANDS EXCEPT UNIT DATA, PERCENTAGES AND NUMBER OF PROPERTIES) <TABLE> <CAPTION>

						UICTODICAL	AC AD THEMED	
PRO FORMA	AND CONTRACTORIZED DRODEDWITE (1)				HISTORICAL	AS ADJUSTED		
(4)		AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES(1)				(2)	(3)	
	1002	1004	1005	1000	1007	1007	1007	-
1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1997	1997	
								-
(UNAUDITED)			<0>	(0)				(0)
<s> OPERATING DATA:</s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Total revenues	\$ 24,398	\$ 51 <b>,</b> 682	\$ 108,249	\$ 167,953	\$208,608	\$ 27,110	\$ 284,674	\$
Income from operations before minority								
interests	6,871	13,753	32,519	54,865	58,068	9,291	103,903	
107,467 Net income	6,871	13,194	32,531	54,400	57 <b>,</b> 184	9,174	102,606	
103,369 Net income per unit:(5)								
Basic 1.15						\$ 0.10	\$ 1.16	\$
Diluted 1.15						0.10	1.16	
Distributions per						0.10	1 05	
unit 1.37						0.13	1.37	
OTHER DATA: EBITDA(6)							\$ 195,218	\$
225,556 Cash flows provided							· ·	
by(used in):								
Operating activities							131,621	
138,112 Investing								
activities							(607 <b>,</b> 768)	
Financing activities							553,199	
571,614 Ratio of earnings to							,	
fixed charges (7)							3.1x	
2.5x Book debt service								
coverage ratio(8) 3.4x							4.3x	
Cash debt service coverage ratio(9)							3.8x	
3.1x							5.0A	
BALANCE SHEET DATA: Investments in real								
estate at cost Total assets	\$323,230 326,586	\$666,672 721,131	\$1,018,681 1,117,181	\$1,616,091 1,622,559		\$2,442,999 2,506,255		
Secured debt(10)	100,496	201,959	254,067	522,634		535,652		
Unsecured notes Unsecured credit								
facility Partner's capital	 208,043	 490,111	 837,199	25,500 1,027,601		150,000 1,717,398		
PROPERTY DATA: INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES								
Total rentable square								
footage of properties at end of period	5,638	13,364	21,598	29,609		37,329		
Number of properties at end of period	12	28	44	60		95		
Occupancy rate at end of period	97.4%	96.98	97.3%	97.2%		95.7%		
RETAIL PROPERTIES Total rentable square								
footage of properties	1 07/	0 400	2 200	E 000		C 01C		
at end of period Number of properties at	1,074	2,422	3,299	5,282		6,216		
end of period Occupancy rate at end of	9	14	19	30		33		
period	96.5%	93.7%	92.4%	92.4%		96.1%		

<CAPTION>

AS OF AND FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31,

	AMB	OPERATING PARTNERSHIP					
	CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES (1)	HISTORICAL	PRO FORMA (4)				
	1997	1998	1998				
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>				
OPERATING DATA:	\$ 54,749	\$75 <b>,</b> 785	¢ 95 000				
Total revenues Income from operations before minority	≥ 54 <b>,</b> 749	ş 15 <b>,</b> 165	\$ 85,099				
interests	14,217	29,188	30,002				
Net income	13,997	28,726	28,927				
Net income per unit:(5) Basic		\$ 0.32	\$ 0.32				
Diluted		0.32	0.32				
Distributions per							
unit OTHER DATA:		0.34	0.34				
EBITDA(6) Cash flows provided by(used in): Operating		\$ 52,815	\$ 60,028				
activities Investing		34,820	36,906				
activities Financing		(199,520)	(49,646)				
activities Ratio of earnings to		153,316	(9,063)				
fixed charges(7) Book debt service		3.1x	2.6x				
coverage ratio(8) Cash debt service		4.5x	3.7x				
coverage ratio(9) BALANCE SHEET DATA: Investments in real		3.8x	3.3x				
estate at cost		\$2,755,882	\$2,812,612				
Total assets		2,798,190					
Secured debt(10)		610,111	610,111				
Unsecured notes Unsecured credit			350,000				
facility		312,000	19,930				
Partner's capital PROPERTY DATA:		1,741,601	1,741,601				
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES Total rentable square							
footage of properties at end of period		43,964	45,269				
Number of properties at end of period Occupancy rate at end of		118	122				
period RETAIL PROPERTIES Total rentable square		94.6%	94.6%				
footage of properties at end of period		6,849	6,849				
Number of properties at end of period		37	37				
Occupancy rate at end of period		94.6%	94.6%				

  |  |  |- -----

- (1) Represents the AMB Contributed Properties historical combined financial and other data for the years ended December 31, 1993, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the period from January 1, 1997 through November 25, 1997 and for the three months ended March 31, 1997.
- (2) For the period from November 26, 1997 to December 31, 1997.
- (3) As adjusted financial and other data have been prepared as if the Formation Transactions, the IPO and certain property acquisitions and dispositions in 1997 had occurred on January 1, 1997.

32

- (4) Pro forma financial and other data have been prepared as if the Formation Transactions, the IPO, certain property acquisitions and dispositions in 1997, the property acquisitions in 1998 and the Offering had occurred on January 1, 1997.
- (5) Historical, as adjusted and pro forma net income per basic unit for the

year ended December 31, 1997 equals the historical, as adjusted and pro forma net income divided by 88,416,676, 88,416,678 and 89,523,120 units, respectively. Historical and pro forma net income per basic unit for the three months ended March 31, 1998 equals the historical and pro forma net income divided by 88,428,969 and 89,523,120 units respectively. Historical, as adjusted and pro forma net income per diluted unit for the year ended December 31, 1997 equal the historical, as adjusted and pro forma net income divided by 88,698,719, 88,698,719 and 89,805,163 units, respectively. Historical and pro forma net income per diluted unit for the three months ended March 31, 1998 equals the historical and pro forma net income divided by 88,839,192 units and 89,933,343 units, respectively.

- (6) EBITDA is computed as income from operations before disposal of properties and minority interests plus interest expense, income taxes, depreciation and amortization. Management believes that in addition to cash flows and net income, EBITDA is a useful financial performance measure for assessing the operating performance because, together with net income and cash flows, EBITDA provides investors with an additional basis to evaluate the ability of a REIT to incur and service debt and to fund acquisitions and other capital expenditures.
- (7) The ratio of earnings to fixed charges is computed as income from operations before minority interests plus fixed charges (excluding capitalized interest) divided by fixed charges. Fixed charges consist of interest costs (including amortization of debt premiums and financing costs), whether capitalized or expensed, and the interest component of rental expense.
- (8) The book debt service coverage ratio is calculated as EBITDA divided by book interest expense (including amortization of debt premiums and discounts and financing costs).
- (9) The cash debt service coverage ratio is calculated as EBITDA divided by cash interest costs. Cash interest costs consist of book interest expense (excluding amortization of debt premiums and discounts and financing costs) plus capitalized interest.
- (10) Secured debt as of December 31, 1997 and March 31, 1998 includes unamortized debt premiums and discounts of approximately \$18,286 and \$17,542, respectively. See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

33

COMPANY AND PREDECESSOR SELECTED FINANCIAL AND OTHER DATA (IN THOUSANDS EXCEPT SHARE DATA, PERCENTAGES AND NUMBER OF PROPERTIES)

# <TABLE>

<CAPTION>

								○± <b>/</b>		
							CO	MPANY		
			CESSOR 1)			ORICAL		DJUSTED (3)	PR	C FORMA (4)
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1	.997	1	997		1997
<s> OPERATING DATA:</s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>		<c></c>		 <c< th=""><th>:&gt;</th></c<>	:>
Total revenues Income from operations before minority	\$7 <b>,</b> 155	\$12 <b>,</b> 865	\$16 <b>,</b> 865	\$23 <b>,</b> 991	Ş	56,062	\$ 2	84,674	\$	325 <b>,</b> 293
<pre>interests Net income Net income per share(5):</pre>	798 798	2,925 2,925	3,296 3,262	7,140 7,003		18,885 18,228		03,903 99,508		107,467 99,157
Basic Diluted Distributions per share OTHER DATA:	\$ 0.17 0.17	\$ 0.59 0.59	\$ 0.64 0.64	\$ 1.38 1.38	\$	1.39 1.38 0.13	Ş	1.15 1.15 1.37	\$	1.15 1.15 1.37
EBITDA(6) Cash flows provided by(used in):							\$ 1	95,218	\$	225,556
Operating activities Investing activities Financing activities Ratio of earnings to fixed							(6	31,621 07,768) 53,199		138,112 (842,337) 571,614
charges (7) Book debt service coverage								3.1x		2.5x
ratio(8) Cash debt service coverage								4.3x		3.4x
ratio(9) BALANCE SHEET DATA:								3.8x		3.1x

AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,

Investments in real estate					
at cost	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$2,442,999
Total assets	2,739	4,092	4,948	7,085	2,506,255
Secured debt(10)					535 <b>,</b> 652
Unsecured notes					
Unsecured credit facility					150,000
Stockholders' equity	2,480	3,848	4,241	6,300	1,668,030

AS OF AND FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31,

		COMPANY					
	PREDECESSOR (1)	HISTORICAL			) FORMA (4)		
	1997		1998		1998		
<\$>	<c></c>				>		
OPERATING DATA:							
Total revenues Income from operations before minority	\$5,112	Ş	75 <b>,</b> 785	\$	85,099		
interests	1,239		29,188		30,002		
Net income Net income per share(5):	1,239		27,906		27,741		
Basic	\$ 0.24	\$	0.32	\$	0.32		
Diluted	0.24		0.32		0.32		
Distributions per share			0.34		0.34		
OTHER DATA:							
<pre>EBITDA(6) Cash flows provided by(used in):</pre>		\$	52,815	\$	60,028		
Operating activities			34,820		36,906		
Investing activities			199,520)		(49,646)		
Financing activities Ratio of earnings to fixed			153,316		(9,063)		
charges(7) Book debt service coverage			3.1x		2.6x		
ratio(8) Cash debt service coverage			4.5x		3.7x		
ratio(9) BALANCE SHEET DATA:			3.8x		3.3x		
Investments in real estate							
at cost			755,882		,812,612		
Total assets			798,190				
Secured debt(10)			610,111				
Unsecured notes			212 000		350,000		
Unsecured credit facility		1	312,000 670,705	1	19,930		
Stockholders' equity 							

  | ±, | 010,100 | 1 | ,670,705 |

- (1) Represents the Predecessor's historical financial and other data for the years ended December 31, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 and the three months ended March 31, 1997. The Predecessor operated as an investment manager prior to November 26, 1997.
- (2) Represents the Predecessor's historical financial and other data for the period January 1, 1997 through November 25, 1997 and the Company's historical and other data for the period from November 26, 1997 to December 31, 1997.
- (3) As adjusted financial and other data have been prepared as if the Formation Transactions, the IPO and certain property acquisitions and dispositions in 1997 had occurred on January 1, 1997.
- (4) Pro forma financial and other data have been prepared as if the Formation Transactions, the IPO, certain property acquisitions and dispositions in 1997, the property acquisitions in 1998 and the Offering had occurred on January 1, 1997.
- (5) Historical, as adjusted and pro forma net income per basic share for the year ended December 31, 1997 equals the historical, as adjusted and pro forma net income divided by 13,140,218, 85,874,513 and 85,874,513 shares, respectively. Historical and pro forma net income per basic share for the three months ended March 31, 1998 equals the historical and pro forma net income divided by 85,874,513 and 85,874,513 shares, respectively. Historical, as adjusted and pro forma diluted net income per share for the year ended December 31, 1997 equals the historical, as adjusted and pro forma diluted net income per share for the respectively. Historical and pro forma diluted net income per share for the historical, as adjusted and pro forma net income divided by 13,168,036, 86,156,556 and 86,156,556, respectively. Historical and pro forma diluted net income per share for the three months ended March 31, 1998 equals the historical and pro forma net

income divided by 88,284,736 and 86,284,736 shares, respectively.

- (6) EBITDA is computed as income from operations before disposal of properties and minority interests plus interest expense, income taxes, depreciation and amortization. Management believes that in addition to cash flows and net income, EBITDA is a useful financial performance measure for assessing operating performance because, together with net income and cash flows, EBITDA provides investors with an additional basis to evaluate the ability to incur and service debt and to fund acquisitions and other capital expenditures.
- (7) The ratio of earnings to fixed charges is computed as income from operations before minority interests plus fixed charges (excluding capitalized interest) divided by fixed charges. Fixed charges consist of interest costs (including amortization of debt premiums and financing costs), whether capitalized or expensed, and the interest component of rental expense.
- (8) The book debt service coverage ratio is calculated as EBITDA divided by book interest expense (including amortization of debt premiums and discounts and financing costs).
- (9) The cash debt service coverage ratio is calculated as EBITDA divided by cash interest costs. Cash interest costs consist of book interest expense (excluding amortization of debt premiums and discounts and financing costs) plus capitalized interest.
- (10) Secured debt as of December 31, 1997 and March 31, 1998 includes unamortized debt premiums and discounts of approximately \$18,286 and \$17,542, respectively. See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

34

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis of the consolidated financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" and "Selected Financial and Other Data" of the Operating Partnership and the Company. Statements contained herein which are not historical facts may be forward-looking statements. Such statements are subject to certain risks and uncertainties which could cause actual results to differ materially from those projected. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date hereof.

#### GENERAL

The discussion below is presented as follows: (i) results of the Company and its Predecessor for the years ended December 31, 1995, 1996 and 1997 and for the three months ended March 31, 1997 and 1998, and (ii) results of the Operating Partnership and the AMB Contributed Properties for the years ended December 31, 1995, 1996 and 1997 and for the three months ended March 31, 1997 and 1998. Because the Operating Partnership commenced its operations in connection with the consummation of the IPO on November 26, 1997 and had no predecessor, the discussion of the Operating Partnership provides a comparison to the AMB Contributed Properties in lieu of a discussion of the historical operations of the Operating Partnership.

The historical results of the Company for the year ended December 31, 1997 include its results, including property operations, for the period from November 26, 1997 to December 31, 1997 and the results of the Company's Predecessor, an investment manager, for the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997. As an investment manager, the Predecessor's revenues consisted primarily of fees earned in connection with real estate management services. Management's discussion and analysis of the Company and Predecessor for the years ended December 31, 1995, 1996 and 1997 and for the three months ended March 31, 1997 and 1998 is limited to investment management and other income and general and administrative expenses, and excludes a discussion of rental revenues, operating expenses, interest expense and depreciation and amortization because such analysis is not comparable or meaningful given the differences in lines of business between the Company's and the Predecessor's.

The historical results of the Operating Partnership for the year ended December 31, 1997 include the results achieved by the Operating Partnership for

the period from November 26, 1997 (date of completion of Formation Transaction) to December 31, 1997 and the results achieved by the AMB Contributed Properties for the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997.

#### COMPANY AND PREDECESSOR RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

COMPANY AND PREDECESSOR -- THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 1998 AND 1997

Rental revenues. Rental revenues, including straight-line rents, tenant reimbursements and other property related income, totaled \$74.6 million for the three months ended March 31, 1998. The Predecessor's revenues consisted primarily of fees earned in connection with real estate management services. As such, no such rental revenues existed for the Predecessor for the three months ended March 31, 1997.

Property operating expenses and real estate taxes. Property operating expenses, including asset management costs and real estate taxes, totaled \$20.3 million for the three months ended March 31, 1998. The Predecessor's expenses consisted primarily of salaries and other general and administrative costs. As such, no such property operating expenses existed during the three months ended March 31, 1997.

General and administrative expenses. The Company's general and administrative expenses were \$2.7 million for the three months ended March 31, 1998, as compared to the Predecessor's investment management expenses of \$3.9 million for the three months ended March 31, 1997. Investment management expenses of the Predecessor consisted primarily of salaries and other general and administrative expenses. The \$1.2 million, or 31%, decrease in general and administrative expenses is attributable to the change in the operations of the Company, from an investment manager to a fully integrated real estate company, and the

35

formation of AMB Investment Management. In connection with the Formation Transactions, AMB Investment Management assumed employment and other related costs of certain employees who transferred from the Predecessor to AMB Investment Management for the purpose of carrying on the investment management business.

## COMPANY AND PREDECESSOR -- YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997 AND 1996

Investment management and other income. Investment management and other income for the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 was \$29.0 million, which on an annualized basis represents a 34.1% increase over the year ended December 31, 1996. The increase reflects the growth in the portfolio under management. Investment management and other income for the period from November 26, 1997 to December 31, 1997 was \$0.6 million.

General and administrative expenses. General and administrative expenses for the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 were \$19.4 million, which represents a 27.7% increase on an annualized basis over the year ended December 31, 1996. The increase was attributable to an increase in staffing that resulted from the growth in the portfolio under management.

#### PREDECESSOR -- YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1996 AND 1995

Investment management and other income. Investment management and other income for the years ended December 31, 1996 and 1995 was \$24.0 million and \$16.9 million, respectively, an increase of 42.0%. The increase from 1995 to 1996 was primarily due to management fees associated with a growing portfolio and increased economies of scale from managing this larger portfolio.

General and administrative expenses. General and administrative expenses for the years ended December 31, 1996 and 1995 were 16.9 million and 13.6 million, respectively, reflecting the increase in size of the portfolio under management.

#### OPERATING PARTNERSHIP AND AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The historical results of operations of the Operating Partnership and AMB Contributed Properties for periods prior to November 26, 1997 include Properties that were managed by the Predecessor and exclude the results of four properties that were contributed to the Operating Partnership in the Formation Transactions that were not previously managed by the Predecessor. In addition, the historical results of operations include the results of Properties acquired after November 26, 1997, from the date of acquisition of such Properties to December 31, 1997.

The historical property financial data presented herein show significant increases in revenues and expenses principally attributable to substantial portfolio growth. As a result, the Operating Partnership does not believe the year-to-year financial data are comparable. Therefore, the analysis below shows (i) changes resulting from Properties that were held during the entire period for both years being compared (the "Core Portfolio") and (ii) changes attributable to acquisition and development activity. For comparison between the three months ended March 31, 1997 and 1998, the Core Portfolio consists of 77 properties acquired prior to January 1, 1997, and for the comparison between the years ended December 31, 1997 and 1996, the Core Portfolio consists of the 59 Properties acquired prior to January 1, 1996, and for the comparison between the years ended December 31, 1996 and 1995, the Core Portfolio consists of the 42 Properties acquired prior to January 1, 1995. The Operating Partnership's future financial condition and results of operations, including rental revenues, may be impacted by the acquisition of additional properties. No assurance can be given that the past trends of revenues, expenses or income of the Operating Partnership will continue in the future at their historical rates, and any variation therefrom may be material.

OPERATING PARTNERSHIP AND AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES -- THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 1998 AND 1997

Rental revenues. Rental revenues, including straight-line rents, tenant reimbursement and other property related income, increased by \$19.7 million, or 36%, for the three months ended March 31, 1998, to

36

\$74.6 million as compared to \$54.9 million for the three months ended March 31, 1997. Approximately \$3.1 million, or 16% of this increase, was attributable to the Core Portfolio, with the remaining \$16.6 million attributable to Properties acquired in 1997 and 1998. The 6% growth in rental revenues in the Core Portfolio resulted primarily from the incremental effect of rental rate increases, changes in occupancy and reimbursement of expenses. In 1998, the Company increased average contractual or base rental rates on the Properties by 16.4% on 52 new and renewing leases totaling 1.3 million rentable square feet (representing 2.6% of the Properties' aggregate rentable square footage).

Property operating expenses and real estate taxes. Property operating expenses, including asset management costs and real estate taxes, increased by \$0.9 million, or 4%, for the three months ended March 31, 1998, to \$20.3 million as compared to \$19.4 million for the three months ended March 31, 1997. Core Portfolio operating expenses decreased by approximately \$3.1 million, while operating expenses attributable to Properties acquired in 1998 and 1997 increased by \$4.0 million. The change in Core Portfolio operating expenses and real estate taxes relates to: (i) Core Portfolio real estate taxes and insurance expense increased by approximately \$0.2 million from 1997 to 1998, while (ii) Core Portfolio other property operating expenses (excluding real estate taxes and insurance) decreased by approximately \$3.3 million from 1997 to 1998. The large decrease in other property operating expenses is attributable to lower asset management costs in 1998 as compared to 1997 that resulted from the change in ownership structure.

Interest expense. Interest expense for the three months ended March 31, 1997 and March 31, 1998 remained constant at \$11.8 million. This was the result of an increase in interest expense resulting from debt incurred to fund property acquisitions being offset by a decrease in interest expense resulting from the amortization of debt premiums of \$0.7 million in the three months ended March 31, 1998 and an increase in capitalized interest related to developments in-process.

Depreciation and amortization expense. Depreciation and amortization expense increased by \$2.9 million, or 33%, for the three months ended March 31, 1998, to \$11.8 million as compared to \$8.9 million for the three months ended March 31, 1997. This increase was attributable to substantial growth in the number of properties owned by the Operating Partnership.

General, administrative and other expenses. General, administrative and other expenses increased by \$2.5 million for the three months ended March 31, 1998, to \$2.7 million as compared to \$0.2 million for the three months ended March 31, 1997. This increase was attributable to the changes in operations resulting primarily from the change in the character of the Operating Partnership's business.

OPERATING PARTNERSHIP AND AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES -- YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997 AND 1996

Rental revenues. Rental revenues, including tenant reimbursements and other property related income, increased by \$67.5 million, or 40.6%, for the year ended December 31, 1997, to \$233.9 million as compared to \$166.4 million for the year ended December 31, 1996. Approximately \$8.8 million, or 13.0% of this increase, was attributable to the Core Portfolio, with the remaining \$58.7 million attributable to Properties acquired in 1996 and 1997. The 6.3% growth in rental revenues in the Core Portfolio resulted primarily from the incremental effect of rental rate increases and reimbursement of expenses. In 1997, the Operating Partnership increased average contractual or base rental rates on the Properties by 12% on 393 new and renewing leases totaling 7.5 million rentable square feet (representing 17.2% of the Properties' aggregate rentable square footage). Property operating expenses and real estate taxes. Property operating expenses and real estate taxes increased by \$25.6 million, or 46.3%, for the year ended December 31, 1997, to \$80.9 million as compared to \$55.3 million for the year ended December 31, 1996. Approximately \$3.4 million of this increase was attributable to the Core Portfolio, with the remaining \$22.2 million attributable to Properties acquired in 1997 and 1996. Core Portfolio real estate taxes and insurance expense increased by approximately \$1.4 million from 1996 to 1997. Core Portfolio other property operating expenses (excluding real estate taxes and insurance) increased by \$2.0 million from 1996 to 1997. The increases in expenses are primarily due to increases in property tax assessment values and incentive management fees expense.

37

Interest expense. Interest expense increased by \$21.6 million, or 80.3%, for the year ended December 31, 1997, to \$48.5 million as compared to \$26.9 million for the year ended December 31, 1996. Interest expense related to the Core Portfolio increased by \$11.6 million due to the placement of debt on certain properties, while financing related to properties acquired in 1997 and 1996 added \$10.0 million to interest expense.

Depreciation and amortization expense. Depreciation and amortization expense increased by \$8.2 million, or 28.7%, for the year ended December 31, 1997, to \$36.8 million as compared to \$28.6 million for the year ended December 31, 1996. The increase was attributable to substantial growth in the number of properties owned by the Operating Partnership. Depreciation and amortization includes depreciation of capital and tenant improvements and amortization of leasing commissions.

General, administrative and other expenses. General, administrative and other expenses increased by \$1.2 million or 150%, for the year ended December 31, 1997, to \$2.0 million as compared to \$0.8 million for the year ended December 31, 1996. The increase was attributable to the changes in operations resulting primarily from the change in the character of the Operating Partnership's business.

Interest and other income. Interest and other income decreased by \$0.1 million, or 7%, for the year ended December 31, 1997, to \$1.4 million as compared to \$1.5 million for the year ended December 31, 1996. This decrease was primarily due to lower average cash balances.

#### AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES -- YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1996 AND 1995

Rental revenues. Rental revenues, including tenant reimbursements and other property related income, increased by \$60.2 million, or 56.7%, for the year ended December 31, 1996, to \$166.4 million as compared to \$106.2 million for the year ended 1995. Approximately \$7.5 million, or 12.5% of this increase, was attributable to the Core Portfolio, with the remaining \$52.7 million attributable to Properties acquired in 1996 and 1995. The 8.6% growth in rental income in the Core Portfolio resulted primarily from rental rate increases.

Property operating expenses and real estate taxes. Property operating expenses and real estate taxes increased by \$18.4 million, or 49.9%, for the year ended December 31, 1996, to \$55.3 million as compared to \$36.9 million for the year ended December 31, 1995. Approximately \$1.6 million of this increase was attributable to the Core Portfolio, with the remaining \$16.8 million attributable to Properties acquired in 1996 and 1995. The Core Portfolio had an increase of approximately \$1.0 million in real estate tax and insurance expense. The other property operating expenses (excluding real estate taxes and insurance) for the Core Portfolio increased by \$0.6 million from 1995 to 1996. The increases in expenses are primarily due to increases in property tax assessment values and miscellaneous expenses.

Interest expense. Interest expense increased by \$6.4 million, or 31.2%, for the year ended December 31, 1996, to \$26.9 million as compared to \$20.5 million for the year ended December 31, 1995. Interest expense related to the Core Portfolio increased by \$3.2 million, while financing related to Properties acquired in 1996 and 1995 added \$3.2 million to interest expense.

Depreciation and amortization expense. Depreciation and amortization expense increased by \$11.1 million, or 63.4%, for the year ended December 31, 1996, to \$28.6 million as compared to \$17.5 million for the year ended December 31, 1995. The increase was attributable to substantial growth in the number of properties owned by the Company. Depreciation and amortization includes depreciation of capital and tenant improvements and amortization of leasing commissions.

General, administrative and other expenses. General, administrative and other expenses remained unchanged at \$0.8 million for the years ended December 31, 1996 and December 31, 1995. General, administrative and other expenses as a percentage of total revenues was 0.5% for the year ended December 31, 1996 and 0.7% for the year ended December 31, 1995.

Interest and other income. Interest income decreased by \$0.6 million, or 28.6%, for the year ended December 31, 1996, to \$1.5 million as compared to \$2.1

million for the year ended December 31, 1995. This decrease was primarily due to lower average cash balances.

38

#### LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

The Company and the Operating Partnership expect that their principal sources of working capital and funding for acquisitions, development, expansion and renovation of the Properties will include their unsecured credit facility, permanent secured debt financing, proceeds from public and private unsecured debt offerings, proceeds from public and private equity offerings (including issuances of Units) and cash flows provided by operations. Management believes that its sources of working capital and its ability to access private and public debt and equity capital are adequate to continue to meet liquidity requirements for the foreseeable future.

# Capital Resources

The Operating Partnership has a \$500.0 million unsecured revolving credit agreement with Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York as agent, and a syndicate of 12 other banks. The Credit Facility has a term of three years, and is subject to a fee that accrues on the daily average undrawn funds, which varies between 15 and 25 basis points of the undrawn funds based on the Operating Partnership's credit rating. The Operating Partnership uses the Credit Facility principally for acquisitions and for general working capital requirements. Borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest at LIBOR plus 90 to 120 basis points, depending on the Operating Partnership's debt rating at the time of such borrowings. As of March 31, 1998, the outstanding balance on the Credit Facility was \$312.0 million and bore interest at LIBOR plus 110 basis points (6.79% as of such date). Monthly debt service payments on the Credit Facility are interest only. The Credit Facility matures in November 2000. See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. The total amount available under the Credit Facility fluctuates based upon the borrowing base, as defined in the agreement governing the Credit Facility. Currently, the maximum amount available is approximately \$460 million.

The Operating Partnership recently received credit ratings on its senior unsecured debt of Baal from Moody's Investors Service, BBB from Standard & Poor's Corporation and BBB+ from Duff & Phelps Credit Rating Co. As a result of receiving these investment-grade credit ratings, the interest rate on the Operating Partnership's Credit Facility was reduced by 20 basis points to LIBOR plus 90 basis points.

In connection with the recent property acquisitions and the Formation Transactions, the Operating Partnership has assumed various mortgages and other secured debt. As of March 31, 1998, the aggregate principal amount of such secured debt was \$592.6 million, excluding unamortized debt premiums of \$17.5 million. The secured debt bears interest at rates varying from 7.01% to 10.39% per annum (with a weighted average of 8.01%) and final maturity dates ranging from 1998 to 2014.

As of March 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership's total outstanding debt was approximately \$922.1 million, including unamortized debt premiums of approximately \$17.5 million. See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. The total amount of debt to be repaid in 1998 is approximately \$53.7 million, including normal principal amortization of approximately \$5.6 million and \$35.0 million of assumed secured debt, which was repaid in full subsequent to March 31, 1998.

In order to maintain financial flexibility and facilitate the rapid deployment of capital through market cycles, the Company presently intends to operate with a debt-to-total market capitalization ratio of less than 45%. Additionally, the Operating Partnership intends to structure its balance sheet in order to maintain an investment grade rating on its senior unsecured debt. The Operating Partnership intends to keep the majority of its assets unencumbered to facilitate such rating. As of March 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership's debt-to-total market capitalization ratio was approximately 29.9%.

# Liquidity

As of March 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership had approximately \$28.6 million in cash and cash equivalents and \$148.0 million of additional available borrowings under the Credit Facility. The Operating Partnership intends to use cash from operations, available borrowings under its Credit Facility and net proceeds from the anticipated issuance of the Notes to fund acquisitions and capital expenditures and to provide for general working capital requirements.

39

quarterly cash distribution of \$0.3425 per common share and unit, payable April 3, 1998 to stockholders and unitholders of record on March 18, 1998.

The anticipated size of the Company and the Operating Partnership's distributions, using only cash from operations, will not allow them to retire all of their debt as it comes due. Therefore, the Company and the Operating Partnership intends to also repay maturing debt with net proceeds from future debt and/or equity financings. No assurance can be given, however, that future financings will be available to the Company and the Operating Partnership or that the terms of any such financings will be favorable from the Company's perspective.

## Capital Commitments

In addition to recurring capital expenditures and costs to renew or re-tenant space, the Operating Partnership is currently in the process of renovating, expanding or developing 10 projects at a total estimated cost of \$211.0 million. The Operating Partnership presently expects to fund these expenditures with cash from operations, borrowings under the Credit Facility or debt or equity issuances. Other than these capital items, the Company has no material capital commitments. During the period from January 1, 1998 to March 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership acquired 56 industrial buildings and two retail centers, aggregating 6.9 million rentable square feet for a total cost of \$272.1 million. The acquisitions were funded through borrowings under the Credit Facility, cash, debt assumption of approximately \$83.5 million, an investment from a co-investment partner of approximately \$37.0 million and the issuance of Units with a value of approximately \$25.8 million at the date of issuance. The Operating Partnership expects that its funds from operations and availability under its Credit Facility will be sufficient to meet expected capital commitments for the next 12 months.

#### INFLATION

Substantially all of the industrial and retail leases require the tenant to pay, as additional rent, a portion of any increases in real estate taxes and operating expenses over a base amount. In addition, many of the industrial and retail leases provide for fixed increases in base rent or indexed escalations (based on the Consumer Price Index or other measures). Management believes that inflationary increases in operating expenses will be offset, in part, by the expense reimbursements and contractual rent increases described above.

Leases representing approximately 5.9% of the Operating Partnership's total rentable square feet provide for rent increases based upon changes in the Consumer Price Index. The remainder of the Operating Partnership's leases provide for fixed rental payments, of which a majority include predetermined rent increases at various points in time during the lease term.

## YEAR 2000 COMPLIANCE

The Company's and the Operating Partnership's current financial systems adequately provide for a four-digit year and management believes the year 2000 issue will not materially affect its business operations or financial condition. Additionally, the Company and the Operating Partnership currently do not expect that the year 2000 issue will materially affect their operations due to problems encountered by their suppliers, customers and lenders.

# FUNDS FROM OPERATIONS

Management believes that FFO, as defined by NAREIT, is an appropriate measure of performance for an equity REIT. While FFO is a relevant and widely used measure of the operating performance of REITs, it does not represent cash flow from operations or net income as defined by GAAP, and it should not be considered as an alternative to those indicators in evaluating liquidity or operating performance.

The following table reflects the calculation of the Operating Partnership's FFO on an historical basis for the three months ended March 31, 1998, on an as adjusted basis (giving effect to the completion of the Formation Transactions, the IPO and certain 1997 property acquisitions and dispositions) for the year ended

December 31, 1997 and on a pro forma basis (giving effect to the Formation Transactions, the IPO, certain 1997 property acquisitions and dispositions, the property acquisitions in 1998 and the Offering and the application of the net proceeds therefrom, as if such transactions had occurred on January 1, 1997) for the year ended December 31, 1997 and the three months ended March 31, 1998. FFO is not presented for the Operating Partnership and the AMB Contributed Properties on an historical basis for the year ended December 31, 1997 because it is not comparable or meaningful due to the significant differences in capital structures between the Operating Partnership and the prior owners of the AMB

#### <TABLE> <CAPTION>

	DECEMB	E YEAR ENDED Er 31, 1997	MARCH 3	
		D PRO FORMA	HISTORICAL	
<s></s>	<c></c>	 <c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Income from operations before minority interests Real estate related depreciation and amortization:	\$ 103,90	3 \$ 107,467	\$29,188	\$ 30,002
	45,88	6 52,402	11,786	13,812
depreciation FFO attributable to minority	(17	3) (173)	(104)	(104)
interests (1) (2)	(2,20	7) (5,674)	(575)	(1,340)
FFO(1)	\$ 147,40	9 \$ 154,022 = ==========	\$   40,295	\$ 42,370
Weighted average units outstanding (diluted)	88,698,71	9 89,805,163		89,933,343
Cash flows provided by (used in): Operating activities Investing activities Financing activities	(607,76	1 138,112 8) (842,337) 9 571,614	34,820 (199,520)	(49,646)

\_ \_\_\_\_\_

- (1) The White Paper defines Funds from Operations as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with GAAP), excluding gains (or losses) from debt restructuring and sales of properties, plus real estate-related depreciation and amortization. Management considers FFO an appropriate measure of performance of an equity REIT because it is predicated on cash flow analyses. The Company computes FFO in accordance with standards established by the White Paper, which may differ from the methodology for calculating FFO utilized by other REITs and, accordingly, may not be comparable to such other REITs. FFO should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP) as an indicator of the Properties' financial performance or to cash flow from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP) as an indicator of the Properties' liquidity, nor is it indicative of funds available to fund the Properties' cash needs, including the Operating Partnership's ability to make distributions.
- (2) Represents FFO attributable to minority interests in consolidated joint ventures for the period presented, which has been computed as minority interests' share of net income before disposal of properties plus minority interests' share of real estate-related depreciation and amortization of the consolidated joint ventures for such period. Such minority interests are not convertible into shares of Common Stock.

#### 41

## BUSINESS AND PROPERTIES

As of March 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership owned 155 properties aggregating 50.8 million rentable square feet and located in 28 markets nationwide. The following table summarizes the diversification by region of the Industrial and Retail Properties owned as of March 31, 1998:

# INDUSTRIAL AND RETAIL PROPERTIES BY REGION

<table></table>
<caption></caption>

	:	INDUSTRIAL PI	ROPERTIES		RETAI	TOTAL		
REGION	NUMBER OF PROPERTIES	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	RENTABLE SQUARE FEET	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER OF PROPERTIES	RENTABLE SQUARE FEET	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER OF PROPERTIES
 <s></s>	<c></c>	 <c></c>	 <c></c>	 <c></c>	 <c></c>	 <c></c>	 <c></c>	 <c></c>
Eastern	27	68	8,729,347	19.9%	4	1,272,968	18.6%	31
Midwestern	28	92	11,199,515	25.5	4	710,833	10.4	32
Southern	30	114	11,262,975	25.6	12	1,957,051	28.6	42
Western	33	141	12,772,141	29.0	17	2,907,986	42.4	50
Total	118	415	43,963,978	100.0%	37	6,848,838	100.0%	155
	===	===			===			===

	TOTAL				
	RENTABLE				
	SQUARE	% OF			
REGION	FEET	TOTAL			
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>			
Eastern	10,002,315	19.7%			
Midwestern	11,910,348	23.4			
Southern	13,220,026	26.0			
Western	15,680,127	30.9			
Total	50,812,816	100.0%			
		=====			

\_\_\_\_\_

### </TABLE>

#### INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

At March 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership owned 118 Industrial Properties (comprising 415 buildings) aggregating approximately 44.0 million rentable square feet, located in 23 markets nationwide. The Industrial Properties accounted for \$178.4 million of Annualized Base Rent, or 70% of the Company's Annualized Base Rent for the Properties as of March 31, 1998. The Industrial Properties were 94.6% leased to over 1,000 tenants as of the same date, the largest of which accounted for no more than 1.3% of Annualized Base Rent from the Industrial Properties. The historical weighted average tenant retention rate for the Industrial Properties for the period beginning January 1, 1995 through March 31, 1998 was approximately 72.9%.

Property Characteristics. The Industrial Properties, which consist primarily of warehouse distribution facilities suitable for single or multiple tenants, are typically comprised of multiple buildings (an average of five) and generally range between 300,000 and 600,000 rentable square feet, averaging 475,000 rentable square feet per Property. The following table identifies characteristics of the typical industrial buildings:

<TABLE>

	TYPICAL BUILDING	RANGE
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Rentable square feet	100,000	70,000 - 150,000
Clear height	24 ft.	18 - 32 ft.
Building depth	200 ft.	150 - 300 ft.
Truck court depth	110 ft.	90 - 130 ft.
Loading	Dock & Grade	Dock or Dock & Grade
Parking spaces per 1,000 square feet	1.0	0.5 - 2.0
Square footage per tenant	35,000	5,000 - 100,000
Office finish	8%	3% - 15%
Site coverage	40%	35% - 55%

Lease Terms. The Industrial Properties are typically subject to lease on a "triple net basis," defined as leases in which tenants pay their proportionate share of real estate taxes, insurance and operating costs, or subject to leases on a "modified gross basis," defined as leases in which tenants pay expenses over certain threshold levels. Lease terms typically range from three to ten years, with an average of six years, excluding renewal options. The majority of the industrial leases do not include renewal options.

Overview of Major Target Markets. The Properties are concentrated in national hub distribution markets such as Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas/Fort Worth, Los Angeles, Northern New Jersey and the San Francisco Bay Area because management believes their strategic location, transportation network and infrastructure, and large consumer and manufacturing base support strong demand for industrial space. The six national hub markets listed above are the nation's largest warehouse markets and, as of December 31, 1997, comprised 36%

42

of the warehouse inventory of the 53 industrial markets tracked by CB Commercial/Torto Wheaton Research. As of December 31, 1997, the combined population of these markets was approximately 37.2 million, and the amount of per capita warehouse space was 19% above the average for such 53 industrial markets. As set forth in the table below, these six markets contained five of the ten busiest cargo airports and three of the ten busiest container ports.

## 10 LARGEST WAREHOUSE MARKETS

ANNUA MARKET TONNAGE (2	
MEMPHIS.       2,233,49         *LOS ANGELES.       1,872,52         MIAMI.       1,765,82         New York.       1,661,40         *CHICAGO.       1,407,58         Louisville.       1,345,31         *NEWARK.       1,048,95         *ATLANTA.       864,47         Dayton.       812,44         *DALLAS/FORT WORTH.       10 BUSIEST PORTS BY CONTAINERIZED CARGO	28 27 00 39 .8 54 74

#### ANNUAL TONNAGE (3)

- -----

MARKET

Markets in which the Operating Partnership owns Industrial Properties are in bold. " $\star$ " denotes each of the six national hub markets as characterized by the Company.

- Table derived from data, as of December 31, 1997, obtained from CB Commercial/Torto Wheaton Research.
- (2) Table derived from preliminary data, as of December 1997, published by the Airports Council International.
- (3) Table derived from data, as of December 31, 1996, obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census -- United States Foreign Trade.

Within these metropolitan areas, the Industrial Properties are concentrated in in-fill locations (areas which are typified by high population densities and low levels of available land that could be developed into competitive industrial or retail properties) within established, relatively large submarkets (markets within a metropolitan area in which the competitive environment for one or more property types is largely dependent upon the supply of such property type in such market rather than the supply of such property type in other portions of such metropolitan area) which the Operating Partnership believes will provide a higher rate of occupancy and rent growth. These in-fill locations are typically near major ports or airports, have good access to freeways and rail lines, are proximate to a diverse labor pool, and have limited land available for new construction. There is broad demand for industrial space in these centrally located submarkets due to a diverse mix of industries and types of industrial uses, including warehouse distribution, light assembly and manufacturing. The Operating Partnership generally avoids locations at the periphery of metropolitan areas where there are fewer supply constraints. Similarly, small metropolitan areas or cities without a heavy concentration of warehouse activity typically have few, if any, supply-constrained locations.

## 43

# INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY SUMMARY

As of March 31, 1998, the 415 buildings comprising the Industrial Properties were diversified across 23 markets nationwide. Only two of the Industrial Properties represent individually more than 3.5% of the Annualized Base Rent of the Industrial Properties as of such date. The average age of the Industrial Properties is 12 years (since the time the property was built or substantially renovated), which the Operating Partnership believes should result in lower operating costs over the long term. Ownership of each Property is in fee simple unless otherwise noted. <TABLE>

		NUMBER OF	YEAR BUILT/	RENTABLE	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL RENTABLE SQUARE	
PERCENTAGE REGION/MARKET/PROPERTY LEASED	LOCATION	BUILDINGS	RENOVATED(1)	SQUARE FEET	FEET	
 <s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
EASTERN Baltimore/Washington, D.C. Brightseat Road	Landover	1	1990	121 <b>,</b> 785	0.3%	
100.0% Patuxent	Jessup	2	1981	147,383	0.3	
100.0 Pennsy Drive	Landover	1	1998R	359,477	0.8	
23.1 Preston Court	Jessup	1	1988	178,880	0.4	
100.0 Santa Barbara Court 100.0	Elkridge	1	1978	166,820	0.4	
Boston Arsenal Street	Watertown	1	1978	191,850	0.4	
100.0 Bedford Street	Middleborough	1	1982	40,018	0.1	
100.0 Braintree Industrial	Braintree	8	1969	976,634	2.2	
100.0 Bradlee Circle Office	Braintree	1	1987	120,000	0.3	
100.0 Brockton Industrial	Brockton	1	1967	300,114	0.7	
100.0 Cabot Business Park	Mansfield	13	1970	1,102,429	2.5	
83.7 Collins Street	Attleboro	1	1979	152,730	0.3	
100.0 Hampden Road	Mansfield	1	1977	204,117	0.5	
100.0 Hartwell Avenue	Lexington	1	1970	40,800	0.1	
100.0 Locke Building	Marlborough	1	1982	97 <b>,</b> 870	0.2	
100.0 Stoughton Industrial	Stoughton	5	1984	632 <b>,</b> 675	1.4	
100.0 United Drive	West Bridgewater	1	1986	315,000	0.7	
100.0 Cincinnati (5)		_				
Dixie Highway 100.0		2	1990	209,680	0.5	
Empire Drive 100.0		1	1989	199,440	0.5	
Holton Drive 100.0		1	1994	268,525	0.6	
Production Drive 0.0	Florence	1	1975	50 <b>,</b> 729	0.1	
Northern New Jersey Dock's Corner	South Brunswick	1	1996	554,521	1.3	
84.1 Dock's Corner II	South Brunswick	1	1981	212,335	0.5	
100.0 Jamesburg	Dayton	3	1989	821,712	1.9	
95.7 Two South Middlesex	Monroe	1	1995	218,088	0.5	
100.0 Philadelphia Mid-Atlantic Business 98.7	West Deptford	13	1979R	779,594	1.8	
Center						
Boulden	Wilmington	3	1986	266,141	0.6	
Eastern Region Total/Weighted 92.7%		68		8,729,347	19.9%	
Average						

REGION/MARKET/PROPERTY	ANNUALIZED BASE RENT(2) (000S)	PERCENTAGE OF ANNUALIZED BASE RENT	NUMBER OF LEASES	ANNUALIZED BASE RENT PER LEASED SQUARE FOOT (3)
<\$>	<c></c>	 <c></c>	 <c></c>	
EASTERN				
Baltimore/Washington, D.C.				
Brightseat Road	\$ 581	0.3%	2	\$4.77
Patuxent	654	0.4	8	4.44
Pennsy Drive	353	0.2	1	4.25
Preston Court	748	0.4	3	4.18
Santa Barbara Court	616	0.3	2	3.69
Boston				
Arsenal Street	1,438	0.8	1	7.50
Bedford Street	593	0.3	1	14.82
Braintree Industrial	2,031	1.1	10	2.08
Bradlee Circle Office	1,148	0.6	1	9.57
Brockton Industrial	1,123	0.6	2	3.74
Cabot Business Park	4,863	2.7	18	5.27
Collins Street	468	0.3	1	3.06
Hampden Road	816	0.5	1	4.00
Hartwell Avenue	204	0.1	1	5.00
Locke Building	333	0.2	1	3.40
Stoughton Industrial	1,895	1.1	7	3.00
United Drive	1,228	0.7	1	3.90
Cincinnati (5)				
Dixie Highway	636	0.4	3	3.03
Empire Drive	622	0.3	3	3.12
Holton Drive	1,034	0.6	1	3.85
Production Drive	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
Northern New Jersey				
Dock's Corner	1,819	1.0	2	3.90
Dock's Corner II	839	0.5	1	3.95
Jamesburg	4,758	2.7	4	6.05
Two South Middlesex	856	0.5	2	3.93
Philadelphia				
Mid-Atlantic Business	2,717	1.5	27	3.53
Center				
Wilmington				
Boulden	1,062	0.6	5	3.99
Factorn Dogion Matal /Waight-1	\$ 33,435	 18.7%	109	\$4.13
Eastern Region Total/Weighted Average	ə əə,430	10./ŏ	109	24.⊥J

  |  |  |  |44

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

60.3

<caption></caption>		NUMBER OF	YEAR BUILT/	RENTABLE	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL RENTABLE SQUARE	
PERCENTAGE						
REGION/MARKET/PROPERTY	LOCATION	BUILDINGS	RENOVATED(1)	SQUARE FEET	FEET	
LEASED						
 <s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
MIDWESTERN		(0)	<b>NO</b> 2			
Chicago						
Belden Avenue	Addison	3	1991	346,233	0.8%	
100.0%						
Bensenville	Bensenville	13	1994R	2,137,370	4.9	
96.1						
Chicago Industrial	Bensenville	2	1974	184,360	0.4	
59.3		-	1000	0.00.000	0.6	
Crossroads Industrial	Bollingbrook	1	1990	260,890	0.6	
Elk Grove Village						
Industrial	Flk Grove Village	10	1980	693,459	1.6	
81.5	Lik Grove virrage	10	1900	0007100	1.0	
Executive Drive	Addison	1	1987	75,020	0.2	
89.0						
Greenleaf	Elk Grove Village	1	1973	50,695	0.1	
100.0						
Itasca Industrial Portfolio	Itasca, Wood Dale	6	1996R	769 <b>,</b> 070	1.7	
77.0						
Lake Michigan Industrial	T	0	1004	21.0 60.1	0.0	
Portfolio(4)	itasca, Bridgeview	2	1994	310,681	0.8	
Linder Skokie	Skokio	1	1991R	484,370	1.1	
ETHORI SKOKIE	DYOVIE	Ŧ	TJJIK	404,570	±•1	

Lisle Industrial	Lisle	1	1985R	360,000	0.8
Melrose Park	Melrose Park	1	1982	346,538	0.8
100.0 O'Hare Industrial Portfolio	Itasca, Naperville	15	1975	699,512	1.6
100.0 Windsor Court	Addison	1	1990	56,640	0.1
100.0 Columbus					
Industrial Drive	Columbus	1	1991	228,433	0.5
Janitrol	Columbus	1	1989	240,000	0.5
Minneapolis					
Braemar Business Center 100.0	Minneapolis	2	1982	108,091	0.2
Corporate Square	Eagan	6	1992R	526,490	1.3
Edenvale Business Center 98.1	Eden Prairie	1	1982	85,818	0.2
Mendota Heights (6) 72.8	Mendota Heights	1	1998D	150,394	0.3
Minneapolis Distribution		_			
Portfolio 99.5	Minneapolis, Edina	5	1997R	1,032,994	2.3
Minneapolis Industrial Portfolio IV	Plymouth	4	1985R	514,546	1.2
100.0					
Minneapolis Industrial Portfolio V	Brooklyn Center	6	1997	499,673	1.1
100.0 Parkway Business Center	New Hope	1	1982	43,660	0.1
100.0 Penn James Office/Warehouse	Bloomington	2	1974	215,606	0.5
100.0 Round Lake Business Center	Arden Hills	1	1982	74,265	0.2
93.2 Shady Oak		1	1980R	104,243	0.2
100.0				·	
Twin Cities 100.0	New Hope, Mendota	2	1980	600,464	1.4
Midwestern Region Total/Weighted					
Average		92		11,199,515	25.5%
93.0%					
SOUTHERN Atlanta					
Amwiler-Gwinnett Industrial			1005	200 606	4 . 0.0
Portfolio 100.0%	Gwinnett County	9	1996	792,686	1.8%
Atlanta South	Clayton County	9	1994	624,135	1.4
Norcross/Brookhollow					
Portfolio	Gwinnett County	4	1996	322,399	0.7
Southfield	Gwinnett County	8	1990	780,623	1.8
Suwanee Creek Distribution	Atlanta	n / -	10000	/ -	/
Center(7)	Atlanta	n/a	1998D	n/a	n/a
Austin Metric Center(4)	Austin	6	1996	735,240	1.7
100.0					

REGION/MARKET/PROPERTY	ANNUALIZED BASE RENT(2) (000S)	PERCENTAGE OF ANNUALIZED BASE RENT	NUMBER OF LEASES	ANNUALIZED BASE RENT PER LEASED SQUARE FOOT(3)
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
MIDWESTERN				
Chicago				
Belden Avenue	\$ 1,904	1.1%	7	\$5.50
Bensenville	7,821	4.3	31	3.81
Chicago Industrial	475	0.3	3	4.35
Crossroads Industrial	1,043	0.5	4	4.00
Elk Grove Village				
Industrial	2,422	1.4	13	4.29
Executive Drive	490	0.3	5	7.34
Greenleaf	266	0.1	1	5.25
Itasca Industrial Portfolio Lake Michigan Industrial	1,941	1.1	10	3.28

Portfolio(4)	1,090	0.6	3	3.51
Linder Skokie	807	0.5	6	2.76
Lisle Industrial	756	0.4	1	2.10
Melrose Park	1,057	0.6	1	3.05
O'Hare Industrial Portfolio	3,154	1.7	16	4.51
Windsor Court	276	0.2	1	4.87
Columbus				
Industrial Drive	678	0.4	1	2.97
Janitrol	684	0.4	1	3.29
Minneapolis				
Braemar Business Center	623	0.3	18	5.76
Corporate Square	1,765	1.0	21	3.62
Edenvale Business Center	340	0.2	11	4.04
Mendota Heights (6)	455	0.3	7	4.16
Minneapolis Distribution				
Portfolio	3,798	2.1	25	3.70
Minneapolis Industrial				
Portfolio IV	1,876	1.1	16	3.65
Minneapolis Industrial				
Portfolio V	1,594	0.9	16	3.19
Parkway Business Center	245	0.1	7	5.61
Penn James Office/Warehouse	815	0.5	23	3.78
Round Lake Business Center	379	0.2	10	5.48
Shady Oak	377	0.2	3	3.62
Twin Cities	1,944	1.1	8	3.24
Midwestern Region Total/Weighted				
Average	\$ 39 <b>,</b> 075	21.9%	269	\$3.75
SOUTHERN				
Atlanta				
Amwiler-Gwinnett Industrial				
Portfolio	\$ 2 <b>,</b> 974	1.7%	26	\$3.75
Atlanta South	3,037	1.7	26	5.06
Norcross/Brookhollow				
Portfolio	1,663	0.9	20	5.34
Southfield	2,762	1.5	32	4.16
Suwanee Creek Distribution				
Center(7)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Austin				
Metric Center(4)	4,809	2.7	22	6.54

  |  |  |  ||  |  |  |  |  |
45

# <TABLE>

<CAPTION>

		NUMBER OF	YEAR BUILT/	RENTABLE	OF TOTAL RENTABLE SQUARE	
PERCENTAGE	TOGETON	DUITIDINGO				
REGION/MARKET/PROPERTY	LOCATION	BUILDINGS	RENOVATED(1)	SQUARE FEET	FEET	
LEASED						
 <s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Dallas/Fort Worth	<c></c>				<b>NO</b> 2	< <u>(</u> )
DFW Air Cargo Facility(7)	Dallas	n/a	1998D	n/a	n/a	
n/a	Darrad	117 04	19905	117 Q	11/ 04	
Dallas Industrial Portfolio	Dallas, Arlington	18	1986	1,066,098	2.4	
95.1	. 5					
Lincoln Industrial Center	Carrollton	1	1980	93,718	0.2	
100.0						
Lonestar	Dallas, Irving,	7	1993	911,375	2.1	
96.7						
	Grand Prairie					
McDaniel Drive	Carrollton	1	1981	157,500	0.4	
100.0						
N. Glenville Avenue	Richardson	1	1981	109,000	0.2	
100.0		0	1001	017 700	0 5	
Pagemill & Dillworth	Dallas	2	1981	217,782	0.5	
Shiloh Road	Garland	1	1979	192,720	0.4	
100.0	Garrand	T	1979	192,120	0.4	
Valwood	Carrollton	2	1984	275,994	0.6	
100.0	ourrorreon	2	1901	210,001	0.0	
Valwood Parkway II	Carrollton	2	1984	254,219	0.6	
100.0				•		
West Kiest	Dallas	1	1981	248,698	0.6	
100.0						
West North Carrier	Grand Prairie	1	1993R	248,736	0.6	
100.0						
Houston						

PERCENTAGE

Houston Industrial					
Portfolio	Houston	5	1986	464,696	1.1
95.1 Memphis					
Corporate Park	Memphis	6	1987	658,322	1.4
Hickory Hill	Memphis	1	1979	200,000	0.5
100.0 Miami					
Beacon Industrial Park 98.1	Miami	8	1995	785,251	1.8
Blue Lagoon	Miami	2	1994	325,611	0.6
100.0 Brittania Business Park	Riviera Beach	2	1988	258,578	0.6
97.1 Orlando					
Chancellor(4)	Orlando	1	1996R	201,600	0.5
100.0 Chancellor Square	Orlando	3	1982	141,778	0.3
67.3 Presidents Drive	Orlando	3	1979	378,379	0.9
62.9					
Presidents Drive II 100.0	Orlando	3	1984	302,400	0.7
Sand Lake Service Center 82.2	Orlando	6	1972	400,591	0.9
Viscount	Orlando	1	1972	114,846	0.3
100.0					
Southern Region Total/Weighted		114		11.262.975	25.6%
Southern Region Total/Weighted Average 95.2%		114		11,262,975	25.6%
Average		114		11,262,975	25.6%
Average 95.2% WESTERN Los Angeles	Anaheim		1980		
Average 95.2% WESTERN Los Angeles Anaheim Industrial 100.0%	Anaheim		1980		
Average 95.2% WESTERN Los Angeles Anaheim Industrial	Anaheim Compton		1980 1984		
Average	Compton	1 27	1984	161,500 2,496,465	 0.4% 5.7
Average	Compton Fontana	1 27 1	1984 1990	161,500 2,496,465 254,414	0.4% 5.7 0.6
Average	Compton Fontana	1 27	1984	161,500 2,496,465	 0.4% 5.7
Average	Compton Fontana	1 27 1	1984 1990	161,500 2,496,465 254,414	0.4% 5.7 0.6
Average	Compton Fontana City of Industry	1 27 1 1	1984 1990 1990	161,500 2,496,465 254,414 85,871	0.4% 5.7 0.6 0.2
Average	Compton Fontana City of Industry La Mirada	1 27 1 1 1	1984 1990 1990 1995R	161,500 2,496,465 254,414 85,871 144,000	0.4% 5.7 0.6 0.2 0.3
Average	Compton Fontana City of Industry La Mirada Fontana	1 27 1 1 1	1984 1990 1990 1995R	161,500 2,496,465 254,414 85,871 144,000	0.4% 5.7 0.6 0.2 0.3
Average	Compton Fontana City of Industry La Mirada Fontana	1 27 1 1 1 1	1984 1990 1990 1995R 1990	161,500 2,496,465 254,414 85,871 144,000 410,428	0.4% 5.7 0.6 0.2 0.3 0.9
Average	Compton Fontana City of Industry La Mirada Fontana Carson, Norwalk	1 27 1 1 1 1 6	1984 1990 1990 1995R 1990 1980	161,500 2,496,465 254,414 85,871 144,000 410,428 818,191	0.4% 5.7 0.6 0.2 0.3 0.9 1.9
Average	Compton Fontana City of Industry La Mirada Fontana Carson, Norwalk	1 27 1 1 1 1 6	1984 1990 1990 1995R 1990 1980	161,500 2,496,465 254,414 85,871 144,000 410,428 818,191	0.4% 5.7 0.6 0.2 0.3 0.9 1.9
Average	Compton Fontana City of Industry La Mirada Fontana Carson, Norwalk Walnut Fullerton	1 27 1 1 1 1 6 1	1984 1990 1990 1995R 1990 1980 1981	161,500 2,496,465 254,414 85,871 144,000 410,428 818,191 66,387	0.4% 5.7 0.6 0.2 0.3 0.9 1.9 0.2

REGION/MARKET/PROPERTY	ANNUALIZED BASE RENT(2) (000S)		NUMBER OF LEASES	ANNUALIZED BASE RENT PER LEASED SQUARE FOOT(3)
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Dallas/Fort Worth				
DFW Air Cargo Facility(7)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Dallas Industrial Portfolio	3,149	1.8	67	3.11
Lincoln Industrial Center	340	0.2	3	3.63
Lonestar	3,049	1.7	11	3.46
McDaniel Drive	601	0.3	1	3.82
N. Glenville Avenue	414	0.2	1	3.80
Pagemill & Dillworth	817	0.6	3	3.75
Shiloh Road	530	0.3	1	2.75
Valwood	862	0.5	7	3.12
Valwood Parkway II	888	0.5	5	3.49
West Kiest	601	0.3	1	2.42
West North Carrier	567	0.3	2	2.28
Houston				
Houston Industrial				
Portfolio	1,408	0.8	17	3.18
Memphis				

Corporate Park	2,348	1.3	10	3.57
Hickory Hill	561	0.3	1	2.81
Miami				
Beacon Industrial Park	5,145	2.9	21	6.68
Blue Lagoon	2,311	1.4	14	7.10
Brittania Business Park	1,302	0.7	8	5.19
Orlando	,			
Chancellor(4)	579	0.3	1	2.87
Chancellor Square	559	0.3	7	5.86
Presidents Drive	921	0.5	9	3.87
Presidents Drive II	958	0.5	7	3.17
Sand Lake Service Center	1,576	0.9	36	4.78
Viscount	365	0.2	8	3.17
Southern Region Total/Weighted				
Average	\$ 45,096	25.3%	367	\$4.20
morage				+ 1.20
WESTERN				
Los Angeles				
Anaheim Industrial	\$ 588	0.3%	2	\$3.64
Artesia Industrial	9,694	5.4	30	3.88
Portfolio	5,051	0.1	00	0.00
Commerce	0	0.0	0	0.00
East Walnut Drive	343	0.2	1	3.99
International Multifoods	810	0.5	1	5.63
Jasmine Avenue	1,231	0.3	1	3.00
L.A. County Industrial	1,201	0.1	1	5.00
Portfolio	3,797	2.1	11	4.64
Systematics	489	0.3	1	7.37
Orange County	405	0.5	1	1.51
5 1	801	0.4	2	6.71
Northpointe Commerce Stadium Business Park	1,546	0.4	30	5.62
	1,546	0.9	30	5.02

  |  |  |  |</TABLE>

46

<TABLE> <CAPTION

Portfolio..... San Jose,

CION>	
-------	--

<caption></caption>		NUMBER OF	YEAR BUILT/	RENTABLE	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL RENTABLE SQUARE	
PERCENTAGE						
REGION/MARKET/PROPERTY	LOCATION	BUILDINGS	RENOVATED(1)	SQUARE FEET	FEET	
LEASED						
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Portland						
Cascade Business Park	Tigard	4	1995	159,411	0.4	
89.4						
Wilsonville	Portland	1	1979	516 <b>,</b> 693	1.2	
100.0						
Sacramento						
Hewlett Packard						
Distribution	Roseville	1	1994	182,437	0.4	
100.0						
San Diego						
Activity Distribution						
Center	San Diego	4	1991	252,318	0.6	
100.0	2					
San Francisco Bay Area						
Acer Distribution Center	San Jose	1	1974	196,643	0.4	
100.0						
Alvarado Business Center	San Leandro	10	1986	695,070	1.5	
98.3						
Ardenwood Corporate Park	Fremont	4	1986	295,657	0.7	
100.0						
Dowe Industrial	Union City	2	1985R	326,080	0.7	
100.0						
Fairway Drive						
Industrial (4) (6)	San Leandro	2	1997D	175,324	0.4	
100.0	Juli Lounard		100,0	1/0/021	0.1	
Laurelwood	Santa Clara	2	1981	155,500	0.4	
66.6	Sanda Stata		1901	100,000	0.1	
Milmont Page	Fremont	3	1982	199,862	0.5	
100.0	I I Childric	5	1902	1997002	0.0	
Moffett Business Center	Sunnyyyalo	4	1994R	285,480	0.6	
100.0	Samiyvare	г	T 2 2 11/	200,100	0.0	
Moffett Park R&D Portfolio	Sunnyvale	14	1994R	462,245	1.0	
99.1	Samyvare	± 7	TTTCTT	102,213	±•0	
Pacific Business Center	Fremont	2	1991	375,912	0.9	
95.4	I I CHIOTI C	2	± 2 2 ±	5, 5, 512	0.0	
Silicon Valley R&D						
STITCOU VALLEY KAD		-	1070	007 000	0 7	

5

1978 287,228

0.7

100.0					
	Sunnyvale, Milpitas				
South Bay Industrial 100.0	Fremont	8	1990	1,011,781	2.3
Weigman Road	Hayward	1	1990	148,559	0.3
Yosemite Drive	Milpitas	1	1983	169,195	0.4
Zanker/Charcot Industrial 97.2	San Jose	5	1993R	301,064	0.7
Seattle					
Harvest Business Park	Kent	3	1986	191,841	0.4
Kent Centre 100.0	Kent	4	1993	267,967	0.6
Kingsport Industrial Park 99.9	Kent	7	1994R	951,056	2.2
Northwest Distribution					
Center	Kent	3	1980	325,625	0.6
Western Region Total/Weighted Average		141		12,772,141	29.0
96.8					
		41.5		42 062 070	100.08
TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE		410		43,963,978	100.0%
		===			

# <CAPTION>

<caption> REGION/MARKET/PROPERTY</caption>	ANNUALIZED BASE RENT(2) (000S)	PERCENTAGE OF ANNUALIZED BASE RENT	NUMBER OF LEASES	ANNUALIZED BASE RENT PER LEASED SQUARE FOOT(3)
<s></s>	<c></c>		 <c></c>	
Portland				
Cascade Business Park	1,065	0.6	8	7.47
Wilsonville	1,550	0.9	1	3.00
Sacramento				
Hewlett Packard				
Distribution	630	0.4	1	3.45
San Diego				
Activity Distribution				
Center	1,366	0.8	15	5.41
San Francisco Bay Area				
Acer Distribution Center	1,038	0.6	2	5.28
Alvarado Business Center	3,673	2.1	33	5.38
Ardenwood Corporate Park	2,300	1.3	9	7.78
Dowe Industrial	1,132	0.6	4	3.47
Fairway Drive				
Industrial(4)(6)	797	0.4	2	4.55
Laurelwood	487	0.3	1	4.71
Milmont Page	1,157	0.6	10	5.79
Moffett Business Center	2,187	1.2	5	7.66
Moffett Park R&D Portfolio	4,990	2.8	33	10.89
Pacific Business Center	1,989	1.1	10	5.55
Silicon Valley R&D				
Portfolio	2,376	1.3	9	8.27
South Bay Industrial	5 <b>,</b> 376	3.0	30	5.31
Weigman Road	581	0.3	2	3.91
Yosemite Drive	748	0.4	1	4.42
Zanker/Charcot Industrial	1,905	1.1	17	6.51
Seattle				
Harvest Business Park	857	0.5	11	4.47
Kent Centre	1,179	0.7	16	4.40
Kingsport Industrial Park	3,042	1.7	18	3.20
Northwest Distribution				
Center	1,085	0.6	3	3.77
Western Region Total/Weighted				
Average	60,809	34.1	320	4.92
TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE	\$178,415	100.0%	1,065	\$4.29

</TABLE>

- -----

 (1) Industrial Properties denoted with an "R," "E" or "D" indicate the date of most recent renovation, expansion or development, respectively. All other dates reference the year such Property was developed.

(2) Annualized Base Rent means the monthly contractual amount under existing

leases at March 31, 1998, multiplied by 12. This amount excludes expense reimbursements and rental abatements.

- (3) Calculated as total Annualized Base Rent divided by rentable square feet leased as of March 31, 1998.
- (4) The Company holds interests in these Properties through a joint venture interest in a limited partnership or limited liability company. See "-- Properties Held Through Joint Ventures, Limited Liability Companies and Partnerships."
- (5) The Properties included in the Cincinnati Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area are located in Florence, Kentucky, and, accordingly, are reflected in the Eastern region.
- (6) This Property is being redeveloped. All calculations are based on rentable square feet existing as of March 31, 1998.
- (7) This Property consists of land held for future development.

47

## INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY TENANT INFORMATION

Largest Industrial Property Tenants. The following table lists tenants with Annualized Base Rent representing at least 0.5% of total Annualized Base Rent as of March 31, 1998 of the Industrial Properties owned as of such date. Eleven of such tenants lease space in more than one of the Industrial Properties.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

TENANT NAME(1)	NUMBER OF PROPERTIES	AGGREGATE RENTABLE SQUARE FEET	PERCENTAGE OF AGGREGATE LEASED SQUARE FEET(2)	ANNUALIZED BASE RENT (000S)	AGGREGATE ANNUALIZED BASE RENT(3)
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Wakefern Food Corporation	1	419,900	1.0%	\$ 2,314	1.3%
Bradlees Stores, Inc	2	716,239	1.7	1,998	1.1
United States Postal Service	2	433,359	1.0	1,969	1.1
Air Express International, Inc	2	272,235	0.7	1,896	1.1
Dell USA	1	290,400	0.7	1,724	1.0
Rite Aid	1	516,693	1.2	1,550	0.9
Sage Enterprises Inc	2	199,877	0.5	1,459	0.8
Boston Edison Company	1	191,850	0.5	1,439	0.8
Home Depot USA Inc	2	374,813	0.9	1,367	0.8
Acer America	2	241,643	0.6	1,318	0.7
General Electric Company	4	318,055	0.8	1,311	0.7
Cosmair Inc	1	303,843	0.7	1,291	0.7
Schmelbach-Lubeca AG	2	339,104	0.8	1,265	0.7
Avery Dennison Corporation	1	410,428	1.0	1,231	0.7
United Liquors Ltd	1	315,000	0.8	1,229	0.7
Unisource Worldwide, Inc	4	279,167	0.7	1,178	0.7
Mylex Corporation	1	133,182	0.3	1,173	0.7
Rolf C. Hagen (USA) Corp	1	204,151	0.5	1,133	0.6
Harmonic Lightwaves	1	110,160	0.3	1,124	0.6
C & S Wholesale Grocers, Inc	1	113,680	0.3	1,108	0.6
Ciba Vision Corporation	1	245,616	0.6	1,067	0.6
Dry Storage Corporation	1	346,538	0.8	1,057	0.6
Hexcel Corporation	1	285,634	0.7	1,051	0.6
The Discovery Channel Store/Nature					
Company	1	268,525	0.6	1,034	0.6
Holman Distribution	1	371,440	0.9	1,011	0.6
Mitsubishi Warehouse Corporation	1	253,584	0.6	1,004	0.6
Hit or Miss	1	328,540	0.8	946	0.5
ADAP, Inc	1	249,851	0.6	927	0.5
Superior Coffee & Foods	1	201,011	0.5	926	0.5
Advo Systems, Inc	1	173,660	0.4	905	0.5
Emery Air Freight Corporation	2	143,726	0.3	905	0.5
Pragmatech Inc	1	102,157	0.2	873	0.5
Rollerblade, Inc	1	278,840	0.7	872	0.5
Boise Cascade Corporation	1	260,143	0.6	864	0.5
Arrow Electronics	1	227,500	0.5	860	0.5
Best Buy Company	1	244,733	0.6	842	0.5
Logitech, Inc	1	95,632	0.2	827	0.5
Sears, Roebuck and Co	2	169,653	0.4	821	0.5
Bridgestone/Firestone, Inc	1	296,800	0.7	819	0.5
Vidco International	1	146,460	0.4	817	0.5
HomeGoods Inc	1	204,117	0.5	816	0.5
Belkin Components	1	219,028	0.5	815	0.5
International Multifoods	1	144,000	0.3	810	0.5
Incernational Multiloous	1	144,000	0.5	010	0.5
Total		11,440,967	27.4%	\$49 <b>,</b> 946	28.4%

PERCENTAGE OF

- -----

- (1) Tenant(s) may be a subsidiary of or an entity affiliated with the named tenant.
- (2) Computed as Aggregate Rentable Square Feet divided by the Aggregate Leased Square Feet of the Industrial Properties.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

- (3) Computed as Annualized Base Rent divided by the Aggregate Annualized Base Rent of the Industrial Properties.
- (4) Computed as Aggregate Rentable Square Feet of such tenants divided by Aggregate Leased Square Feet of the Properties or Annualized Base Rent of such tenants divided by Aggregate Annualized Base Rent of the Properties, as applicable.

48

The 43 largest industrial tenants represent 27.4% of the Industrial Properties' Annualized Base Rent as of March 31, 1998. Other companies that are tenants in the Industrial Properties include International Business Machines, Inc., Hewlett Packard Company, Federal Express Corporation, Lucent Technologies, Inc. and a wide variety of other national, regional and local industrial tenants. Leases of less than 25,000 rentable square feet represent 57% of the Industrial Properties' total number of leases and 18.8% of the Industrial Properties' Annualized Base Rent. Following is a list of certain tenants which lease less than 25,000 rentable square feet of industrial space:

<table></table>		
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Alabama Metal Industries,	Type A Snowboard, Inc.	W.R. Grace & Co.
Inc.	Buckeye International, Inc.	Creative Solutions
Argosy Industries, Inc.	Creative Education Supplies	Genuine Parts Company
City of San Leandro	Farmer's Insurance	Litho Technical Services
Custom Walls & Windows Inc.	Le Gourmet Kitchens	Plastek USA Inc.
Golden West Games	New Golf Holding Co.	Santa Cruz Motors
National Tree Corporation	Quality Video	Tokyo World Transport (USA) Inc.
Plummer's, Inc.	The Sportsman's Guide	Zebra Express Inc.
Supergraphics Inc.		

## INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY LEASE EXPIRATIONS

The following table summarizes the lease expirations for the Industrial Properties for leases in place as of March 31, 1998, without giving effect to the exercise of renewal options or termination rights, if any, at or prior to the scheduled expirations.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

</TABLE>

.......

YEAR OF LEASE EXPIRATION	NUMBER OF LEASES EXPIRING(1)	RENTABLE SQUARE FOOTAGE OF EXPIRING LEASES(1)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL RENTABLE SQUARE FOOTAGE	ANNUALIZED BASE RENT OF EXPIRING LEASES (000S)(1)(2)	ANNUALIZED BASE RENT OF EXPIRING LEASES PER SQUARE FOOT (3)	PERCENTAGE OF ANNUALIZED BASE RENT OF EXPIRING LEASES
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
1998(4)	190	4,771,454	11.5%	\$ 21 <b>,</b> 239	\$4.45	11.5%
1999	205	7,043,996	16.9	27,486	3.90	14.9
2000	228	7,320,405	17.6	32,604	4.45	17.7
2001	156	5,096,560	12.3	24,399	4.79	13.2
2002	150	6,715,250	16.1	29,596	4.41	16.1
2003	54	3,576,187	8.6	15,347	4.29	8.3
2004	23	1,880,574	4.5	8,473	4.51	4.6
2005	20	2,122,015	5.1	8,078	3.81	4.4
2006	14	1,042,523	2.5	6,466	6.20	3.5
2007	5	503,868	1.2	2,418	4.80	1.3
2008 and beyond	16	1,538,479	3.7	8,266	5.37	4.5
Total/Weighted Average	1,061	41,611,311	100.0%	\$184 <b>,</b> 372	\$4.43	100.0%
	=====	=========	=====			======

</TABLE>

- -----

 Includes executed leases that commence after March 31, 1998 and excludes leases expiring prior to April 1, 1998.

(2) Based on rent at expiration.

<sup>(3)</sup> Calculated as Annualized Base Rent divided by the square footage of expiring

leases.

(4) Includes leases encompassing 318,985 square feet which are on a month-to-month basis.

49

# RETAIL PROPERTIES

At March 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership owned 37 Retail Properties aggregating approximately 6.8 million rentable square feet, 33 of which are grocer-anchored. As of March 31, 1998, the Retail Properties were 94.6% leased to over 900 tenants, the largest of which accounted for approximately 3.0% of Annualized Base Rent from the Retail Properties as of such date. The Retail Properties have an average age of five years since built, expanded or renovated. The historical weighted average tenant retention rate for the Retail Properties for the period beginning January 1, 1995 through March 31, 1998 was approximately 83.5%, based on 0.8 million rentable square feet of expiring leases.

The Retail Properties generally are located in supply-constrained trade areas (those trade areas typified by significant population densities, a limited number of existing retailers, such as grocers, and a low availability of land which could be developed into competitive space for additional competitive retailers) of 16 major metropolitan areas. The Operating Partnership's national operating strategy for the community shopping center business is based on detailed research regarding these target trade areas which typically have high population densities and above-average income levels. The two graphs below compare the population density and income levels surrounding the Operating Partnership's retail centers to the national averages.

> 1997 MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME AMB CENTERS VS. U.S.(1)

<table> <s></s></table>	<c></c>
Within 3 miles of AMB Retail	
Center	\$50 <b>,</b> 000(2)
All MSAs	\$42,000(3)
Total U.S.	\$37 <b>,</b> 000(3)

  |(1) Weighted by number of households.

- (2) Derived from information compiled by Claritas Inc. The Operating Partnership has been advised that the information comes from various government and industry sources, but the Operating Partnership has not independently verified the information.
- (3) Derived from forecasted data obtained from Regional Financial Associates.

1997 AVERAGE POPULATION WITHIN THREE-MILE RADIUS OF SHOPPING CENTER(1)

<TABLE> <CAPTION> Measurement Period (Fiscal Year Covered) Population <S> <C> AMB Centers 108,000

AMB Centers 108,000 U.S. Average 71,000(2) </TABLE>

- (1) Derived from information compiled by Claritas Inc. The Operating Partnership has been advised that the information comes from various government and industry sources, but the Operating Partnership has not independently verified the information.
- (2) For all shopping centers greater than or equal to 50,000 square feet and less than or equal to 400,000 square feet.

50

Management believes that the characteristics of its trade areas tend to result in centers with above-average retail sales. The graph below compares the average sales of the Retail Properties' grocer anchors to the national average for grocers.

AVERAGE 1997 GROCER ANCHOR SALES FOR RETAIL PROPERTIES

<table></table>	
<s></s>	<c></c>
AMB Centers(1)(2)	 \$498
Total U.S	 \$398(3)

- (1) Includes sales per square foot for grocer anchors reporting a full year of sales. Thirty-one of 37 centers are represented above. Of the six centers not represented, (i) four do not have grocer anchors, (ii) one center is currently under construction and (iii) the grocer-anchor store at one center is not owned by the Operating Partnership and does not report sales.
- (2) All but nine of the 31 centers included report sales on a calendar year basis.
- (3) Derived from data published in the Progressive Grocer Annual Report, April 1998.

51

Property Characteristics. The Retail Properties generally contain between 80,000 and 350,000 rentable square feet. On average, 67% of the rentable square feet for each of the Retail Properties is leased to one or more Anchor Tenants (defined as all grocery stores, drugstores and any other retail tenant occupying more than 10,000 rentable square feet). The following table identifies characteristics of a typical Retail Property.

#### <TABLE> <CAPTION>

	TYPICAL PROPERTY	TYPICAL RANGE
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Rentable square feet	90,000	80,000 - 350,000
Percentage leased by Anchor Tenants	67%	60% - 85%
Number of tenants	25	10 - 50
Parking spaces per 1,000 square feet	5.0	4.0 - 6.0
Square footage per Anchor Tenant	25,000	10,000 - 100,000
Average square footage per Non-Anchor		
Tenant	1,500	750 - 5,000

  |  |Lease Terms. The Retail Properties are typically leased on a triple net basis, defined as leases in which tenants pay their proportionate share of real estate taxes, insurance and operating costs. In addition, some leases, including some Anchor Tenant leases, require tenants to pay percentage rents based on gross retail sales above predetermined thresholds. Typical Anchor Tenant leases also provide for payment of a percentage administrative fee in lieu of a management fee (calculated as a percentage of common area maintenance) which ranges between 5% and 15%. Lease terms typical for Anchor Tenants range from 10 to 20 years, with an average of 19 years, with renewal options for an additional 10 to 20 years at fixed rents. Tenant improvement allowances are standard and the amounts vary by submarket. Typical Non-Anchor Tenants have lease terms ranging between three and 10 years with an average of eight years and they typically receive options for an additional five-year term at market rents.

#### 52

#### RETAIL PROPERTY SUMMARY

Anchor Tenants accounted for 67.4% of the aggregate square footage of the Retail Properties as of March 31, 1998. Annualized Base Rent as of such date for the Company's largest tenants was approximately \$29.9 million, representing approximately 39.3% of Annualized Base Rent for all Retail Properties. Annualized Base Rent for the remaining retail tenants was approximately \$46.3 million as of the same date, representing approximately 60.7% of the Annualized Base Rent for all Retail Properties. The following table sets forth, on a property-by-property basis, the rentable square footage leased to Anchor Tenants and Non-Anchor Tenants as of March 31, 1998. Ownership of each Property is in fee simple unless otherwise noted. <TABLE>

				LEASED	
			LEASED	NON-	
			ANCHOR	ANCHOR	
			RENTABLE	RENTABLE	AVAILABLE
TOTAL					
		YEAR BUILT/	SQUARE	SQUARE	RENTABLE
RENTABLE					
REGION/MARKET/PROPERTY	LOCATION	RENOVATED(1)	FEET	FEET	SOUARE FEET
SOUARE FEET					
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
<c></c>					

EASTERN Albany					
Latham Farms	Albany	1993	502,444	77,733	22,300
Baltimore Long Gate Shopping Center	Ellicott City	1996	390,288	14,467	0
404,755 Boston	Billooce oley	1990	550,200	11,107	0
Mazzeo Drive	Randolph	1993	88,420	0	0
88,420 Hartford					
Corbins Corner Shopping Center	Hartford	1988R	116,960	58,067	2,289
177,316					
Eastern Total/Weighted Average			1,098,112	150,267	24,589
1,272,968 MIDWESTERN					
Chicago Brentwood Commons	Bensenville	1990R	61,621	40,508	0
102,129 Civic Center Plaza	Niles	1989	238,655	17,554	7,306
263,515 Riverview Plaza Shopping					
Center 139,272	Chicago	1981	113,607	25,665	0
Minneapolis Rockford Road Plaza	Plymouth	1991	151,757	54,160	0
205,917	-				
 Midwestern Total/Weighted Average			565,640	137,887	7,306
710,833 SOUTHERN Atlanta					
Woodlawn Point Shopping	Cobb County	1002	69 400	20,400	0
Center 97,899	cobb county	1993	68,499	29,400	U

<sup>&</sup>lt;CAPTION>

REGION/MARKET/PROPERTY	PERCENTAGE LEASED	ANNUALIZED BASE RENT (000S)(2)	NUMBER OF LEASES	AVERAGE BASE RENT PER SQUARE FOOT(3)	PRIMARY TENANTS(4)
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
EASTERN					
Albany	96.3%	\$ 5,941	27	\$10.24	Sam's Club
Latham Farms	96.35	Ş <b>5,</b> 941	21	\$10.24	Wal-Mart Stores
Baltimore					war hare beereb
Long Gate Shopping Center	100.0	4,639	12	11.46	Kohl's
					Target
Boston Mazzeo Drive	100.0	690	1	7.80	Bob's Inc.
Hartford	100.0	690	Ţ	7.00	BOD'S INC.
Corbins Corner Shopping					
Center	98.7	3,111	23	17.77	Filene's Basement
					Toys 'R Us
Eastern Total/Weighted Average	98.1	14,381	63	11.52	
MIDWESTERN	J0.1	14,001	05	11.52	
Chicago					
Brentwood Commons	100.0	1,047	21	10.25	Dominick's
					Super Trak
Civic Center Plaza	97.2	2,471	13	9.64	Dominick's Home Depot
Riverview Plaza Shopping					ноше рерос
Center	100.0	1,379	14	9.90	Dominick's
					Toys 'R Us
Minneapolis				10.50	
Rockford Road Plaza	100.0	2,202	30	10.69	PetsMart Rainbow Foods
					Rainbow Foods
Midwestern Total/Weighted Average	99.0	7,099	78	10.09	
SOUTHERN					
Atlanta					
Woodlawn Point Shopping Center	100.0	1,194	18	12.20	Publix
center	T00.0	1,194	ΤO	12.20	Zany Brainy

<caption></caption>					
			LEASED ANCHOR RENTABLE	LEASED NON- ANCHOR RENTABLE	AVAILABLE
TOTAL		YEAR BUILT/	SQUARE	SQUARE	RENTABLE
RENTABLE REGION/MARKET/PROPERTY	LOCATION	RENOVATED(1)	FEET	FEET	SOUARE FEET
SOUARE FEET	LOCATION	RENOVAIED(I)	L UU I	LFLI	SQUARE FEEL
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
<c></c>					
Houston Randall's Austin Parkway 111,675	Sugarland	1993	90,650	21,025	0
Randall's Commons Memorial 110,195	Houston	1993	75,689	31,002	3,504
Randall's Dairy Ashford	Houston	1993	115,360	20,575	0
Randall's Woodway Collection	Houston	1993	65,108	27,507	18,074
Wesleyan Plaza 356,250 Miami	Houston	1986R	216,870	116,521	22,859
Kendall Mall(6) 299,582	Miami	1995R	194,550	89,505	15,527
Northridge Plaza(6)(7) 191,207	Ft. Lauderdale	1998R	124,650	51,064	15,493
Palm Aire(6)(7)	Pompano Beach	1997R	33,100	25,748	101,054
Shoppes at Lago Mar	Miami	1995	42,323	31,693	9,092
Springs Gate(8)	Coral Springs	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
The Plaza at Delray(6)	Delray Beach	1996R	216,883	50,438	33,288
Southern Total/Weighted Average 1,957,051 WESTERN			1,243,682	494,478	218,891
Denver Applewood Village Shopping Center	Wheat Ridge	1994R	265,663	85,013	2,547
Arapahoe Village Shopping Center	Boulder	1989R	85,530	73 <b>,</b> 707	0
159,237 Los Angeles Granada Village 224,783	Granada Hills	1996R	124,638	88,328	11,817
Manhattan Village Shopping Center	Manhattan Beach	1992R	225 <b>,</b> 791	188,467	9,692
423,950 Twin Oaks Shopping Center 102,399	Agoura Hills	1996R	58,475	43,924	0
102,000					

REGION/MARKET/PROPERTY	PERCENTAGE LEASED	ANNUALIZED BASE RENT (000S)(2)	NUMBER OF LEASES	AVERAGE BASE RENT PER SQUARE FOOT(3)	PRIMARY TENANTS(4)
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Houston Randall's Austin Parkway	100.0%	\$ 1,093	12	\$ 9.79	Randall's Sears Hardware
Randall's Commons Memorial	96.8	947	15	8.88	Randall's
Randall's Dairy Ashford	100.0	1,283	12	9.44	Walgreen's Randall's PetsMart
Randall's Woodway Collection	83.7	1,206	12	13.02	Randall's
Wesleyan Plaza	93.6	3,760	46	11.28	Eckerd Randall's Bering's Home Center
Kendall Mall(6)	94.8	3,734	46	13.15	J.C. Penney Home Store
Northridge Plaza(6)(7)	91.9	1,362	21	7.75	Upton's Target

Palm Aire(6)(7)	36.8	436	15	7.41	Publix Eckerd Winn-Dixie	
Shoppes at Lago Mar	89.1	879	17	11.88	Publix	
Springs Gate(8)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
The Plaza at Delray(6)	88.9	3,249	35	12.15	Home Place	
Southern Total/Weighted Average WESTERN	88.8	19,143	249	11.01	Regal Cinem	la
Denver Applewood Village Shopping						
Center	99.3	2,865	41	8.17	Wal-Mart St King Sooper	
Arapahoe Village Shopping Center	100.0	1,840	25	11.56	Safeway So-Fro Fabr	rics
Los Angeles Granada Village	94.7	2,820	38	13.24	Hughes Mark TJ Maxx	et
Manhattan Village Shopping Center	97.7	6,492	88	15.67	Macy's	
Twin Oaks Shopping Center	100.0	1,100	24	10.74	Fry's Elect Ralph's	ronics

 100.0 | 1,100 |  | 10.71 | Rite Aid |  ||  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
	54					
				LEASED ANCHOR RENTABLE	LEASED NON- ANCHOR RENTABLE	AVAILABLE
TOTAL		ם תוחזי				
RENTABLE		YEAR B	0111/	SQUARE	SQUARE	RENTABLE
REGION/MARKET/PROPERTY SQUARE FEET	LOCATION	RENOVA	TED(1)	FEET	FEET	SQUARE FEET
Reno Southwest Pavilion(7) 76,757	Reno	1997E		47,140	25,206	4,411
San Diego La Jolla Village S.C	La Jolla	1989R		67,238	95,142	2,572
164,952 Rancho San Diego Village S.C 111,452	La Mesa	1994R		39**,**777	58,282	13,393
Santa Barbara Five Points Shopping Center	Santa Barbara	1996		97,189	47,295	0
144,484 San Francisco Bay Area Bayhill Shopping Center	San Bruno	1997R		59**,**221	57**,**775	5,045
122,041 Lakeshore Plaza Shopping						
Center 122,861	San Francisco	1993		38,836	81,975	2,050
Pleasant Hill Shopping Center 233,677 Silverado Plaza Shopping	Pleasant Hill	1990R		210,614	23,063	0
Center	Napa	1994R		58,238	25,843	942
85,023 Ygnacio Plaza 109,429	Walnut Creek	1990R		52,118	50,118	7,193
Seattle Aurora Marketplace 106,950	Edmonds	1991		74,113	32,837	0
Eastgate Plaza	Bellevue	1995R		49,575	26,989	0
76,564 Totem Lake Malls 290,204	Kirkland	1989R		154,223	75**,**629	60,352
Western Region Total/Weighted Average 2,907,986				1,708,379	1,079,593	120,014
Total/Weighted Average 6,848,838				4,615,813	1,862,225	370,800

REGION/MARKET/PROPERTY	PERCENTAGE LEASED	ANNUALIZED BASE RENT (000S)(2)	NUMBER OF LEASES	AVERAGE BASE RENT PER SQUARE FOOT(3)	PRIMARY TENANTS(4)
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Reno					
Southwest Pavilion(7)San Diego	94.3%	\$ 731	14	\$10.10	Scolari's Market
La Jolla Village S.C	98.4	3,016	37	18.57	Whole Foods Market Sav-on Drugs
Rancho San Diego Village S.C Santa Barbara	88.0	1,247	41	12.72	Safeway
Five Points Shopping Center	100.0%	2,241	25	15.51	Lucky Ross Stores
San Francisco Bay Area Bayhill Shopping Center	95.9	1,282	27	10.96	Longs Drugs Mollie Stone's Markets
Lakeshore Plaza Shopping Center	98.3	3,281	33	27.16	Ross Stores UCSF
Pleasant Hill Shopping Center	100.0	2,374	12	10.16	Toys 'R Us Target
Silverado Plaza Shopping Center	98.9	823	17	9.79	Nob Hill Foods Rite Aid
Ygnacio Plaza	93.4	1,352	24	13.22	Lucky Rite Aid
Seattle Aurora Marketplace	100.0	1,495	18	13.98	Drug Emporium Safeway
Eastgate Plaza	100.0	944	15	12.33	Rite Aid Albertson's
Totem Lake Malls	79.2%	1,763	36	7.67	Lamonts Apparel Computer City
Western Region Total/Weighted Averag	95.9	35,666	515	12.79	
Total/Weighted Average	94.6%	\$76,289	905	\$11.78	

</TABLE>

- -----

(1) Retail Properties denoted with an "R," "E" or "D" indicate the date of most recent renovation, expansion or development, respectively. All other dates reference the year such Property was developed.

(2) Annualized Base Rent means the monthly contractual amount under existing leases at March 31, 1998, multiplied by 12. This amount excludes expense reimbursements, rental abatements and percentage rents.

(3) Calculated as total Annualized Base Rent divided by rentable square feet actually leased as of March 31, 1998.

(4) Primary tenants are defined as the two largest Anchor Tenants as measured by rentable square footage.

- (5) This Property includes 33 apartment units which were acquired as part of the acquisition of the Property.
- (6) The Operating Partnership holds interests in these Properties through a joint venture interest in a limited partnership. See "-- Properties Held Though Joint Ventures, Limited Liability Companies and Partnerships."
- (7) This Property is being redeveloped. All calculations are based on rentable square feet existing as of March 31, 1998.

(8) This Property consists of land held for future development.

## 55

# RETAIL PROPERTY TENANT INFORMATION

Largest Retail Property Tenants. The Company's 25 largest Retail Property tenants by Annualized Base Rent are set forth in the table below. These tenants have an average of approximately 15 years remaining on their lease terms, which the Company believes should provide a balance to the typically shorter remaining lease terms of the Industrial Property tenants.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
TENANT NAME(1)(2)	CENTERS	SQUARE FEET	FEET(3)	(000S)	RENT(4)
	OF	RENTABLE	SQUARE	BASE RENT	BASE
	NUMBER	AGGREGATE	LEASED	ANNUALIZED	ANNUALIZED
			AGGREGATE		AGGREGATE
			PERCENTAGE OF		PERCENTAGE OF

Randall's Food & Drugs, Inc Safeway Stores, Inc	4	187,334	2.9	1,860	2.5
Target Stores Corporation	3	320,670	4.9	1,784	2.4
Home Place	2	109,323	1.7	1,450	1.9
Omni	3	175,229	2.7	1,430	1.9
Blockbuster Video, Inc	10	58,785	0.9	1,247	1.7
Toys 'R Us, Inc	3	135,332	2.1	1,247	1.7
Publix	5	199,764	3.1	1,180	1.5
Home Quarters	1	101,783	1.6	1,167	1.5
J.C. Penney	4	74,612	1.1	1,113	1.5
Tandy Corporation	15	81,910	1.3	1,044	1.4
Dart	6	64,390	1.0	1,030	1.3
Gap, Inc	4	57,591	0.9	1,016	1.3
Home Depot	1	116,095	1.8	1,015	1.3
Barnes & Noble Super Stores, Inc	3	50,600	0.8	1,004	1.3
Great Atlantic	1	86,889	1.3	949	1.2
PetsMart, Inc	4	102,100	1.6	875	1.1
Hallmark	13	49,693	0.8	852	1.1
Hannaford Bros. Co	1	63,664	1.0	828	1.1
TJX, Inc	4	117,200	1.8	769	1.0
Ross Stores, Inc	2	61,120	0.9	769	1.0
Randolph Bob's, Inc	1	88,420	1.4	690	0.9
American Stores	4	116,873	1.8	689	0.9
Fry's Electronics	1	46,200	0.7	677	0.9
Total		3,152,992	48.7%	\$29,945	 39.3%
			====		====

</TABLE>

- -----

- (1)  $\mbox{Tenant}\,(s)$  may be a subsidiary of or an entity affiliated with the named tenant.
- (2) Of the top 25 Retail Property tenants, six are grocers. Of the 37 Retail Properties, 33 are grocer-anchored.
- (3) Computed as Aggregate Rentable Square Feet divided by the Aggregate Leased Square Feet of the Retail Properties.
- (4) Computed as Annual Base Rent divided by the Aggregate Annualized Base Rent of the Retail Properties.
- (5) Computed as Aggregate Rentable Square Feet of such tenants divided by Aggregate Leased Square Feet of the Properties or Annualized Base Rent of such tenants divided by Aggregate Annualized Base Rent of the Properties, as applicable.

56

With over 900 tenants, the Retail Properties include other national retailers as well as regional and local tenants, many of which are privately held. Leases of less than 2,500 rentable square feet represent 58% of the Retail Property leases and 20.5% of the Retail Properties' Annualized Base Rent. Following is a list of certain tenants which lease less than 2,500 rentable square feet of retail space:

Agoura Beauty Supply Flower Basket Islands Restaurants King Dragon Star of India TCBY Baskin Robbins, Inc. Great Escapes Travel Let Us Mail Pavilion Cleaners Santa Barbara Travel State Farm Insurance The Bowling Store Domino's Pizza Imagination Toys Nail Xpress Prestige Jewelers Sears Driving School Subway Yum-Yum Donuts

## RETAIL PROPERTY LEASE EXPIRATIONS

The following table sets forth a summary schedule of the Retail Property lease expirations for leases in place as of March 31, 1998 without giving effect to the exercise of renewal options or termination rights, if any, at or prior to the scheduled expirations.

		RENTABLE		ANNUALIZED BASE RENT OF	PERCENTAGE OF ANNUALIZED	ANNUALIZED RENT OF
	NUMBER OF	SQUARE FOOTAGE	PERCENTAGE OF	EXPIRING	BASE RENT OF	EXPIRING
YEAR OF LEASE	LEASES	OF LEASES	TOTAL RENTABLE	LEASES(1)(2)	EXPIRING	LEASES PER
EXPIRATIONS	EXPIRING(1)	EXPIRING(1)	Square Footage	(000S)	LEASES	SQUARE
FOOT (3)						
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
1998(4)	121	438,950	6.7%	\$ 4,759	5.7%	\$10.84
1999	123	392,463	6.0	5,536	6.6	14.11
2000	123	467,638	7.2	5,961	7.2	12.75
2001	113	511,783	7.9	6 <b>,</b> 670	8.0	13.03
2002	132	426,945	6.6	7,740	9.3	18.13
2003	59	321,251	4.9	4,559	5.5	14.19
2004	30	179,045	2.8	2,702	3.2	15.09
2005	36	134,228	2.1	3,103	3.7	23.12
2006	46	303,150	4.7	5,712	6.9	18.84
2007	34	406,543	6.3	4,291	5.2	10.55
2008 and beyond	102	2,921,111	44.8	32,248	38.7	11.04
Total/Weighted						
Average	919	6,503,107	100.0%	\$83,281	100%	\$12.81
	===		=====			

</TABLE>

- -----

 Schedule includes executed leases that commence after March 31, 1998. Schedule ignores leases expiring March 31, 1998.

- (2) Calculated as monthly rent at expiration multiplied by 12.
- (3) Rent per square foot is calculated by dividing the Annualized Base Rent of expiring leases by the square footage expiring in any given year.
- (4) Includes 43,699 square feet of month-to-month leases.

57

## HISTORICAL TENANT RETENTION RATES AND RENT INCREASES

The following table sets forth information relating to retention rates and rent increases on renewal and re-tenanted space for the Properties for the periods presented.

## <TABLE>

<CAPTION>

	YEARS E	ENDED DECEN	4BER 31,		/	
	1995 1996 1997		1997	THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 1998	TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE	
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
Industrial Properties:						
Retention rate	67.9%	79.2%	69.5%	77.3%	72.9%	
Rental rate increases	4.8%	4.7%	13.0%	14.8%		
Retail Properties:						
Retention rate	63.5%	88.4%	87.8%	87.2%	83.5%	
Rental rate increases	3.2%	5.4%	10.1%	22.0%		
Total Properties:						
Retention rate	67.7%	79.8%	70.3%	78.1%	73.5%	
Rental rate increases	4.3%	5.0%	12.0%	16.4%		

  |  |  |  |  |

#### RECURRING TENANT IMPROVEMENTS AND LEASING COMMISSIONS

The tables below summarize for Industrial Properties and Retail Properties, separately, the recurring tenant improvements and leasing commissions for the periods presented. The recurring tenant improvements and leasing commissions represent costs incurred to lease space after the initial lease term of the initial tenant, excluding costs incurred to relocate tenants as part of a re-tenanting strategy. The tenant improvements and leasing commissions set forth below are not necessarily indicative of future tenant improvements and leasing commissions. See "Risk Factors -- General Real Estate Risks -- Possibility Inability to Complete Renovation and Development on Advantageous Terms."

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

\CAL	TTOU/	

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,

			THREE MONTHS ENDED	WEIGHTED
1995	1996	1997	MARCH 31, 1998	AVERAGE

<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Industrial Properties:					
Expenditures per renewed square foot					
leased	\$0.91	\$0.93	\$1.05	\$ 0.76	\$0.93
Expenditures per re-tenanted square foot					
leased	1.75	1.97	1.62	1.98	1.77
Aggregate weighted average per square foot					
leased	1.32	1.29	1.30	0.98	1.26
Retail Properties:					
Expenditures per renewed square foot					
leased	5.53	4.72	4.25	1.82	3.96
Expenditures per re-tenanted square foot					
leased	5.37	6.53	7.92	13.85	7.47
Aggregate weighted average per square foot					
leased	5.46	5.61	6.41	3.25	5.59

  |  |  |  |  |

## OCCUPANCY AND BASE RENT

The table below sets forth weighted average occupancy rates and base rent based on square feet leased of the Industrial Properties and the Retail Properties as of and for the periods presented.

# <TABLE>

<CAPTION>

		NDED DECEM		
	1995	1996	1997	THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 1998
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Industrial Properties:				
Occupancy rate at period end	97.3%	97.2%	95.7%	94.6%
Average base rent per square foot(1)	\$ 3.43	\$ 3.81	\$ 4.26	\$ 4.29
Retail Properties:				
Occupancy rate at period end	92.4%	92.4%	96.1%	94.6%
Average base rent per square foot(1)	\$10.46	\$11.32	\$11.98	\$11.78

- -----

(1) Average base rent per square foot represents the total contractual base rental revenue for the period divided by the average square feet leased for the period.

58

# RENOVATION, EXPANSION AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN PROGRESS

The following table sets forth the Properties owned by the Operating Partnership which are currently undergoing renovation, expansion or new development. No assurance can be given that any of such Properties will be completed on schedule or within budgeted amounts. See "Risk Factors -- General Real Estate Risks -- Possible Inability to Complete Renovation and Development on Advantageous Terms."

#### <TABLE> <CAPTION>

PROPERTY NAME	TYPE (1)	ESTIMATED STABILIZATION DATE(2)	ESTIMATED TOTAL INVESTMENT (000S)(3)	ESTIMATED SQUARE FEET AT COMPLETION
 <\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Industrial Properties:				
Dock's Corner	Expansion	Jul-98	\$ 46,900	1,200,000
Fairway Drive Phase II	Development	May-98	10,600	255,300
Fairway Drive Phase III	Development	Sept-99	4,800	115,000
Mendota Heights	Development	Dec-98	6,900	150,400
Pennsy Drive	Renovation	Jan-99	10,000	359,500
DFW Air Cargo Facility	Development	Dec-99	18,300	205,000
Suwanee Creek Distribution Center	Development	Feb-01	32,000	1,086,000
OCPTC Portfolio	Development	Nov-00	16,200	443,200
Subtotal Retail Properties:			145,700	3,814,400
Palm Aire	Renovation	Feb-99	11,500	144,300
Springs Gate	Development	May-99	34,600	248,900
Northridge Plaza	Renovation	Sept-00	35,400	259,400
Subtotal			81,500	652,600
Total			\$227 <b>,</b> 200	4,467,000

- -----

- (1) Renovation with respect to a Property means capital improvements which have totaled 20% or more of the total cost of such Property within a 24-month period or which have resulted in material improvement of physical condition. Expansion with respect to a Property means construction resulting in an increase in the rentable square footage of an existing structure or the development of additional buildings on a property on which existing buildings are located. Development with respect to a Property means new construction on a previously undeveloped location.
- (2) Estimated stabilization date means management's estimate of when capital improvements for repositioning, development and redevelopment programs will have been completed and in effect for a sufficient period of time (but in no case more than 12 months after shell completion) to achieve market occupancy of at least 95%.
- (3) Represents total estimated cost of renovation, expansion or development, including initial acquisition costs. The estimates are based on the Operating Partnership's current planning estimates and forecasts and therefore subject to change.

PROPERTIES HELD THROUGH JOINT VENTURES, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES AND PARTNERSHIPS

As of March 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership held interests in 12 joint ventures, limited liability companies and partnerships (collectively, the "Joint Ventures") with certain unaffiliated third parties (the "Joint Venture Participants"). Pursuant to the existing agreements with respect to each Joint Venture, the Operating Partnership holds a greater than 50% interest in 11 of the Joint Ventures and a 50% interest in the twelfth Joint Venture, but in certain cases such agreements provide that the Operating Partnership is a limited partner or that the Joint Venture Participant is principally responsible for day-to-day management control of the Property (though in all such cases, the Operating Partnership has approval rights with respect to significant decisions involving the underlying properties). Under the agreements governing the Joint Ventures, the Operating Partnership and the Joint Venture Participant may be required to make additional capital contributions, and subject to certain limitations, the Joint Ventures may incur additional debt. Such additional indebtedness would effectively be senior to the Notes. See "Risk Factors -- Ranking of the Notes." Such agreements also impose certain restrictions on the transfer of the interest in the Joint Venture by the Operating Partnership or the Joint Venture Participant, and provide certain rights to the Operating Partnership and/or the Joint Venture Participant to sell its interest to the Joint Venture or to the other

59

venturer on terms specified in the agreement. All of the Joint Ventures terminate in the year 2024 or later, but may end earlier if a Joint Venture ceases to hold any interest in or have any obligations relating to the property held by such Joint Venture. See "Risk Factors -- Impact on Control Over and Liabilities with Respect to Properties Owned Through Partnerships and Joint Ventures."

The following table sets forth certain information regarding the Joint Ventures as of March 31, 1998:

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

PROPERTY	GROSS BOOK VALUE(1)	MORTGAGE DEBT	BOOK VALUE OF CO-VENTURER'S INVESTMENT(2)	COMPANY'S INVESTMENT(3)	FORM OF COMPANY'S OWNERSHIP INTEREST
<pre><s> INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES:</s></pre>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Chancellor	\$ 6,390	\$ (2,972)	\$ (613)	\$ 2,805	90% general partnership interest
Fairway Drive	12,119		(313)	11,806	70% LLC interest
Nippon Express(4)	6,257		(412)	5,845	50% limited partnership interest
Metric Center(5)	43,965		(5,421)	38,544	87.15% limited partnership interest
Jamesburg/Corporate Park/Hickory			(27, 110)	27.246	
Hill	74,465		(37,119)	37,346	50.0005% general partnership interest
Subtotal	143,196	(2,972)	(43,878)	96,346	

PERCENTAGE AND

RETAIL PROPERTIES:

Kendall Mall	35,794	(25,063)	358	11,089	50.0001% limited partnership interest
Manhattan Village Palm Aire	83,307 14,035	(5,623)	(7,884) (1,108)	75,423 7,304	90% LLC interest 50.0001% general partnership interest
The Plaza at Delray	35,127	(23,378)	(355)	11,394	50.0001% limited partnership interest
Springs Gate	11,693			11,693	50.0001% limited partnership interest
Northridge Plaza	11,011			11,011	50.0001% limited partnership interest
Subtotal	190,967	(54,064)	(8,989)	127,914	
Total	\$334,163	\$(57,036)	\$(52,867)	\$224,260	

</TABLE>

- -----

- (1) Represents the book value of the Property owned by the respective joint venture entity before accumulated depreciation.
- (2) Represents the co-venturer's aggregate investment on a book value basis in the respective joint venture property.
- (3) Represents the Company's aggregate investment on a book value basis in the respective joint venture property.
- (4) Represents a building which is part of the Lake Michigan Industrial Portfolio.
- (5) Represents one property with multiple buildings owned by two joint venture entities on identical economic terms.

The Company accounts for all of the above investments on a consolidated basis for financial reporting purposes because of its ability to exercise control over significant aspects of the investment as well as its significant economic interest in such investments. See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company.

#### 60

#### DEBT FINANCING

The Operating Partnership's financing policies and objectives are determined by the Company's Board of Directors and may be altered without the consent of the Company's stockholders. The organizational documents of the Operating Partnership and the Company do not limit the amount of indebtedness that either may incur. The Company presently intends to limit the Debt-to-Total Market Capitalization Ratio to approximately 45%. As of March 31, 1998, on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the Offering and the application of the net proceeds therefrom as described in "Use of Proceeds," the Company's consolidated Debt-to-Total Market Capitalization Ratio as of March 31, 1998 on a pro forma basis would have been approximately 31.2% (29.9% on an historical basis). The Operating Partnership believes that the Debt-to-Total Market Capitalization Ratio is a useful indicator of a company's ability to incur indebtedness and has gained acceptance as an indicator of leverage for real estate companies. The Operating Partnership intends to utilize one or more sources of capital for future acquisitions, including development and capital improvements, which may include undistributed cash flow, borrowings under the Credit Facility, issuance of debt or equity securities of either the Operating Partnership or the Company, funds from its co-investment partners and other bank and/or institutional borrowings. There can be no assurance, however, that the Operating Partnership will be able to obtain capital for any such acquisitions, developments or improvements on terms favorable to the Operating Partnership. See "Strategies for Growth -- Growth Through Acquisition."

Unsecured Debt. The Operating Partnership is party to the Credit Facility with aggregate availability of \$500 million (subject to borrowing base limitations). The Operating Partnership intends to use the Credit Facility principally for acquisitions and for working capital purposes. Borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest at a floating rate equal to LIBOR plus 90 to 120 basis points (currently LIBOR plus 90 basis points), depending upon the Operating Partnership's debt rating at the time of such borrowings. As of March 31, 1998, \$312.0 million was outstanding under the Credit Facility, with \$148.0 million of availability. Of the \$312.0 million outstanding as of March 31, 1998, substantially all of such borrowings were used to finance property acquisitions.

The Company's ability to borrow under the Credit Facility is subject to the Operating Partnership's ongoing compliance with a number of financial and other covenants. The Credit Facility requires that: (i) the Operating Partnership maintain a ratio of unencumbered property value to unsecured indebtedness of at

least 2 to 1; (ii) the unencumbered properties generate sufficient net operating income to maintain a debt service coverage ratio of at least 2 to 1; (iii) the Operating Partnership maintain a total indebtedness to total asset value ratio of not more than 0.5 to 1; (iv) the ratio of net operating cash flow to debt service plus estimated capital expenditures and preferred dividends be at least 2 to 1; and (v) certain other customary covenants and performance requirements. The Credit Facility, except under certain circumstances, limits the Operating Partnership's ability to make distributions to no more than 95% of its annual FFO.

Secured Debt. As of March 31, 1998, \$73 million was outstanding under the Secured Facility. Payments of interest only are due monthly at a fixed annual interest rate of 7.53% with the principal due on December 12, 2008. The Secured Facility, which is secured by six of the Properties, became an obligation of the Company upon consummation of the Formation Transactions. Under the Secured Facility, the Operating Partnership may substitute collateral, subject to certain requirements with respect to the property offered as replacement collateral. In addition to the Secured Facility, 53 of the Properties secure mortgage indebtedness. The aggregate principal amount of such mortgage indebtedness was \$514 million, \$444 million, \$403 million and \$254 million at March 31, 1998 and December 31, 1997, 1996 and 1995, respectively. All secured indebtedness bears interest at rates varying from 7.01% to 10.39% per annum (with a weighted average of 8.01%) with final maturity dates ranging from 1998 to 2014.

61

The following table sets forth scheduled principal payments of the Operating Partnership's secured debt (excluding construction debt of \$5.6 million as of March 31, 1998) for the Properties on an historical basis as of March 31, 1998 for each of the years beginning with the year ending December 31, 1998. All of the Operating Partnership's mortgage debt is fixed-rate and has generally been arranged by the Operating Partnership or its predecessors directly with lenders such as Principal Financial Group, Northwestern Mutual Life, Prudential Insurance and Nationwide Insurance.

## <TABLE> <CAPTION>

	SCHEDULED PRINCIPAL AMORTIZATION	PRINCIPAL DUE AT MATURITY	TOTAL PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS	WEIGHTED AVERAGE YEAR-END INTEREST RATE
YEAR		(IN THC	USANDS)	
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
1998	\$ 5,648	\$ 48,055	\$ 53,703	7.96%
1999	7,398	3 <b>,</b> 567	10,965	7.94
2000	8,804		8,804	7.93
2001	9,392	29,190	38,582	7.93
2002	9,260	54,415	63 <b>,</b> 675	7.88
2003	8,219	114,982	123,201	7.82
2004	6,435	36,085	42,520	7.71
2005	5,911	33,416	39,327	7.61
2006	4,441	103,922	108,363	7.70
2007	2,038	14,339	16,377	7.66
2008	1,603	77,783	79,386	8.25
2009	426		426	8.25
2010	345		345	8.25
2011	375		375	8.25
2012	407		407	8.25
2013	442		442	8.25
2014	48		48	0.00
Total/Weighted Average	\$71,192	\$515,754	\$586,946	6.71%
	======	=======	=======	

#### </TABLE>

The following table sets forth scheduled maturities of the Operating Partnership's secured debt (excluding construction debt of \$5.6 million as of March 31, 1998) on a property-by-property basis.

<TABLE>

PROPERTY	INTEREST RATE AT MARCH 31, 1998	NOTE BALANCE AT MARCH 31, 1998 (000S)	ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE (000S)	MATURITY DATE
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES:				
Arsenal Street	10.20%	\$ 10,598	\$ 1,438	04/01/98
Bedford Street	8.50	1,841	219	04/01/98
Braintree Industrial	7.75	5,234	542	04/01/98
Braintree Office	8.34	6,157	659	04/01/98

Collins Street	9.50	2,141	57	04/01/98
Collins Street	10.25	431	315	04/01/98
Hartwell Avenue/Braintree Industrial/				
Stoughton Industrial(1)	7.87	6,305	849	04/01/98
Stoughton Industrial	10.39	708	122	04/01/98
Stoughton Industrial	8.25	610	81	04/01/98
United Drive	9.50	953	113	04/01/98
Harvest Business Park	10.38	3,631	438	04/01/99
Edenvale Business Center	9.38	1,540	183	11/01/01
United Drive	8.50	7,911	844	06/30/02

  |  |  |  |62

## <TABLE>

<CAPTION>

<caption></caption>				
PROPERTY	INTEREST RATE AT MARCH 31, 1998	NOTE BALANCE AT MARCH 31, 1998 (000S)	ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE (000S)	MATURITY DATE
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
OCP Portfolio(2)	9.13	12,532	1,373	11/15/02
Chancellor	7.45	2,940	273	01/15/03
Blue Lagoon	7.15	11,805	1,032	02/01/03
Kingsport Industrial Park	7.81	17,477	1,582	08/01/03
Moffett Business Center	7.20	12,757	1,123	12/15/03
Bensenville	8.53	19,986	2,034	08/01/04
Bensenville	8.53	6,680	678	08/01/04
Bensenville	8.35	2,701	267	08/01/04
Bensenville	8.35	7,061	691	08/01/04
Bensenville	8.35	5,107	499	08/01/04
South Bay Industrial (3)	8.31	19,404	1,843	04/05/05
Lonestar	8.23	17,000	1,399	08/01/05
Activity Distribution Center	7.27	5,317	478	01/01/06
Stadium Business Park	7.27	4,834	434	01/01/06
Hewlett Packard Distribution	7.27	3,384	304	01/01/06
Minneapolis Industrial Portfolio IV	7.27	8,218	739	01/01/06
Amwiler-Gwinnett Industrial Portfolio	7.01	8,577	838	04/01/06
Pacific Business Center	8.59	9,820	1,003	08/01/06
Chicago Industrial	8.59	3,242	331	08/01/06
Valwood	8.59	4,004	409	08/01/06
West North Carrier	8.59	3,242	331	08/01/06
Artesia Industrial Portfolio	7.29	54,100	3,944	11/15/06
Stoughton Industrial	10.38	4,305	746	12/31/06
Amwiler-Gwinnett Industrial Portfolio	7.68	5,608	514	01/01/07
Mendota Heights	8.50	668	57	06/18/07
Ardenwood Corporate Park	7.84	9,950	883	09/01/07
Stoughton Industrial	8.13	1,207	142	09/30/07
Brockton Industrial	9.00	6,680	723	12/31/07
	8.88	7,279	1,053	12/01/08
Minneapolis Industrial Portfolio V		,	,	
Secured Facility-Industrial(4) Stoughton Industrial	7.53 8.25	47,450 2,384	3,573 329	12/01/08 03/31/09
5	8.25		465	
Mazzeo	0.25	4,105	400	01/01/14
Subtotal/Weighted Average				
(rate/number of years)	8.04	377,884	35,950	7.08
RETAIL PROPERTIES:	0.04	577,004	55,950	1.00
	7.68	13,567	1 0 6 7	11/10/98
Lakeshore Plaza Shopping Center			1,867	
Woodlawn Shopping Center	8.50	4,620	474	01/01/01
Kendall Mall	7.65	24,641	2,169 534	11/15/01
Silverado Plaza Shopping Center	9.02	4,860		04/10/02
Arapahoe Village Shopping Center	7.81	10,760	1,002	08/01/02
The Plaza at Delray	7.78	22,902	1,983	09/01/02
Brentwood Commons	8.74	5,081	502	06/01/03
Granada Village	8.74	14,588	1,441	06/01/03
Ygnacio Plaza	8.74	7,783	769	06/01/03
La Jolla Village	8.74	17,907	1,768	06/01/03
Latham Farms	7.88	37,409	3,665	12/01/03

63

# <TABLE>

</TABLE>

PROPERTY	INTEREST RATE AT MARCH 31, 1998	NOTE BALANCE AT MARCH 31, 1998 (000S)	ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE (000S)	MATURITY DATE
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Civic Center Plaza	7.27	13,555	1,216	02/01/06
Shoppes at Lago Mar	7.50	5,831	532	04/01/06
Secured Facility-Retail(4) Subtotal/Weighted Average	7.53	25,550	1,924	12/12/08
(rate/number of years)	7.96	209,054	19,846	5.5

			=======	
of years)	8.01%	\$586 <b>,</b> 938	\$55 <b>,</b> 796	6.5
Total/Weighted Average (rate/number				

</TABLE>

\_ \_\_\_\_\_

- (1) One loan is secured by three properties. These properties are Hartwell Avenue, Braintree Industrial and Stoughton Industrial.
- (2) OCP Portfolio has one loan secured by three properties. These properties are Chancellor Square, Presidents Drive and Sand Lake Service Center.
- (3) Comprised of three loans with identical terms that are not cross-collateralized.
- (4) The Secured Facility is cross-collateralized with the following Industrial and Retail Properties: L.A. County Industrial Portfolio, Southfield, Corbins Corner Shopping Center, Elk Grove Village Industrial, Pleasant Hill Shopping Center and Milmont Page.

Construction Debt. The Operating Partnership also has a construction loan agreement in the amount of \$8 million to fund building improvements. The loan matures three years from the date of the first loan draw, which occurred in July 1997. Borrowings under the construction loan bear interest at LIBOR plus 275 basis points, or the greater of the prime rate or the federal funds rate plus 50 basis points, at the borrower's option. The balance of the construction loan outstanding at March 31, 1998 was \$5.6 million.

## INSURANCE

The Company and AMB Investment Management carry joint blanket coverage for Properties owned by the Company (including the Operating Partnership) and Properties managed by AMB Investment Management, with a single aggregate policy limit and deductible. Management believes that its Properties are covered adequately by commercial general liability insurance, including excess liability coverage, and commercial "all risks" property insurance, including loss of rents coverage, with commercially reasonable deductibles, limits and policy terms and conditions customarily carried for similar properties. There are, however, certain types of losses which may be uninsurable or not economically insurable, such as losses due to loss of rents caused by strikes, nuclear events or acts of war. Should an uninsured loss occur, the Company could lose both its invested capital in and anticipated profits from the property.

The Company insures its properties for earthquake or earth movement. A number of both the Industrial and Retail Properties are located in areas that are known to be subject to earthquake activity. This is focused in California where as of March 31, 1998, there are 27 Industrial Properties aggregating 10.4 million rentable square feet and 11 Retail Properties aggregating 1.8 million square feet. Through an annual analysis prepared by outside consultants, the Company determines appropriate limits of earthquake coverage to secure. Coverage is on a replacement cost basis, subject to the maximum limit purchased which the Company believes is adequate and appropriate given both exposure and cost considerations. Therefore, no assurance can be given that material losses in excess of insurance proceeds will not occur in the future. See "Risk Factors --General Real Estate Risks -- Uninsured Losses from Seismic Activity."

The Company has insurance for loss in the event of damage to its properties for earthquake activity, which consists of a sublimit of \$10,000,000 per occurrence for earthquake coverage provided as part of the "All Risk Property Policy" with a primary insurer, with \$90,000,000 per occurrence for losses in excess of the \$10,000,000 sublimit. The per occurrence deductible for this coverage in California is 5% of the values applied separately to each building subject to a minimum deductible of \$100,000 (to the extent that such amount is

64

greater than 5% of the values at each location), and the deductible for Properties outside of California is \$25,000.

# GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

Many laws and governmental regulations are applicable to the Properties and changes in these laws and regulations, or their interpretation by agencies and the courts, occur frequently.

Costs of Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act. Under the ADA, all places of public accommodation are required to meet certain federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. Compliance with the ADA might require removal of structural barriers to handicapped access in certain public areas where such removal is "readily achievable." Noncompliance with the ADA could result in the imposition of fines or an award of damages to private litigants.

Environmental Matters. Under Environmental Laws, a current or previous

owner or operator of real estate may be liable for contamination resulting from the presence or discharge of hazardous or toxic substances or petroleum products at such property, and may be required to investigate and clean-up such contamination at such property or such contamination which has migrated from such property. Such laws typically impose liability and clean-up responsibility without regard to whether the owner or operator knew of or caused the presence of the contaminants, and the liability under such laws has been interpreted to be joint and several unless the harm is divisible and there is a reasonable basis for allocation of responsibility. In addition, the owner or operator of a site may be subject to claims by third parties based on personal injury, property damage and/or other costs, including investigation and clean-up costs, resulting from environmental contamination present at or emanating from a site.

Environmental Laws also govern the presence, maintenance and removal of ACBM. Such laws require that ACBM be properly managed and maintained, that those who may come into contact with ACBM be adequately apprised or trained and that special precautions, including removal or other abatement, be undertaken in the event ACBM is disturbed during renovation or demolition of a building. Such laws may impose fines and penalties on building owners or operators for failure to comply with these requirements and may allow third parties to seek recovery from owners or operators for personal injury associated with exposure to asbestos fibers. Some of the Properties may contain ACBM.

Some of the Properties are leased or have been leased, in part, to owners and operators of dry cleaners that operate on-site dry cleaning plants, to owners and operators of gas stations or to owners or operators of other businesses that use, store or otherwise handle petroleum products or other hazardous or toxic substances. Some of these Properties contain, or may have contained, underground storage tanks for the storage of petroleum products and other hazardous or toxic substances. These operations create a potential for the release of petroleum products or other hazardous or toxic substances. Some of the Properties are adjacent to or near other properties that have contained or currently contain underground storage tanks used to store petroleum products or other hazardous or toxic substances. In addition, certain of the Properties are on or are adjacent to or near other properties upon which others, including former owners or tenants of the Properties, have engaged or may in the future engage in activities that may release petroleum products or other hazardous or toxic substances.

All of the Properties were subject to a Phase I or similar environmental assessments by independent environmental consultants at the time of acquisition or shortly after acquisition. Phase I assessments are intended to discover and evaluate information regarding the environmental condition of, the surveyed property and surrounding properties. Phase I assessments generally include an historical review, a public records review, an investigation of the surveyed site and surrounding properties, and preparation and issuance of a written report, but do not include soil sampling or subsurface investigations and typically do not include an asbestos survey. Some of the Company's environmental assessments of the Properties do not contain a comprehensive review of the past uses of the Properties and/or the surrounding properties.

None of the environmental assessments of the Properties has revealed any environmental liability that the Operating Partnership believes would have a material adverse effect on the Operating Partnership's or the

65

Company's financial condition or results of operations taken as a whole, nor is the Company aware of any such material environmental liability. Nonetheless, it is possible that the Company's assessments do not reveal all environmental liabilities or that there are material environmental liabilities of which the Company is unaware. In addition, less than 50% of the Properties have environmental assessments which are more than two years old. Moreover, there can be no assurance that (i) future laws, ordinances or regulations will not impose any material environmental liability or (ii) the current environmental condition of the Properties will not be affected by tenants, by the condition of land or operations in the vicinity of the Properties (such as releases from underground storage tanks), or by third parties unrelated to the Company. If the costs of compliance with the various environmental laws and regulations, now existing or hereafter adopted, exceed the Company's budgets for such items, the Company's ability to make payments of principal of and interest on the Notes could be adversely affected.

Other Regulations. The Properties are also subject to various Federal, state and local regulatory requirements such as state and local fire and life safety requirements. Failure to comply with these requirements could result in the imposition of fines by governmental authorities or awards of damages to private litigants. The Company believes that the Properties are currently in substantial compliance with all such regulatory requirements. However, there can be no assurance that these requirements will not be changed or that new requirements will not be imposed which would require significant unanticipated expenditures by the Company, which expenditure could have an adverse effect on the Company's results of operations and financial condition.

Risk of Property Tax Reassessment. Certain local real property tax

assessors may seek to reassess certain of the Properties as a result of the Formation Transactions and the transfer of interests that occurred in connection therewith. In jurisdictions such as California, where Proposition 13 limits the assessor's ability to reassess real property so long as there is no change in ownership, the assessed value could increase by as much as the full value of any appreciation that has occurred during the AMB Predecessors' period of ownership. Where appropriate, the Company would contest vigorously any such reassessment. Subject to market conditions, current leases may permit the Company to pass through to tenants a portion of the effect of any increases in real estate taxes resulting from any such reassessment.

Except as described in this Prospectus, there are no other laws or regulations which have a material effect on the Company's operations, other than typical state and local laws affecting the development and operation of real property, such as zoning laws. See "Description of Certain Provisions of the Partnership Agreement of the Operating Partnership."

### MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES

The Company conducts substantially all of its operations through the Operating Partnership. AMB Investment Management independently conducts third party portfolio management activities and related operations. The Company generally has full, exclusive and complete responsibility and discretion in the management and control of the Operating Partnership.

As of May 31, 1998, the Company (primarily through the Operating Partnership and AMB Investment Management) employed 123 persons, 99 of whom were located at the Company's headquarters in San Francisco and 24 of whom were located in the Company's Boston office.

# LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Neither the Company nor any of the Properties is subject to any material litigation nor, to the Company's knowledge, is any material litigation threatened against any of them, other than routine litigation arising in the ordinary course of business, which is generally expected to be covered by liability insurance, or to have an immaterial effect on financial results.

### 66

### POLICIES WITH RESPECT TO CERTAIN ACTIVITIES

The following is a discussion of the policies with respect to investments, financing and certain other activities of the Operating Partnership and the Company. These policies and those set forth under "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions -- Conflicts of Interest" have been determined by the Board of Directors of the Company and may be amended or revised from time to time at the discretion of the Board of Directors without notice to or a vote of the stockholders of the Company or the limited partners of the Operating Partnership, except that changes in certain policies with respect to conflicts of interest must be consistent with legal requirements. Such legal requirements include those arising from fiduciary principles under the Maryland General Corporation Law ("MGCL"), including Section 2-419 thereof (which provides procedures for approval of interested director transactions), and the Delaware Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act, and the judicial decisions under each of such statutes. All references in the following discussion to the "Company" include the Operating Partnership unless otherwise indicated.

#### INVESTMENT POLICIES

Investments in Real Estate or Interests in Real Estate. The Company currently plans to continue to conduct substantially all of its investment activities through the Operating Partnership. The Company's investment objectives are to increase the value of the Properties, and to acquire established income-producing industrial properties and community shopping centers with growth potential. Additionally, where prudent and possible, the Company may develop new properties and seek to renovate or reposition the existing Properties and any newly-acquired properties. The Company's business is focused on industrial properties and community shopping centers, but the Company may invest in other types of properties which represent investment opportunities at the discretion of management. In addition, the Company may invest in other property types in connection with industrial and retail acquisition and development opportunities. Where appropriate, and subject to REIT qualification rules, the Operating Partnership may sell or otherwise dispose of certain of the Properties.

The Company expects to pursue its investment objectives through the direct and indirect ownership of properties and ownership interests in other entities. The Company focuses on properties in those markets where the Company currently has operations and in new markets selectively targeted by management. However, future investments, including the activities described below, will not be limited to any geographic area or to a specified percentage of the Company's assets. The Company also may participate with other entities in property ownership through joint ventures or other types of co-ownership. Equity investments may be subject to existing mortgage financing and other indebtedness or such financing or indebtedness may be incurred in connection with acquiring investments. Any such financing or indebtedness will have priority over the Company's equity interest in such property. See "Business and Operating Strategies -- AMB Investment Management."

Investments in Real Estate Mortgages. While the Company emphasizes equity real estate investments, it may, in its discretion, invest in mortgages, deeds of trust and other similar interests. The Company does not presently intend to invest significantly in mortgages or deeds of trust, but may acquire such interests as a strategy for acquiring ownership of a property or the economic equivalent thereof, subject to the investment restrictions applicable to REITS. In addition, the Company may invest in mortgage-related securities and/or may seek to issue securities representing interests in such mortgage-related securities as a method of raising additional funds.

Securities of or Interests in Persons Primarily Engaged in Real Estate Activities and Other Issuers. Subject to the gross income and asset tests necessary for REIT qualification, the Company also may invest in securities of entities engaged in real estate activities or securities of other issuers, including for the purpose of exercising control over such entities. To date, neither the Operating Partnership nor the Company has invested in any such securities. In selecting such investments in the future, if any, the Operating Partnership and the Company expect to consider the same factors used to identify individual properties for investment -- companies with properties located in in-fill locations -- as well as other factors which the Operating Partnership and the Company may consider to be relevant, including, among others, historical performance,

67

financial condition and management. The Company may acquire all or substantially all of the securities or assets of other REITs or similar entities where such investments would be consistent with the Company's investment policies. In any event, the Company does not intend that its investments in securities will require it or the Operating Partnership to register as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

### FINANCING POLICIES

In addition to the limitations on indebtedness under the Credit Facility, since the IPO, the Company has maintained and presently intends to continue to maintain a Debt-to-Total Market Capitalization Ratio of approximately 45% or less. This policy differs from conventional mortgage debt-to-equity ratios which are asset-based ratios. The Company, however, may from time to time re-evaluate this policy and decrease or increase such ratio in light of then current economic conditions, relative costs to the Company of debt and equity capital, market values of its properties, growth and acquisition opportunities and other factors. There is no limit on the Debt-to-Total Market Capitalization Ratio imposed by either the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws or the Partnership Agreement. To the extent the Board of Directors of the Company determines to obtain additional capital, the Company may issue equity securities, or cause the Operating Partnership to issue additional Units or debt securities, or retain earnings (subject to provisions in the Code requiring distributions of taxable income to maintain REIT status), or a combination of these methods. Pursuant to the Partnership Agreement the net proceeds of all equity capital raised by the Company will be contributed to the Operating Partnership in exchange for additional general partner interests therein.

To the extent that the Board of Directors determines to obtain debt financing in addition to the existing mortgage indebtedness and the Notes, the Company intends to do so generally through mortgages on its properties and the Credit Facility; however, the Company may also issue or cause the Operating Partnership to issue additional debt securities in the future, including debt which is pari passu with the Notes. Such indebtedness may be recourse, non-recourse or cross-collateralized and may contain cross-default provisions. The net proceeds of any debt securities issued by the Company will be lent to the Operating Partnership on substantially the same terms and conditions as are incurred by the Company. The Operating Partnership and Company do not have policies limiting the number or amount of mortgages that may be placed on any particular property, but mortgage financing instruments usually limit additional indebtedness on such properties. The Operating Partnership is currently negotiating for an increase in the aggregate amount available under the Credit Facility, and may in the future seek to extend, expand, reduce or renew the Credit Facility, or obtain new credit facilities or lines of credit, subject to its general policy on debt capitalization, for the purpose of making acquisitions or capital improvements or providing working capital or meeting the taxable income distribution requirements for REITs under the Code.

#### LENDING POLICIES

The Company may consider offering purchase money financing in connection

with the sale of Properties where the provision of such financing will increase the value received by the Company for the property sold. The Operating Partnership also may make loans to joint ventures in which it may participate in the future. The Company may also make loans to the Operating Partnership, AMB Investment Management, and joint ventures and other entities in which it or the Operating Partnership has an equity interest.

# CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICIES

Officers and Directors of the Company. Without the unanimous approval of the disinterested directors, the Company and its subsidiaries will not (i) acquire from or sell to any director, officer or employee of the Company, or any entity in which a director, officer or employee of the Company owns more than a 1% interest, or acquire from or sell to any affiliate of any of the foregoing, any assets or other property, (ii) make any loan to or borrow from any of the foregoing persons or (iii) engage in any other material transaction with any of the foregoing persons. Each transaction of the type described above will be in all respects on such terms as are, at the time of the transaction and under the circumstances then prevailing, fair and reasonable to the Company

68

and its subsidiaries in the opinion of the disinterested directors. For purposes of this paragraph, "disinterested directors" means those Independent Directors who do not have an interest in the transaction in question.

Policies Applicable to All Directors. Under Maryland law, each director is obligated to offer to the Company any opportunity (with certain limited exceptions) which comes to such director and which the Company could reasonably be expected to have an interest in developing or acquiring. The Company has adopted certain policies relating to such matters applicable to Independent Directors actively engaged in industrial and retail real estate which generally limit directly competitive activities by such directors. In addition, under Maryland law, any contract or other transaction between a corporation and any director or any other corporation, firm or other entity in which the director is a director or has a material financial interest may be void or voidable. However, the MGCL provides that any such contract or transaction will not be void or voidable if (i) it is authorized, approved or ratified, after disclosure of, or with knowledge of, the common directorship or interest, by the affirmative vote of a majority of disinterested directors (even if the disinterested directors constitute less than a guorum) or by the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast by disinterested stockholders or (ii) it is fair and reasonable to the corporation.

# POLICIES WITH RESPECT TO OTHER ACTIVITIES

The Company may, but does not presently intend to, make investments other than as previously described. The Company makes real property investments only through the Company and the Operating Partnership, except to the extent necessary to establish financing partnerships or similar vehicles established substantially for the benefit of the Company or the Operating Partnership. The Company has authority to offer its shares of Common Stock or other equity or debt securities of the Operating Partnership in exchange for property and to repurchase or otherwise reacquire its shares of Common Stock or any other securities and may engage in such activities in the future. Similarly, the Operating Partnership may offer additional Units or other equity interests in the Operating Partnership that are exchangeable for shares of Common Stock or Preferred Stock in exchange for property. The Operating Partnership also may make loans to joint ventures in which it may participate in the future. Neither the Company nor the Operating Partnership will engage in trading, underwriting or the agency distribution or sale of securities of other issuers.

# POLICIES WITH RESPECT TO INVESTMENT ADVISORY SERVICES

Uninvested commitments of clients of AMB Investment Management existing upon consummation of the IPO and any additional amounts committed by these clients and any amounts committed by investors which become clients of AMB Investment Management will be invested only in properties in which the Company also invests, on a co-investment basis. See "Business and Operating Strategies -- AMB Investment Management." AMB Investment Management may also take over management of assets already owned by existing or new clients and manage such assets on a separate account basis. To the extent that transactions arise between the Company and a client of AMB Investment Management, it is anticipated that AMB Investment Management generally will not exercise decision-making authority on behalf of the client, and the client will act through its own representatives. Similarly, it is expected that the terms of co-investment arrangements between the Company and clients of AMB Investment Management will be negotiated on an arm's-length basis at the time the applicable investment management agreement is entered into, with any subsequent modifications thereto to be likewise entered into on the basis of arm's-length negotiations with the client or another representative designated thereby at the time of such negotiation.

The Company operates in a manner that does not subject it to regulation under the Investment Company Act of 1940. The Board of Directors has the authority, without stockholder approval, to issue additional shares of Common Stock or other securities and to repurchase or otherwise reacquire shares of Common Stock or any other securities in the open market or otherwise and may engage in such activities in the future. The Company may, under certain circumstances, purchase shares of Common Stock in the open market, if such purchases are approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors has no present intention of causing the Company to repurchase any of the shares of Common Stock, and any such action would be taken only in

69

conformity with applicable Federal and state laws and the requirements for qualifying as a REIT under the Code and the Treasury Regulations. The Company expects to issue shares of Common Stock to holders of Units upon exercise of their exchange rights set forth in the Partnership Agreement. The Company may in the future make loans to joint ventures in which it participates in order to meet working capital or other capital needs. The Company has not engaged in trading, underwriting or agency distribution or sale of securities of other issuers other than the Operating Partnership, nor has the Company invested in the securities of other issuers other than the Operating Partnership and AMB Investment Management for the purposes of exercising control, and does not intend to do so.

At all times, the Company intends to make investments in such a manner as to be consistent with the requirements of the Code for the Company to qualify as a REIT unless, because of changing circumstances or changes in the Code (or in Treasury Regulations), the Board of Directors determines that it is no longer in the best interests of the Company to qualify as a REIT and such determination is approved by the affirmative vote of holders owning at least two-thirds of the shares of the Company's capital stock outstanding and entitled to vote thereon.

### 70

#### MANAGEMENT

The Company's Board of Directors is comprised currently of the nine directors named below. Directors of the Company are elected on an annual basis. The collective background and experience of the directors provide the Company with advice and guidance in a number of areas, including corporate governance, strategic planning, capital markets and property acquisition and management.

The Company believes that an independent Board of Directors, whose interests are aligned with those of the stockholders, is essential to the creation of long-term stockholder value. Therefore, six of nine of the Company's directors are not employed by, or otherwise affiliated with, the Company ("Independent Directors"). To demonstrate the alignment of their interests with those of stockholders, the Independent Directors waived cash retainers and instead received options to purchase shares of Common Stock at the initial public offering price.

The following table lists the Executive Officers and directors of the Company:

<TABLE>

<caption></caption>		
NAME	AGE	POSITION
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>
T. Robert Burke	55	Chairman of the Board of Directors
Hamid R. Moghadam	41	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director
Douglas D. Abbey	48	Chairman of the Investment Committee and Director
Daniel H. Case, III	40	Director
Robert H. Edelstein, Ph.D.	54	Director
Lynn M. Sedway	56	Director
Jeffrey L. Skelton, Ph.D.	48	Director
Thomas W. Tusher	57	Director
Caryl B. Welborn	47	Director
Luis A. Belmonte	57	Managing Director, Industrial Division
S. Davis Carniglia	47	Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer
John H. Diserens	44	Managing Director, Retail Division
Bruce H. Freedman	49	Managing Director, Industrial Division
David S. Fries	34	Managing Director and General Counsel
Jean Collier Hurley	58	Managing Director, Investor Relations and Corporate
		Communications
Craig A. Severance 		

 46 | Managing Director, Acquisitions |Set forth below are the biographies of such persons in the table above.

T. Robert Burke, one of the founders of AMB, is a Director of the Company and has been the Chairman of the Board of AMB since 1994. He has 29 years of experience in real estate and is a member of the Investment Committee. Mr. Burke was on the board of directors of CIF and of VAF. He was formerly a senior real estate partner with Morrison & Foerster LLP and, for two years, served as that firm's Managing Partner for Operations. Mr. Burke graduated from Stanford University and holds a J.D. degree from Stanford Law School. He is a member of the Board of Directors of NAREIT, is on the Board of the Stanford Management Company and is a Trustee of Stanford University. He is also a member of the Urban Land Institute and is the former Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Pension Real Estate Association.

Hamid R. Moghadam, one of the founders of AMB, is a Director of the Company and is the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company. Mr. Moghadam has 16 years of experience in real estate acquisitions, dispositions, investment analysis, finance and development, and is a member of the Investment Committee. He was on the board of directors of CIF and of VAF. Mr. Moghadam holds bachelor's and master's degrees in civil engineering and construction management, respectively, from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and an M.B.A. degree from the Graduate School of Business at Stanford University. He is a member of the board of directors of the National Realty Committee, a member of the Young Presidents' Organization, has served on the Advisory Committee of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Center for Real Estate and is a Trustee of the Bay Area Discovery Museum.

71

Douglas D. Abbey, one of the founders of AMB, is a Director of the Company and is Chairman of the Investment Committee and is responsible for directing the economic research used to determine the Company's investment strategy, as well as the market research for property acquisitions. Mr. Abbey has 23 years of experience in asset management, acquisitions and real estate research. He is a graduate of Amherst College and has a master's degree in city planning from the University of California at Berkeley. He is the chair of the Urban Land Institute's Commercial Retail Council and Research Committee, serves on the Policy Advisory Board for the Center for Real Estate and Urban Economics at the University of California at Berkeley, is on the Editorial Board for the Journal of Real Estate Investment Trusts and is a Trustee of Golden Gate University.

Daniel H. Case, III is a Director of the Company and is President and Chief Executive Officer of the Hambrecht & Quist Group. After joining Hambrecht & Quist in 1981, he co-founded the business which became Hambrecht & Quist Guaranty Finance in 1983. Mr. Case was named co-director of mergers and acquisitions of Corporate Finance in 1986, and became a managing director and head of Investment Banking in December 1987. In October 1991, he was elected to the board of directors of Hambrecht & Quist. In April 1992, he was elected President and Co-Chief Executive Officer. He became Chief Executive Officer in October 1994. Mr. Case also serves as a director of Rational Software Corporation, Electronic Arts, the Securities Industry Association, and the Bay Area Council. Mr. Case was named as one of the "100 Global Leaders for Tomorrow" by the World Economics Forum and one of the "Top 50 Innovators in Technology" by Time Magazine. He has a bachelor's degree in economics and public policy from Princeton University and studied management at the University of Oxford as a Rhodes Scholar.

Robert H. Edelstein, Ph.D. is a Director of the Company and was an independent director of CIF. He has been a director of TIS Mortgage Investment Company, a NYSE-listed mortgage REIT, since 1988, and has been the Chairholder of Professorship of Real Estate Development and Co-Chairman of the Fisher Center for Real Estate and Urban Economics at the Haas School of Business, University of California at Berkeley since 1985. Prior to joining the faculty at Berkeley in 1985, Dr. Edelstein was a Professor of Finance at The Wharton School and Director of the Real Estate Center for 15 years. He is active in research and consulting in urban real estate economics, real estate finance, real estate property taxation, environmental economics, energy economics, public finance and urban financial problems. Dr. Edelstein received his bachelor's, master's and Ph.D. degrees in economics, with specialization fields in statistics and econometrics, from Harvard University. He is President of The American Real Estate and Urban Economics Association, an ex officio member of Lambda Alpha (honorary real estate association), the Urban Land Institute and The Society for Real Estate Finance.

Lynn M. Sedway is a Director of the Company and was an independent director of CIF. She is principal and founder of the Sedway Group, a 20-year old real estate economics firm headquartered in San Francisco. Ms. Sedway is recognized throughout the real estate investment industry as an expert in urban and real estate economics. She currently directs and has ultimate responsibility for the activities of her firm, including market analysis, property valuation, development and redevelopment analysis, acquisition and disposition strategies, and public policy issues. Ms. Sedway received her bachelor's degree in economics at the University of Michigan and an M.B.A. degree from the University of California at Berkeley, Graduate School of Business, where she is also a guest lecturer. She is a trustee of the Urban Land Institute, the Policy Advisory Board of the Fisher Center for Real Estate and Urban Economics, and the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce. Ms. Sedway is a member of The International Council of Shopping Centers and the American Society of Real Estate Counselors.

Jeffrey L. Skelton, Ph.D. is a Director of the Company and was an independent director of VAF. He is President and Chief Executive Officer of

Symphony Asset Management, the asset management subsidiary of BARRA, Inc., a financial software company. Prior to joining BARRA, Inc. in 1994, he was with Wells Fargo Nikko Investment Advisors from January 1991 to December 1993, where he served in a variety of capacities, including Chief Research Officer, Vice Chairman, Co-Chief Investment Officer and Chief Executive of Wells Fargo Nikko Investment Advisors Limited in London. Dr. Skelton has a Ph.D. in Mathematical Economics and Finance and an M.B.A. degree from the University of Chicago, and was an Assistant Professor of Finance

72

at the University of California at Berkeley, Graduate School of Business. He is a frequent speaker in professional forums and is the author of a number of works published in academic and professional journals.

Thomas W. Tusher is a Director of the Company and was an independent director of VAF. He was President and Chief Operating Officer of Levi Strauss & Co. from 1984 through 1996. Previously, he was President of Levi Strauss International from 1976 to 1984. Mr. Tusher began his career at Levi Strauss in 1969. He was a director of the publicly-held Levi Strauss & Co. from 1978 to 1985, and was named a director of the privately-controlled Levi Strauss & Co. in 1989. Prior to joining Levi Strauss & Co., Mr. Tusher was with Colgate Palmolive from 1965 to 1969. Mr. Tusher has a bachelor's degree from the University of California at Berkeley and an M.B.A. degree from the Graduate School of Business at Stanford University. He is a director of Cakebread Cellars, Dash America and Pearl Izumi. He is a former director of Great Western Financial Corporation and the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce. He is also Chairman Emeritus and a member of the advisory board of the Walter A. Haas School of Business at the University of California at Berkeley.

Caryl B. Welborn is a Director of the Company and was an independent director of VAF. She is a commercial real estate attorney in San Francisco, and prior to starting her own firm in 1995, she was a partner with Morrison & Foerster LLP for 13 years. Ms. Welborn has a bachelor's degree from Stanford University and a J.D. degree from the Law School at the University of California at Los Angeles. She is a program chair and frequent lecturer on real estate issues nationally, and has published numerous articles in professional publications. Ms. Welborn is an officer and board member of the American College of Real Estate Lawyers. She has held leadership positions in the American Bar Association's Real Property, Probate and Trust Section. In addition, Ms. Welborn has acted as an American Bar Association advisor regarding revision of the Uniform Partnership Act.

Luis A. Belmonte is a Managing Director of the Company and co-head of the Industrial Division. He specializes in industrial property development and redevelopment, and is a member of the Investment Committee. He joined AMB in 1990 and has over 30 years of experience in development, redevelopment, finance, construction, and management of commercial and industrial projects. He was a partner with Lincoln Property Company, where he built a portfolio of 18 million square feet of buildings. Mr. Belmonte received his bachelor's degree from the University of Santa Clara. He is a member of the Urban Land Institute, an associate member of the Society of Industrial Realtors, former President of the San Francisco chapter of NAIOP, The Association for Commercial Real Estate, and serves as Chairman of the California Commercial Council.

S. Davis Carniglia is a Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company and is the Vice Chairman of the Investment Committee. He joined AMB in 1992 and has 23 years of experience in real estate accounting, taxation, forecasting and financing. Mr. Carniglia was formerly a tax and real estate consulting partner with KPMG/Peat Marwick, where he was responsible for that firm's San Francisco Bay Area real estate practice, and was an appraisal/valuation partner. Mr. Carniglia has a bachelor's degree in economics from Pomona College and a J.D. degree from Hastings College of Law. He is a Certified Public Accountant, and a member of the State Bar of California, Financial Executives Institute, Urban Land Institute, NAREIT and Bay Area Mortgage Association.

John H. Diserens is a Managing Director and head of the Retail Division of the Company and is a member of the Investment Committee. He has over 21 years of experience in asset and property management for institutional investors. In his eight years at AMB, he has been responsible for the asset management of all properties, including over 40 community shopping centers. Prior to joining AMB, Mr. Diserens was a Vice President and a divisional manager with Property Management Systems, one of the nation's largest asset and property management firms, responsible for a diversified portfolio in excess of 10 million square feet. Mr. Diserens holds a bachelor's degree in economics and accounting from Macquarie University of Sydney, Australia, and has completed the Executive Program at the Graduate School of Business of Stanford University. He is a member of the International Council of Shopping Centers, Association of Foreign Investors in U.S. Real Estate, National Association of Real Estate Investment Managers ("NAREIM"), Institute of Real Estate Management, and is on the board of NAREIM. Bruce H. Freedman is a Managing Director and co-head of the Industrial Division of the Company and is a member of the Investment Committee. He joined AMB in 1995 and has over 28 years of experience in real estate finance and investment. Before joining the Company, he served as a Principal and President of Allmerica Realty Advisors from 1993 to 1995 and as Principal for Aldrich, Eastman & Waltch (AEW) from 1986 to 1992. At Allmerica, he was responsible for business operation and management of a \$250 million equity real estate portfolio, and at AEW he managed a team of 20 people which invested, managed and accounted for over \$1 billion of institutional client assets. Mr. Freedman is a cum laude graduate of Babson College. He is a member of the Urban Land Institute, Real Estate Finance Association and NAREIM, and holds the CRE designation from the American Society of Real Estate Counselors.

David S. Fries is a Managing Director and General Counsel of the Company and joined AMB in 1998. Prior to joining AMB, he was a real estate partner with the international law firms of Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP and Morrison & Foerster LLP, where he focused on the real estate, securities and financing issues affecting REITs, the acquisition of large real estate portfolios and the negotiation of complex joint venture arrangements. Mr. Fries holds a bachelor's degree in political science from the University of Pennsylvania and a J.D. degree from Stanford Law School. He is a member of the State Bar of California and NAREIT and a past President of The Belden Club.

Jean Collier Hurley is a Managing Director responsible for Investor Relations and Corporate Communications. Prior to joining AMB in 1990, Ms. Hurley was a Vice President with Crocker National Bank where she provided financing for major national and international corporations. Ms. Hurley holds a bachelor's degree in business management and a master of science in marketing and design from San Diego State University, and holds an M.B.A. degree in Finance from the University of California at Berkeley, Graduate School of Business. Ms. Hurley serves on the Editorial Board of the Pension Real Estate Association Quarterly, and is a member of NAREIT and the National Investor Relations Institute.

Craig A. Severance is a Managing Director and a member of the Investment Committee, and is responsible for property acquisitions and information technology. He has managed the screening of all property submissions and has developed the Company's proprietary property submissions database. Before joining AMB in 1986, he was a Vice President with the investment real estate group at Bank of America, where he represented domestic and foreign institutional investors in major commercial property acquisitions. Mr. Severance has a bachelor's degree in economics from Middlebury College, and holds an M.B.A. degree from the Graduate School of Business at Stanford University. He is a member of the International Council of Shopping Centers.

# COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Audit Committee. The Audit Committee consists of two Independent Directors, Ms. Welborn, the Chairman, and Mr. Edelstein. The Audit Committee makes recommendations concerning the engagement of independent public accountants, reviews with the independent public accountants the plans and results of the audit engagement, approves professional services provided by the independent public accountants, reviews the independence of the independent public accountants, considers the range of audit and non-audit fees and reviews the adequacy of the Company's internal accounting controls.

Executive Committee. The Executive Committee consists of Mr. Case, the Chairman, Messrs. Skelton, Moghadam and Burke and Ms. Sedway. The Executive Committee has the authority within certain parameters to acquire, dispose of and finance investments for the Company (including the issuance by the Operating Partnership of additional Units or other equity interests) and approve the execution of contracts and agreements, including those related to the borrowing of money by the Company, and generally exercises all other powers of the Board of Directors except as prohibited by law.

Compensation Committee. The Compensation Committee consists of three Independent Directors, Mr. Tusher, the Chairman, Mr. Skelton and Ms. Sedway. The Compensation Committee determines compensation for the Company's executive officers, and reviews and makes recommendations concerning proposals by management with respect to compensation, bonus, employment agreements and other benefits and policies respecting such matters for the executive officers of the Company.

# 74

The Board of Directors does not have a nominating committee; rather, the entire Board of Directors performs the function of such a committee.

### COMPENSATION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

In lieu of cash compensation, each Independent Director receives, upon initial election to the Board of Directors and upon each election thereafter, options to purchase Common Stock, at an exercise price equal to the fair market value at the date of grant (in the case of options granted upon consummation of the IPO, at the price to the public in the IPO). All of such options will vest immediately upon grant. The initial grant of such options upon initial election will cover 20,000 shares of Common Stock, and each subsequent grant will cover 15,000 shares of Common Stock for each Independent Director. The initial grant for each Independent Director appointed to serve immediately following the consummation of the IPO covered 26,250 shares of Common Stock representing the grant to each Independent Director with respect to their initial election to the Board of Directors (expected to occur in 1998) plus an additional grant of options to purchase 6,250 shares of Common Stock with respect to the period from the date of the IPO through the date of their initial election, but such Independent Directors are paid \$1,250 for each meeting in excess of six meetings of the Board of Directors attended during each annual term and are reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred to attend director and committee meetings. Officers of the Company who are directors.

# EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The following table sets forth the estimated annual base salaries and other compensation paid for the period of November 26, 1997 through December 31, 1997 to the Chief Executive Officer and certain of the Company's other executive officers who, on an annualized basis, have a total annual salary and bonus in excess of \$100,000 (collectively, the "Named Executive Officers"). The Company has entered into employment agreements with certain of its Executive Officers as described below. See "Employment Agreements."

# <TABLE>

<CAPTION>

				LONG- COMPEN		
	AN1	NUAL COMPENSATI		SECURITIES UNDERLYING		
	1997 SALARY	1997	OTHER ANNUAL COMPENSATION	RESTRICTED STOCK	OPTIONS GRANTED IN	
STOCK BONUS NAME AND PRINCIPAL POSITION (2)	(\$)(1)	BONUS (\$) (2)	(\$)	AWARD(S)(2)	1997(#)(4)	(#)
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
<pre>T. Robert Burke    Chairman of the Board</pre>	16,645		2,800		225,000	
Hamid R. Moghadam President and Chief Executive Officer	40,362		(3)		500,000	
Douglas D. Abbey Chairman of Investment Committee	21,389		2,800		250,000	
S. Davis Carniglia Chief Financial Officer	21,389		2,800		130,000	
Craig A. Severance Managing Director, Acquisitions	21,389		2,800		130,000	
John H. Diserens Managing Director, Retail Division	21,389		2,800		130,000	

LONG-TERM

</TABLE>

- (1) Represents the actual amount of compensation paid from November 26, 1997 through December 31, 1997.
- (2) The amount of any such bonus has been determined by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. Pursuant to the executive's employment agreement, at the executive's option such executive may receive restricted shares of common stock, or options to purchase common stock, in lieu of any cash bonus, the number of such shares or options to be determined as set forth in such employee's employment agreement. See "-- Employment Agreements."
- (3) The aggregate amount of the perquisites and other personal benefits, securities or property for Mr. Moghadam is less than the lesser of either \$50,000 or 10% of his total salary and bonus paid in 1997.
- (4) Options to purchase an aggregate of 3,111,250 shares of Common Stock (net of forfeitures) have been granted to directors, executive officers and other employees of the Company as of December 31, 1997. Such options vest pro rata in annual installments over a four-year period. An additional 2,638,750 shares of Common Stock are reserved for issuance under the Stock Incentive

# OPTION GRANTS IN LAST FISCAL YEAR

The following table shows certain information relating to options to purchase shares of Common Stock granted to the Named Executive Officers during 1997.

# <TABLE>

<	Ċŀ	٩F	ΥĽ	T	0	N	>

		IND	IVIDUAL GRANTS(1)		POTENTIAL	
REALIZABLE VALUE					AT ASSUMED	ANNUAL
RATES		PERCENT OF			OF COM	IMON
SHARE						
FOR	NUMBER OF SHARES OF	TOTAL OPTIONS			PRICE APPR	ECIATION
(0000)	COMMON STOCK	GRANTED TO			OPTION TE	RM(2)
(0005)	UNDERLYING OPTIONS	EMPLOYEES IN	EXERCISE	EXPIRATION		
 NAME 10%	GRANTED(#)	FISCAL YEAR(3)	PRICE PER SHARE	DATE	5%	
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
T. Robert Burke 7,531	225,000	7.2%	\$21.00	11/25/07	\$2,972	Ş
Hamid R. Moghadam 16,735	500,000	16.0%	21.00	11/25/07	6,605	
Douglas D. Abbey 8,368	250,000	8.0%	21.00	11/25/07	3,303	
S. Davis Carniglia 4,351	130,000	4.2%	21.00	11/25/07	1,717	
Craig A. Severance 4,351	130,000	4.2%	21.00	11/25/07	1,717	
John H. Diserens 4,351 						

 130,000 | 4.2% | 21.00 | 11/25/07 | 1,717 |  |- -----

(1) All options granted in 1997 become exercisable in four equal installments (rounded to the nearest whole share of Common Stock) beginning on the first anniversary of the date of grant and have a term of not more than ten years. The option exercise price is equal to the fair market value of the Common Stock on the date of grant.

- (2) In accordance with the rules of the SEC, these amounts are the hypothetical gains or "option spreads" that would exist for the respective options based on assumed rates or annual compound share price appreciation of 5% and 10% from the date the options were granted over the full option term. No gain to the optionee is possible without an increase in the price of Common Stock, which would benefit all stockholders.
- (3) The total number of shares of Common Stock underlying such options used in such calculation are net of forfeitures.

AGGREGATED OPTION EXERCISES IN LAST FISCAL YEAR AND FISCAL YEAR-END OPTION VALUES

The following table sets forth certain information concerning exercised and unexercised options held by the Named Executive Officers at December 31, 1997.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	SHARES ACOUIRED ON	VALUE	NUMBER OF SECURITIES UNDERLYING UNEXERCISED OPTIONS AT DECEMBER 31, 1997		VALUE OF UNEXERCISED IN-THE-MONEY OPTIONS AT DECEMBER 31, 1997	
	SHARES ACQUIRED ON	VALUE				
NAME	EXERCISE (#)	REALIZED(\$)	EXERCISABLE	UNEXERCISABLE	EXERCISABLE	
UNEXERCISABLE(1)						
 <s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
T. Robert Burke	N/A	N/A		225,000		\$ 928,125
Hamid R. Moghadam	N/A	N/A		500,000		2,062,500
Douglas D. Abbey	N/A	N/A		250,000		1,031,250
S. Davis Carniglia	N/A	N/A		130,000		536,250
Craig A. Severance	N/A	N/A		130,000		536 <b>,</b> 250

John H. Diserens	N/A	N/A	

  |  |  |\_\_\_

- -----

(1) Based on a price per share of Common Stock of \$25.125, the last reported sales price per share on the New York Stock Exchange on December 31, 1997.

# EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS

Each of the persons who served as an Executive Officer at the time of the IPO has entered into an employment agreement with the Company pursuant to which each has agreed to devote their entire business time to the Company. The employment agreements have an initial term of one year (three years in the case of Mr. Moghadam) and are subject to automatic one-year extensions following the expiration of the initial term. The employment agreements provide for annual base compensation (in the amounts set forth in the Executive Compensation table with respect to the Named Executive Officers identified therein) with the amount of any bonus to be determined by the Compensation Committee, based on certain performance targets, up to 150% of the applicable annual base compensation in the case of Messrs. Burke, Abbey and Moghadam, and 100% of the applicable annual base compensation in the case of Messrs. Carniglia, Diserens and Severance. The performance targets to be used to determine executive bonuses for the calendar year ending December 31, 1998 have not been finalized by the Compensation Committee. However, such performance targets are

76

expected to include operating results and acquisition activity. The employ agreements provide that the executive has the right to elect to receive restricted stock or stock options in lieu of such executive's bonus. The number of shares of restricted stock to be so issued will equal 125% of the amount of the bonus, divided by the then current market price of the stock. The number of options to purchase shares of Common Stock so granted will be determined based on 150% of the amount of the bonus and the current market price of the Common Stock, using the "Black-Scholes" option-pricing methodology. Such restricted stock and options to purchase Common Stock will vest ratably over a three-year period. The employment agreements also provide that the executive will receive certain insurance benefits and be able to participate in the Company's employee benefit plans, including the Stock Incentive Plan (as defined below), and that, in the event of the executive's death, the executive's estate will receive certain compensation payments. The executive also is entitled to receive severance during the term of the employment agreement and for one year thereafter in the event of a termination of the executive's employment resulting from a disability, by the Company without "cause" or by the executive for "good reason." "Cause" means (i) gross negligence or willful misconduct, (ii) an uncured breach of any of the employee's material duties under the employment agreement, (iii) fraud or other conduct against the material best interests of the Company or (iv) a conviction of a felony if such conviction has a material adverse effect on the Company. "Good reason" means (a) a substantial adverse change in the nature or scope of the employee's responsibilities and authority under the employment agreement or (b) an uncured breach by the Company of any of its material obligations under the employment agreement. Severance benefits include base compensation at the amounts provided in the employment agreement and bonus based on the most recent amount paid, as well as certain continuing insurance and other benefits.

Such employment agreements also contain a non-competition agreement pursuant to which each executive agrees that he or she will not engage in any activities, directly or indirectly, in respect of commercial real estate, and will not make any investment in respect of industrial or retail real estate, other than through ownership of not more than 5% of the outstanding shares of a public company engaged in such activities and through existing investments as described under the caption "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions." Such restrictions apply during the term of the employment agreements and for a one-year period thereafter.

# STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

The Company adopted the Stock Option and Incentive Plan (the "Stock Incentive Plan") to (i) enable executive officers, employees and directors of the Company, the Operating Partnership and AMB Investment Management to participate in the ownership of the Company, (ii) attract and retain executive officers, other key employees (those employees which from time-to-time are recognized for exceptional contributions to the Company and its subsidiaries, including the Operating Partnership) and directors of the Company, the Operating Partnership and AMB Investment Management and (iii) provide incentives to such persons to maximize the Company's performance and its cash flow available for distribution. The Stock Incentive Plan provides for the award to such officers and key employees (subject to the Ownership Limit, or such other limit as provided in the Company's Articles of Incorporation or as otherwise permitted by the Board of Directors) of a broad variety of stock-based compensation alternatives such as non-qualified stock options, incentive stock options, restricted stock and stock appreciation rights, and provides for the grant to Independent Directors and directors of AMB Investment Management of

non-qualified stock options.

The Compensation Committee, which is comprised solely of Independent Directors, has the authority to determine the terms of options and restricted shares of common stock granted under the Stock Incentive Plan, including, among other things, the individuals who shall receive such grants, the times when they shall receive them, whether an incentive stock option or non-qualified option shall be granted and the number of shares to be subject to each grant.

The Company has reserved 5,750,000 shares of Common Stock for issuance under the Stock Incentive Plan and, as of April 30, 1998, had granted to certain directors, officers and employees options to purchase 3,071,250 of such shares of Common Stock (net of forfeitures). Such options will have a ten-year term and vest pro rata in annual installments over a four-year period with respect to initial grants. There is no limit on the number of awards that may be granted to any one individual so long as the (i) aggregate fair market value

77

(determined at the time of grant) of shares with respect to which an incentive stock option is first exercisable by an optionee during any calendar year cannot exceed \$100,000, (ii) grant does not violate the Ownership Limit or cause the Company to fail to qualify as a REIT for Federal income tax purposes and (iii) maximum number of shares of Common Stock for which stock options and stock appreciation rights may be issued during any fiscal year to any participant in the Stock Incentive Plan shall not exceed 1,000,000. See "Description of Capital Stock -- Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer." The Company plans to limit future grants under the Stock Incentive Plan to the Company's directors and officers and a limited number of other employees.

Restricted Stock. Restricted stock may be sold to participants at various prices (but not below par value) and is subject to such restrictions as may be determined by the Compensation Committee. Restricted stock typically may be repurchased by the Company at the original price if certain conditions or restrictions are removed or expire. Purchasers of restricted stock will have voting rights and receive distributions prior to the time when the restrictions lapse. To date the Company has granted 5,712 restricted shares of Common Stock. The Company has no present plans to grant restricted shares of Common Stock other than with respect to additional shares which may be issued to, and at the option of, certain employees in lieu of annual cash bonus compensation.

Administration of the Stock Incentive Plan. The Stock Incentive Plan will be administered by the Board of Directors and/or the Compensation Committee. No person is eligible to serve on the Compensation Committee unless such person is an Independent Director. The Committee has complete discretion to determine (subject to (i) the Ownership Limit contained in the Articles of Incorporation of the Company and (ii) a limit against granting options or stock appreciation rights for more than 1,000,000 shares to any person in any year) which eligible individuals are to receive option or other stock grants, the number of shares subject to each such grant, the status of any granted option as either an incentive option or a non-qualified stock option under the Federal tax laws, the exercise schedule to be in effect for the grant, the maximum term for which any granted option is to remain outstanding and, subject to the specific terms of the Stock Incentive Plan, any other terms of the grant.

Eligibility. All employees of the Company may, at the discretion of the Compensation Committee, be granted incentive and non-qualified stock options to purchase shares of Common Stock at an exercise price not less than 100% of the fair market value of such shares on the grant date. Directors of the Company, employees of the Operating Partnership, employees and directors of AMB Investment Management, consultants and other persons who are not regular salaried employees of the Company are not eligible to receive incentive stock options, but are eligible to receive non-qualified stock options. In addition, all employees and consultants of the Company, the Operating Partnership and AMB Investment Management are eligible for awards of restricted stock and grants of stock appreciation rights.

Purchase Price of Shares Subject to Options. The Price of the shares of Common Stock subject to each option shall be set by the Compensation Committee; provided, however, that the price per share of an option shall be not less than 100% of the fair market value of such shares on the date such option is granted; provided, further, that, in the case of an incentive stock option, the price pre share shall not be less than 110% of the fair market value of such shares on the date such option is granted to an individual then owning (within the meaning of Section 424(d) of the Code) more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company, any subsidiary or any parent corporation ("greater than 10% stockholders").

Non-Assignability. Options may be transferred only by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. During a participant's lifetime, options are exercisable only by the participant.

Terms and Exercisability of Options. Unless otherwise determined by the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee, all options granted under the Stock Incentive Plan are subject to the following conditions: (i) options will be exercisable in installments, on a cumulative basis, at the rate of thirty-three and one-third percent (33 1/3%) each year beginning on the first anniversary of the date of the grant of the option, until the options expire or are terminated (other than options granted at the time of the IPO, which vest ratably over four years) and (ii) following an optionee's termination of employment, the optione shall have the right to exercise any outstanding vested options for a specified period.

78

To the extent the aggregate fair market value of stock with respect to which "incentive stock options" (within the meaning of Section 422 of the Code, but without regard to Section 422(d) of the Code) are exercisable for the first time by an optionee during any calendar year exceeds \$100,000, such options shall be taxed as non-qualified stock options. The rule set forth in the preceding sentence shall be applied by taking options into account in the order in which they were granted. For this purpose, the fair market value of stock shall be determined as of the time that the option with respect to such stock is granted.

Options are exercisable in whole or in part by written notice to the Company, specifying the number of shares being purchased and accompanied by payment of the purchase price for such shares. The option price may be paid: (i) in cash or by certified or cashier's check payable to the order of the Company, (ii) by delivery of shares of Common Stock already owned by, and in the possession of, the optionee or (iii) if authorized by the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee or if specified in the option agreement for the option being exercised, by a recourse promissory note made by the optionee in favor of the Company or through installment payments to the Company.

On the date the option price is to be paid, the optionee must make full payment to the Company of all amounts that must be withheld by the Company for Federal, state or local tax purposes.

Termination of Employment; Death or Permanent Disability. If an option holder ceases to be employed by the Company for any reason other than the optionee's death or permanent disability, such optionee's stock option shall expire three months after the date of such cessation of employment unless by its terms it expires sconer; provided, however, that during such period after cessation of employment, such stock option may be exercised only to the extent it was exercisable according to such option's terms on the date of cessation of employment. If an optionee dies or becomes permanently disabled while the optionee is employed by the Company, such optionee's option shall expire twelve months after the date of such optionee's death or permanent disability unless by its terms it expires sconer. During such period after death, such stock option may, to the extent it remain unexercised upon the date of such death, be exercised by the person or persons to whom the optionee's rights under such stock option are transferred under the laws of descent an distribution.

Acceleration of Exercisability. In the event the Company is acquired by merger, consolidation or asset sale, each outstanding option which is not to be assumed by the successor corporation or replaced with a comparable option to purchase shares of the capital stock of the successor corporation will, at the election of the Board of Directors (or if so provided in an option or other agreement with an optionee), automatically accelerate in full.

Adjustments. In the event any change is made to the Common Stock issuable under the Stock Incentive Plan by reason of any recapitalization, stock dividend, stock split, combination of shares, exchange of shares or other change in corporate structure effected without the Company's receipt of consideration, appropriate adjustment will be made to (i) the maximum number and class of shares issuable under the Stock Incentive Plan and (ii) the number and/or class of shares and price per share in effect under each outstanding option.

Amendments to the Stock Incentive Plan. The Board of Directors may at any time suspend or terminate the Stock Incentive Plan. The Board of Directors or Compensation Committee may also at any time amend or revise the terms of the Stock Incentive Plan; provided that no such amendment or revision shall, unless appropriate stockholder approval of such amendment or revision is obtained, (i) increase the maximum number of shares which may be acquired pursuant to options granted under the Stock Incentive Plan (except for adjustments as described in the foregoing paragraph) or (ii) change the minimum purchase price required under the Stock Incentive Plan.

Termination. The Stock Incentive Plan will terminate on December 31, 2007, unless sooner terminated by the Board of Directors.

Registration Statement on Form S-8. The shares of Common Stock underlying options granted under the Stock Incentive Plan and restricted shares of Common Stock are subject to an effective Registration Statement on Form S-8.

Effective November 26, 1997, the Company established its Section 401(k) Savings/Retirement Plan (the "401(k) Plan") to cover eligible employees of the Company, the Operating Partnership and any designated affiliate. The 401(k) Plan permits eligible employees of the Company to defer up to 10% of their annual compensation, subject to certain limitations imposed by the Code. The employees' elective deferrals are immediately vested and non-forfeitable upon contributions to the 401(k) Plan. The Company currently makes matching contributions to the 401(k) Plan in an amount equal to 50% of the first 3.5% of annual compensation deferred by each employee; however, it has reserved the right to make greater matching contributions or discretionary profit sharing contributions in the future. Participants vest immediately in the matching contributions by the Company. Discretionary contributions are subject to three-year vesting whereby 100% vests after the third year. Employees of the Company are eligible to participate in the 401(k) Plan if they meet certain requirements concerning minimum period of credited service. The Company's contribution to the 401(k) Plan for the period ended December 31, 1997 was \$144,971. The 401(k) Plan qualifies under Section 401 of the Code so that contributions by employees to the 401(k) Plan, and income earned on plan contributions, are not taxable to employees until withdrawn from the 401(k) Plan.

# LIMITATION OF DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' LIABILITY

The Operating Partnership's officers and the Company's directors are indemnified under Maryland law, the Company's Articles of Incorporation and the Partnership Agreement against certain liabilities. The Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws require the Company to indemnify its directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted from time to time by the MGCL.

### INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENTS

The Company has entered into indemnification agreements with each of its executive officers and directors. The indemnification agreements require, among other matters, that the Company indemnify its executive officers and directors to the fullest extent permitted by law and reimburse the executive officers and directors for all related expenses as incurred, subject to return if it is subsequently determined that indemnification is not permitted. Under the agreements, the Company must also indemnify and reimburse all expenses as incurred by executive officers and directors seeking to enforce their rights under the indemnification agreements and may cover executive officers and directors under the Company's directors' and officers' liability insurance. Although the form of indemnification agreement offers substantially the same scope of coverage afforded by law, it provides greater assurance to directors and executive officers that indemnification will be available, because, as a contract, it cannot be modified unilaterally in the future by the Board of Directors or the stockholders to eliminate the rights it provides.

The Company's officers and directors are indemnified under the Maryland General Corporation Law (the "MGCL"), the Articles of Incorporation and the Partnership Agreement against certain liabilities. The Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws require the Company to indemnify its directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted from time to time by the MGCL.

The MGCL permits a corporation to indemnify its directors and officers and certain other parties against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred by them in connection with any proceeding to which they may be made a party by reason of their service in those or other capacities unless it is established that (i) the act or omission of the director of officer was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (ii) the director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (iii) in the case of any criminal proceeding, the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful. Indemnification may be made against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred by the director or officer in connection with the proceeding; provided, however, that if the proceeding is one by or in the right of the corporation, indemnification may not be made with respect to any proceeding in which the director or officer has been adjudged to be liable to the corporation. In addition, a director or officer may not be indemnified with respect to any proceeding charging improper personal benefit to

80

the director or officer in which the director or officer was adjudged to be liable on the basis that personal benefit was received. The termination of any proceeding by conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, or an entry of any order of probation prior to judgment, creates a rebuttable presumption that the director or officer did not meet the requisite standard of conduct required for indemnification to be permitted.

The MGCL permits the articles of incorporation of a Maryland corporation to include a provision limiting the liability of its directors and officers to the corporation and its stockholders for money damages, subject to specified restrictions, and the Articles of Incorporation of the Company contain this provision. The MGCL does not, however, permit the liability of directors and officers to the corporation or its stockholders to be limited to the extent that (i) it is proved that the person actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services, (ii) a judgment or other final adjudication is entered in a proceeding based on a finding that the person's action, or failure to act, was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty and was material to the cause of action adjudicated in the proceeding or (iii) in the case of any criminal proceeding, the director had reasonable cause to believe that the act or failure to act was unlawful. This provision does not limit the ability of the Company or its stockholders to obtain other relief, such as an injunction or recission.

The Partnership Agreement also provides for indemnification of the Company, as general partner, and its officers and directors to the same extent indemnification is provided to officers and directors of the Company in its Articles of Incorporation, and limits the liability of the Company and its officers and directors to the Operating Partnership and the partners of the Operating Partnership to the same extent liability of officers and directors of the Company to the Company and its stockholders is limited under the Articles of Incorporation. See "Description of Certain Provisions of the Partnership Agreement of the Operating Partnership -- Exculpation and Indemnification of the Company."

Insofar as indemnification for liability arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers or persons controlling the Company pursuant to the foregoing provisions, the Company has been informed that, in the opinion of the SEC, such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is therefore unenforceable.

31

# CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

The Company and the Operating Partnership have engaged in the following transactions and relationships with certain of the Executive Officers, directors and persons who hold more than 5% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock.

#### FORMATION TRANSACTIONS

In connection with the Formation Transactions, CIF, VAF and the Company's predecessor, AMB, effected a series of mergers pursuant to which such entities merged into the Company with the institutional stockholders of CIF and VAF and the Company's executive officers (the former stockholders of AMB), receiving an aggregate of 4,746,624 shares of Common Stock, with a total value at the time of the IPO of \$99.7 million, and the right to receive in the Company's second year of operation up to 4,241,803 limited partnership Units (the "Performance" Units"). The issuance of such Units is dependent upon the future trading price of and dividends on the shares of Common Stock. See "Description of Certain Provisions of the Partnership Agreement of the Operating Partnership -- Performance Units." In addition, such executive officers received the right to receive certain limitations. Through March 31, 1998, no payments have been made to the Company's executive officers in respect of the right to receive such investment management fees.

In addition, certain Individual Account Investors, former investment management clients of AMB including Ameritech Pension Trust, City and County of San Francisco Employees' Retirement System and Southern Company System Master Retirement Trust, contributed certain real property interests to the Company. In exchange for such contribution of properties, Ameritech Pension Trust, City and County of San Francisco Employees' Retirement System and Southern Company System Master Retirement Trust received 12,441,580 shares of Common Stock, 6,772,640 shares of Common Stock and 8,032,415 shares of Common Stock, respectively, with a total value at the time of the IPO of \$626.7 million. See "Principal Stockholders."

In connection with consummation of the Formation Transactions, the Company assumed the \$4.0 million revolving credit facility of AMB, of which approximately \$1.1 million was outstanding upon completion of the Formation Transactions, relieving three of the Company's Executive Officers, Messrs. Abbey, Moghadam and Burke, of their respective obligations with respect to the partial guaranty of such indebtedness. The proceeds of such indebtedness were used by AMB to acquire certain assets historically used in AMB's operations from AMB Investment, Inc. ("AMBI"), an entity owned equally by Messrs. Abbey, Moghadam and Burke. The Company also assumed a \$791,925 note payable of AMBI to WPF as consideration for the transfer to the Company of AMBI's general partner interest in WPF (which the Company believed had a value equal to or greater than the face amount of such note at the time such note payable was assumed).

### OTHER RELATED TRANSACTIONS

During 1990, 1991, 1994, 1995 and 1996, Craig A. Severance, John H. Diserens, S. Davis Carniglia, Jean C. Hurley and Bruce H. Freedman issued notes to AMB in consideration of the acquisition of shares of AMB common stock in the principal amounts of \$189,472, \$243,866, \$132,237, \$342,806 and \$307,071, respectively. The notes bore interest at an annual rate of prime plus 1.0%. The principal amount of the notes and accrued interest thereon were repaid in full

### by all stockholders prior to the IPO.

In January 1993, AMBI, AMB, AMB Corporate Real Estate Advisors, Inc. ("AMBCREA"), AMB Development L.P., AMB Development, Inc. and AMB Institutional Housing Partners entered into an agreement for the purpose of the parties thereto to work together to accomplish separate business purposes while sharing certain support and other resources. Under the Intercompany Agreement, each party to the agreement (each, an "AMB Intercompany Party") is permitted to use the term "AMB" as a part of its name. Each AMB Intercompany Party also agreed, among other things, to do business in a specified aspect of real estate and finance; to use its best efforts to refer business opportunities outside of its own line of business to other AMB Intercompany Parties; to provide intercompany loans; and to utilize personnel of another AMB Intercompany Party for a fee. In addition, under the Intercompany Agreement, AMBI agreed to: (i) provide common business services, resources and support, including employees, benefits, services contracts and

82

financial management and reporting to each AMB Intercompany Party; (ii) purchase all fixed assets and rent them to the AMB Intercompany Parties for a fee; (iii) act as lessee for office space for each AMB Intercompany Party; (iv) employ all employees of each AMB Intercompany Party, fix such employees' salaries, bonuses and benefits, and charge such costs to the appropriate AMB Intercompany Party; and (v) pay for the direct and indirect costs of operation of each AMB Intercompany Party and charge each AMB Intercompany Party its allocated share. The total amount paid to AMBI by AMB during the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995, 1996 and 1997 was \$9,940,762, \$13,564,178, \$16,842,615 and \$18,159,000, respectively, which equaled the expenses incurred by AMBI allocable to AMB for each such year.

As part of the Formation Transactions, the Company acquired AMBI's assets (other than its leasehold interest for office space and certain office equipment) and employed the employees utilized in its business, and all other AMBI employees were transferred to AMBCREA. Accordingly, upon consummation of the IPO, the Intercompany Agreement was modified so that it applies only to the office space and certain office equipment leased by AMBI, which is used by the Company, the Operating Partnership and AMB Investment Management, respectively, for fees equal to an allocation of AMBI's cost thereof. AMBCREA, AMB Institutional Housing Partners, AMB Development, Inc. and AMB Development L.P. are continuing to use the name "AMB" pursuant to royalty-free license arrangements with the Company. In addition, it is presently anticipated that AMBCREA, which is in the process of winding down operations, will cease operations by June 30, 1998. See "-- Conflicts of Interest."

# CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The Executive Officers and directors of the Company may be subject to a number of conflicts of interest. Such potential conflicts, and the Company's proposed methods of dealing with them, are described below. See also "Policies with Respect to Certain Activities -- Conflict of Interest Policies."

Stockholders of AMB who became Executive Officers of the Company upon consummation of the IPO own interests in certain real estate-related businesses and investments. Such interests include minority ownership of Institutional Housing Partners, a residential housing finance company (through AMB Institutional Housing Partners); and ownership of AMB Development, Inc. and AMB Development L.P., developers which own property that management believes is not suitable for ownership by the Company. Neither AMB Development, Inc. nor AMB Development L.P. will initiate any new development projects, nor will they make any further investments in industrial or retail properties other than those under development at November 26, 1997. Such persons are also owners of AMBCREA which is principally a real estate services company for corporate and professional tenants of real estate. AMBCREA is in the process of winding down its business, and it is presently anticipated that AMBCREA will cease operations by June 30, 1998. However, the continued involvement by the Company's Executive Officers could divert management's attention from the day-to-day operations of the Company. Each of the persons serving as an Executive Officer at the time of the IPO has entered into a non-competition agreement with the Company pursuant to which, among other things, they agreed not to engage in any activities, directly or indirectly, in respect of commercial real estate, and agreed not make any investment in respect of industrial or retail real estate, other than through ownership of not more than 5% of the outstanding shares of a public company engaged in such activities or through the existing investments referred to herein.

AMB Development L.P. owns interests in 11 retail development projects in the U.S., each of which consists of a single free-standing Walgreens drugstore, and, together with other entities controlled by nine of the executive officers, a low income housing apartment building located in the San Francisco Bay Area. In addition, Messrs. Abbey, Moghadam and Burke, each a founder, Executive Officer and director of the Company, own less than 1% interests in two partnerships which own office buildings in various markets; these interests have negligible value. Luis A. Belmonte, an Executive Officer of the Company, owns less than a 10 interest, representing an estimated value of \$75,000, in a limited partnership which owns an office building located in Oakland, California. David S. Fries, an Executive Officer of the Company, owns an approximate 1% interest in a limited partnership that owns an apartment complex in Orange County, California.

83

In addition, several of the executive officers individually own: (i) less than 1% interests in the stocks of certain publicly-traded REITs, including mortgage REITs, and residential developers; (ii) certain interests in and rights to developed and undeveloped real property located outside the United States; (iii) interests in single-family homes and residential apartments in the San Francisco Bay Area; (iv) certain passive interests, not believed to be material, in real estate businesses in which such persons were previously employed; and (v) certain other de minimis holdings in equity securities. Thomas W. Tusher, a member of the Company's Board of Directors, is a limited partner in a partnership in which Messrs. Abbey, Moghadam and Burke are general partners and which owns a 75% interest in an office building. Mr. Tusher owns a 20% interest in the partnership, valued as of March 31, 1998 at approximately \$939,000.

#### 34

#### PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS

The following table sets forth certain information regarding the beneficial ownership of shares of Common Stock as of April 30, 1998 by (i) each director, (ii) each Named Executive Officer, (iii) all directors and Named Executive Officers of the Company as a group and (iv) each person or entity which is the beneficial owner of 5% or more of the outstanding shares of Common Stock. Except as indicated below, all of such shares of Common Stock are owned directly, and the indicated person or entity has sole voting and investment power. As of April 30, 1998, none of the Company's executive officers and directors or its 5% stockholders owned any Units of the Operating Partnership.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

PERCENTAGE OF OUTSTANDING SHARES OF COMMON NUMBER OF SHARES OF NAME AND ADDRESS OF BENEFICIAL OWNER(1) BENEFICIALLY OWNED(2) STOCK(2) \_\_\_\_\_ -----\_\_\_\_\_ <S> <C><C> 877**,**289 1.0% T. Robert Burke..... Hamid R. Moghadam..... 1,396,477 1.6% 1,125,245 Douglas D. Abbey..... 1.3% 224,377 S. Davis Carniglia..... \* Craig A. Severance..... 327,964 \* John H. Diserens..... 284,182 Daniel H. Case, III..... \_\_\_ \_\_\_ 952 Robert H. Edelstein, Ph.D..... Lynn M. Sedway..... 3,152 Jeffrey L. Skelton, Ph.D.... 952 \* Thomas W. Tusher..... 25,952 Caryl B. Welborn..... 7,952 Ameritech Pension Trust(3)..... 12,441,580 14.5% City and County of San Francisco Employees' Retirement System(4).... 6,722,640 7.8% Southern Company System Master Retirement Trust (5) ..... 6,032,415 7.0% All directors and Named Executive Officers as a group (12 persons)..... 4,274,494 5.0% </TABLE>

- -----

- \* Represents less than 1.0% of outstanding shares of Common Stock.
- Unless otherwise indicated, the address for each of the persons listed is c/o AMB Property Corporation, 505 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California 94111.
- (2) Excludes (i) options to purchase 1,522,500 shares of Common Stock granted to Named Executive Officers and directors on November 26, 1997 and (ii) 3,781,459 Performance Units which are not exercisable or were not earned within 60 days of the date of this filing. See "Description of Certain Provisions of the Partnership Agreement of the Operating Partnership -- Performance Units."
- (3) Reflects shares held by State Street Bank and Trust Company, as trustee, the voting and investment power with respect to which are held by Ameritech Pension Trust. The address of Ameritech Pension Trust for this purpose is 225 W. Randolph, HQ13A, Chicago, Illinois 60606, Attn.: Director-Real

Estate.

- (4) The address of the City and County of San Francisco Employees' Retirement System is 1155 Market Street, San Francisco, California 94103.
- (5) The address of Southern Company System Master Retirement Trust is 270 Peachtree Street N.W., Suite 1900 BIN 924, Atlanta, Georgia 30303.

# 85

# DESCRIPTION OF NOTES

The Notes will be direct senior unsecured obligations of the Operating Partnership unconditionally guaranteed on an unsecured basis by the Company. The % Notes due 2008 (the "2008 Notes"), the % Notes due 2018 (the "2018 Notes") % Reset Put Securities (REPS(SM)) due 2015 -- Putable/Callable and the 2005 (the "REPS") each constitute a separate series of securities and will be issued under an indenture (the "Indenture") among the Operating Partnership, AMB Property Corporation and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as Trustee (the "Trustee"). The Indenture, as amended or supplemented from time to time, will be subject to and governed by the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "TIA"). The statements made under this heading relating to the Notes and the Indenture are summaries of certain provisions thereof, do not purport to be complete and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the forms of Indenture and the Notes, which have been included or incorporated by reference as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus is a part and are or will be available as described above under "Available Information."

Capitalized terms used herein and not defined shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture. As used in this "Description of Notes," all references to the "Operating Partnership" shall mean AMB Property, L.P., excluding, unless otherwise expressly stated or the context shall otherwise require, its subsidiaries.

#### GENERAL

The 2008 Notes will be limited in aggregate principal amount to \$ , the 2018 Notes will be limited in aggregate principal amount to \$ and the REPS will be limited in aggregate principal amount to \$ . The Notes will be unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Operating Partnership and will rank on a parity in right of payment with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Operating Partnership outstanding from time to time.

The Indenture does not contain any provision that limits the ability of the Operating Partnership to incur indebtedness or that affords Holders of Notes protection in a highly leveraged or similar action involving the Operating Partnership or in the event of a change of control of the Operating Partnership, including a change in control of the Company, except as hereinafter set forth under the captions "Certain Covenants -- Aggregate Debt Test," "-- Maintenance of Total Unencumbered Assets," "-- Debt Service Test" and "-- Secured Debt Test." See "Risk Factors -- Incurrence of Indebtedness." However, certain restrictions on ownership and transfers of the Company's Common Stock and the Company's other equity securities designed to preserve its status as a REIT may act to prevent or hinder a change of control.

Although the Operating Partnership owns a majority of its consolidated assets itself, rather than through subsidiaries, a substantial portion of its consolidated assets (amounting to approximately 27.1% of its total consolidated assets at March 31, 1998) are held by AMB Property II, L.P., Long Gate LLC and other subsidiaries. Accordingly, the cash flow of the Operating Partnership and the consequent ability to service its debt, including the Notes, are partially dependent on the earnings of such subsidiaries and the Notes will be effectively subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness, guarantees and other liabilities of such subsidiaries. On a pro forma basis as of March 31, 1998, after giving effect to the offering of the Notes made hereby and the application of the estimated net proceeds therefrom as if such transactions had occurred on that date, the Operating Partnership's subsidiaries would have had total long-term liabilities (excluding intercompany liabilities) of approximately \$92.5 million (consisting entirely of mortgage and secured indebtedness). See "Business and Properties -- Debt Financing -- Secured and Mortgage Debt."

The Notes will be effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness of the Operating Partnership and its subsidiaries to the extent of any collateral pledged as security therefor. As of March 31, 1998, after giving effect to the offering of the Notes made hereby and the application of the estimated net proceeds therefrom as if such transaction had occurred on that date, the Operating Partnership (excluding its subsidiaries) would have had unsecured senior indebtedness (including the Notes) aggregating approximately \$369.9 million and mortgage and other secured indebtedness aggregating approximately \$517.7 million. See "Use of Proceeds," "Risk Factors -- Ranking of the Notes" and "-- Debt Financing" and "Capitalization." Although the covenants described herein under the caption "-- Certain Covenants" will impose certain limitations on the incurrence of additional indebtedness, the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries will retain the ability to incur substantial additional secured and unsecured indebtedness in the future.

DENOMINATIONS, MATURITY, INTEREST, REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER

# 2008 Notes and 2018 Notes

The 2008 Notes and the 2018 Notes will be issued only in fully registered book-entry form without coupons, in denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples thereof. The 2008 Notes will mature on June , 2008 (the "2008 Maturity Date") and the 2018 Notes will mature on June , 2018 (the "2018 Maturity Date").

The 2008 Notes and the 2018 Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Operating Partnership at any time. See "-- Redemption of the 2008 Notes and the 2018 Notes at the Option of the Operating Partnership." The 2008 Notes and the 2018 Notes are not subject to any sinking fund provisions.

Interest on the 2008 Notes will accrue at a rate of % per annum and interest on the 2018 Notes will accrue at a rate of % per annum and, in each case, will be payable semi-annually on and , 1998. Interest will accrue from the most recent date commencing to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from the date of original issuance. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on the 2008 Notes and the 2018 Notes will be payable at the office or agency maintained by the Operating Partnership for such purpose within the City and State of New York; or at the option of the Operating Partnership, payment of interest may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as it appears in the Note Register or by transfer of funds to such Person at an account maintained within the United States. (See Sections 301, 302, 305, 306, 307 and 1002 of the form of Indenture.)

#### The REPS

The REPS will be issued only in fully registered book-entry form without coupons, in denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples thereof. While the REPS will mature on June , 2015 (the "Final REPS Maturity Date" and together with the 2008 Maturity Date and the 2018 Maturity Date, the "Maturity Dates"), holders of the REPS will be entitled to receive, and will be required to accept, 100% of the principal amount thereof on June , 2005 (the "2005 Coupon Reset Date") from either (i) the Callholder, if the Callholder purchases the REPS pursuant to the Call Option, or (ii) the Operating Partnership, by exercise of the Mandatory Put (as defined below) by the Trustee for and on behalf of the holders of the REPS, if the Callholder does not purchase the REPS pursuant to the Call Option. The Call Option and the related marketing process are designed to enable the Operating Partnership to potentially keep its securities outstanding for 17 years. The Mandatory Put is designed to ensure the holders of the REPS that their principal will be returned to them in all cases on the seventh anniversary of the initial issuance. See "-- Call Option and Mandatory Put with Respect to the REPS" below.

FOR PERSONS HOLDING THE REPS (OR AN INTEREST THEREIN) ON THE 2005 COUPON RESET DATE, THE EFFECT OF THE OPERATION OF THE CALL OPTION OR THE MANDATORY PUT WILL BE THAT SUCH HOLDERS WILL BE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE, AND WILL BE REQUIRED TO ACCEPT, 100% OF THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SUCH REPS (PLUS ACCRUED INTEREST) ON THE 2005 COUPON RESET DATE IN SATISFACTION OF THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP'S OBLIGATIONS TO THE HOLDERS OF THE REPS. INTEREST ACCRUED TO BUT EXCLUDING THE 2005 COUPON RESET DATE WILL BE PAID BY THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP ON SUCH DATE TO THE HOLDERS OF THE REPS ON THE MOST RECENT RECORD DATE. THE REPS MAY BE REDEEMED ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH A CALL OPTION OR A MANDATORY PUT. SEE "-- CALL OPTION AND MANDATORY PUT WITH RESPECT TO THE REPS". THE REPS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO ANY SINKING FUND PROVISIONS.

Interest on the REPS will accrue at the rate of % from and including to but excluding June , 2005, the 2005 Coupon Reset Date and will be payable semi-annually on June and December , commencing December , 1998. Interest will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from the date of original issuance. Interest will be computed on the basis

87

of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on the REPS will be payable at the office or agency maintained by the Operating Partnership for such purpose within the City and State of New York; or at the option of the Operating Partnership, payment of interest may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as it appears in the Note Register or by transfer of funds to such Person at an account maintained within the United States. (See Sections 301, 302, 305, 306, 307 and 1002 of the form of Indenture.) If the Callholder (as defined below) elects to purchase the REPS pursuant to the Call Option (as defined below), the Calculation Agent (as defined below) will reset the interest rate for the REPS effective on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date, pursuant to the Coupon Reset Process described below. In such circumstance, (i) the REPS will be purchased by the Callholder at 100% of the principal amount thereof on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date, on the terms and subject to the conditions described herein (interest accrued to but excluding the 2005 Coupon Reset Date will be paid by the Operating Partnership on such date to the holders of the REPS on the most recent Record Date), and (ii) from and including the 2005 Coupon Reset Date, the REPS will bear interest at the rate determined by the Calculation Agent in accordance with the procedure set forth under "-- Coupon Reset Process if REPS are Called" below. The Trustee will exercise the Mandatory Put without the consent of, or notice to, the holders of the REPS.

Neither the Operating Partnership nor the Trustee will be required (i) to issue, register the transfer of or exchange Notes if such Notes may be among those selected for redemption during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before selection of Notes to be redeemed and ending at the close of business on the day of the mailing of the relevant notice of redemption; or (ii) to register the transfer of or exchange any Note, or portion thereof, called for redemption, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part. (See Section 305 of the form of Indenture.)

#### GUARANTEE

The Operating Partnership's obligations under the Notes will be guaranteed (the "Guarantee") by the Company. The obligations of the Company under its Guarantee will be limited to the maximum amount permitted under applicable federal or state law.

The Indenture provides that the Company may not consolidate with or merge with or into (whether or not the Company is the surviving person) another corporation, person or entity whether or not affiliated with the Company unless (i) the person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than the Company) shall be a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume all the obligations of such Guarantor pursuant to a supplemental indenture in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee under the Notes and the Indenture, (ii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default would exist and (iii) an officers' certificate and legal opinion concerning such conditions shall be delivered to the Trustee.

REDEMPTION OF THE NOTES AT THE OPTION OF THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP

The 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS will be redeemable, in whole or from time to time in part, at the option of the Operating Partnership on any date (a "Redemption Date"), at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS to be redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to such Redemption Date) discounted to such Redemption Date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury basis points, plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid Rate plus interest on the principal amount being redeemed to such Redemption Date; provided that installments of interest on 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS which are due and payable on an Interest Payment Date falling on or prior to the relevant Redemption Date shall be payable to the holders of such of the 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS registered as such at the close of business on the relevant record date according to their terms and the provisions of the Indenture.

88

"Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any Redemption Date, (i) the yield, under the heading which represents the average for the immediately preceding week, appearing in the most recently published statistical release designated "H.15(519)" or any successor publication which is published weekly by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and which establishes yields on actively traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to constant maturity under the caption "Treasury Constant Maturities," for the maturity corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue (if no maturity is within three months before or after the applicable Maturity Date, yields for the two published maturities most closely corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue shall be determined and the Treasury Rate shall be interpolated or extrapolated from such yields on a straight line basis, rounding to the nearest month) or (ii) if such release (or any successor release) is not published during the week preceding the calculation date or does not contain such yields, the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, calculated using a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a

percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for such Redemption Date. The Treasury Rate shall be calculated on the third business day preceding the Redemption Date.

"Comparable Treasury Issue" means the United States Treasury security selected by the Independent Investment Banker as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the 2008 Notes and the 2018 Notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the 2008 Notes and the 2018 Notes.

"Independent Investment Banker" means Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated or, if such firm is unwilling or unable to select the Comparable Treasury Issue, an independent investment banking institution of national standing appointed by the Trustee after consultation with the Operating Partnership.

"Comparable Treasury Price" means with respect to any Redemption Date (i) the average of the two remaining Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such Redemption Date, after excluding the highest and lowest such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations from the four selected, or (ii) if the Trustee obtains fewer than four such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such quotations.

"Reference Treasury Dealer" means Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Goldman, Sachs & Co., J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and an additional Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by the Trustee after consultation with the Operating Partnership and their successors; provided, however, that if Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Goldman, Sachs & Co., J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. or such additional Reference Treasury Dealer and their successors shall cease to be a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in New York City (a "Primary Treasury Dealer"), the Operating Partnership will substitute therefor another Primary Treasury Dealer.

"Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations" means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any Redemption Date, the average, as determined by the Trustee, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Trustee by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m., New York time, on the third business day preceding such Redemption Date.

Notice of any redemption by the Operating Partnership will be mailed at least 30 days but not more than 60 days before any Redemption Date to each holder of 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS to be redeemed. If less than all the 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS are to be redeemed at the option of the Operating Partnership, the Trustee shall select, in such manner as it shall deem fair and appropriate, the 2008 Notes, the 2018 Notes and the REPS to be redeemed in whole or in part.

Unless the Operating Partnership defaults in payment of the redemption price, on and after any Redemption Date interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption.

CALL OPTION AND MANDATORY PUT WITH RESPECT TO THE REPS

Call Option. Pursuant to the terms of the REPS, the Callholder, by giving notice to the Trustee (the "Call Notice"), has the right to purchase the aggregate principal amount of REPS, in whole but not in part

89

(the "Call Option"), on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof (the "Call Price") (interest accrued to but excluding the 2005 Coupon Reset Date will be paid by the Operating Partnership on such date to the holders of the REPS on the most recent Record Date). In order for the Callholder to exercise the Call Option, the Call Notice is required to be given to the Trustee, in writing, prior to 4:00 p.m., New York time, no later than 15 calendar days prior to the 2005 Coupon Reset Date for the REPS.

If the Callholder exercises its rights under the Call Option, unless terminated in accordance with its terms, (i) not later than 2:00 p.m., New York time, on the Business Day prior to the 2005 Coupon Reset Date, the Callholder will deliver the Call Price in immediately available funds to the Trustee for payment of the Call Price on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date, and (ii) the holders of REPS will be required to deliver and will be deemed to have delivered the REPS to the Callholder against payment therefor on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). No holder of any REPS or any interest therein will have any right or claim against the Callholder as a result of the Callholder's decision whether or not to exercise the Call Option or performance or nonperformance of its obligations with respect thereto. The Call Option provides for certain circumstances under which such Call Option may be terminated. See "-- Coupon Reset Process if REPS are Called." If the Call Option terminates or if the Callholder fails to pay the Call Price to the Trustee at or prior to the required time, the Trustee shall exercise the Mandatory Put described below. The Trustee shall notify the holders that it is exercising the Put Option as required by the terms of the Indenture, as supplemented.

Immediately following the original issuance of the REPS, the Callholder will be Morgan Stanley & Co. International Limited. Thereafter, the Callholder may, from time to time, assign all of (but not less than all) its rights under the Call Option to a substitute Callholder, in each case without notice to or consent of the holders of the REPS.

Mandatory Put. If the Call Option is not exercised or if the Call Option otherwise terminates, the Trustee will be obligated to exercise the right of the holders of the REPS to require the Operating Partnership to purchase the aggregate principal amount of REPS in whole but not in part (the "Mandatory Put"), on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof (the "Put Price"), plus accrued but unpaid interest to but excluding such 2005 Coupon Reset Date, in each case, to be paid by the Operating Partnership to the holders on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date. If the Trustee exercises the Mandatory Put, then the Operating Partnership shall deliver the Put Price in immediately available funds to the Trustee by no later than 10:00 a.m., New York time, on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date, and the holders of the REPS will be required to deliver and will be deemed to have delivered the REPS to the Operating Partnership against payment therefor on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date through the facilities of DTC. By its purchase of REPS, each holder irrevocably agrees that the Trustee shall exercise the Mandatory Put relating to such REPS for or on behalf of such REPS as provided herein. No holder of any REPS or any interest therein has the right to consent or object to the exercise of the Trustee's duties under the Mandatory Put.

The transactions described above will be executed on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date through DTC in accordance with the procedures of DTC, and the accounts of participants will be debited and credited and the REPS delivered by book-entry as necessary to effect the purchases and sales thereof. For further information with respect to transfers and settlement through DTC, see "Global Notes."

Notice to Holders by Trustee. In anticipation of the exercise of the Call Option or the Mandatory Put on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date, the Trustee will notify the Holders of the REPS, not less than 30 days nor more than 60 days prior to the 2005 Coupon Reset Date, that all REPS shall be delivered on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date through the facilities of DTC against payment of the Call Price by the Callholder under the Call Option or payment of the Put Price by the Operating Partnership under the Mandatory Put. The Trustee will notify the holders of the REPS once it is determined whether the Call Price or the Put Price shall be delivered.

#### 90

# COUPON RESET PROCESS IF REPS ARE CALLED

The following discussion describes the steps to be taken in order to determine the interest rate to be paid on the REPS on and after the 2005 Coupon Reset Date in the event the Call Option has been exercised with respect to the REPS.

Under the REPS and pursuant to a Calculation Agency Agreement, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated has been appointed the calculation agent for the REPS (in such capacity as calculation agent, the "Calculation Agent"). If the Callholder exercises the Call Option, then the following steps (the "Coupon Reset Process") will be taken in order to determine the interest rate to be paid on the REPS from and including such 2005 Coupon Reset Date to but excluding the Final REPS Maturity Date. The Operating Partnership and the Calculation Agent will use reasonable efforts to cause the actions contemplated below to be completed in as timely a manner as possible.

(a) No later than five Business Days prior to the 2005 Coupon Reset Date, the Operating Partnership will provide the Calculation Agent with (i) a list (the "Dealer List") containing the names and addresses of between three and five dealers, which shall include Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and J.P. Morgan Securities, Inc., from whom the Operating Partnership desires the Calculation Agent to obtain Bids (as defined below) for the purchase of the REPS and (ii) such other material as may reasonably be requested by the Calculation Agent to facilitate a successful Coupon Reset Process.

(b) Within one Business Day following receipt by the Calculation Agent of the Dealer List, the Calculation Agent will provide to each dealer ("Dealer") on the Dealer List (i) a copy of this Prospectus, (ii) a copy of

the form of REPS and (iii) a written request that each Dealer submit a Bid to the Calculation Agent not later than 3:00 p.m., New York time, on the third Business Day prior to the 2005 Coupon Reset Date (the "Bid Date"). "Bid" means an irrevocable written offer given by a Dealer for the purchase of all of the REPS, settling on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date, and shall be quoted by such Dealer as a stated yield to maturity on the REPS ("Yield to Maturity"). Each Dealer shall also be provided with (i) the name of the Operating Partnership, (ii) an estimate of the Purchase Price (which shall be stated as a U.S. dollar amount and be calculated by the Calculation Agent in accordance with paragraph (c) below), (iii) the principal amount and maturity of the REPS and (iv) the method by which interest will be calculated on the REPS.

(c) The purchase price to be paid by any Dealer for the REPS in connection with the Coupon Reset Process after the exercise of the Call Option (the "Purchase Price") shall be equal to (i) the principal amount of the REPS, plus (ii) a premium (the "Notes Premium") which shall be equal to the excess, if any, on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date of (A) the discounted present value to the 2005 Coupon Reset Date of a bond with a maturity of June 2015 which has an interest rate of %, semi-annual interest payments on each June and December , commencing December 2005, and a principal amount equal to the principal amount of the REPS, and assuming a discount rate equal to the Call Option Treasury Rate over (B) such principal amount of REPS. The "Call Option Treasury Rate" means the per annum rate equal to the offer side yield to maturity of the current on-the-run 10-year United States Treasury Security per Telerate page 500, or any successor page, not later than 3:00 p.m., New York time, on the Bid Date (or such other time or date that may be agreed upon by the Operating Partnership and the Calculation Agent) or, if such rate does not appear on Telerate page 500, or any successor page, at such time, the rates on GovPX End-of-Day Pricing at 3:00 p.m., New York time, on the Bid Date (or such other date that may be agreed upon by the Operating Partnership and the Calculation Agent).

(d) The Calculation Agent will provide written notice to the Operating Partnership as soon as practicable, on the Bid Date, setting forth (i) the names of each of the Dealers from whom the Calculation Agent received Bids on the Bid Date, (ii) the Bid submitted by each such Dealer and (iii) the Purchase Price as determined pursuant to paragraph (c) above. Except as provided below, the Calculation Agent will thereafter select from the Bids received the Bid with the lowest Yield to Maturity (the "Selected Bid"); provided, however, that (i) if the Calculation Agent has not received a timely Bid from a Dealer on or before the Bid Date, the Selected Bid shall be the lowest of all Bids received by such

91

time, (ii) if any two or more of the lowest Bids submitted are equivalent, the Operating Partnership shall in its sole discretion select any of such equivalent Bids (and such selected Bid shall be the Selected Bid) and (iii) Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated will have the right to match the Bid with the lowest Yield to Maturity, in which case Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated's Bid shall be the Selected Bid. The Calculation Agent will set the Coupon Reset Rate equal to the interest rate that will amortize the Notes Premium fully over the term of the REPS at the Yield to Maturity indicated by the Selected Bid. The Calculation Agent will notify the Dealer that submitted the Selected Bid as soon as practicable, on the Bid Date.

(e) Immediately after calculating the 2005 Coupon Reset Rate for the REPS, the Calculation Agent will provide written notice to the Operating Partnership and the Trustee, setting forth the 2005 Coupon Reset Rate. At the request of the holders of the REPS, the Calculation Agent will provide such holders the 2005 Coupon Reset Rate. The Operating Partnership shall thereafter establish the 2005 Coupon Reset Rate as the new interest rate on the REPS, effective from and including the 2005 Coupon Reset Date by delivery to the Trustee on or before the Coupon Reset Date of an officers' certificate.

(f) The Callholder will sell the REPS to the Dealer that made the Selected Bid at the Purchase Price, such sale to be settled on the Coupon Reset Date in immediately available funds.

If the Calculation Agent determines that (i) at any time prior to the sale of the REPS on the Bid Date, an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing under Sections 501 (1),(2),(3),(4) or (5) of the Indenture (in such event termination is at the Callholder's option) or under Sections 501 (6) or (7) of the Indenture (in such event, termination is automatic), (ii) a Market Disruption Event (as defined below) has occurred and is continuing following the

exercise of the Call Option, (iii) the Callholder fails to deliver the Call Notice to the Trustee prior to 4:00 p.m., New York time, on the fifteenth calendar day prior to the Coupon Reset Date or revokes the Call Notice, (iv) the Callholder fails to pay the Call Price by 2:00 p.m., New York time, on the Business Day prior to the Coupon Reset Date, (v) a defeasance (as defined below) or a covenant defeasance (as defined below) has occurred and (vi) two or more of the Dealers have failed to provide Bids in a timely manner substantially as provided above, such Call Option will be automatically revoked, and the Trustee will exercise the Put Option on behalf of the holders. "Market Disruption Event" shall mean any of the following if such events occur and are continuing on any day from and including the date of the Call Notice to and including the Bid Date in the judgment of the Calculation Agent: (i) a suspension or material limitation in trading in securities generally on the NYSE or the establishment of minimum prices on such exchange; (ii) a general moratorium on commercial banking activities declared by either federal or New York State authorities; (iii) any material adverse change in the existing financial, political or economic conditions in the United States of America; (iv) an outbreak or escalation of major hostilities involving the United States of America or the declaration of a national emergency or war by the United States; or (v) any material disruption of the U.S. government securities market, U.S. corporate bond market or U.S. federal wire system; provided, in each case that in the judgment of the Calculation Agent the effect of the foregoing makes it impractical to conduct the Coupon Reset Process. If the Call Option is revoked, the Operating Partnership will reacquire the Call Option from the Callholder. The reacquisition of the Call Option by the Operating Partnership will not affect the rights of the Trustee or the holders of REPS pursuant to the Mandatory Put.

The Calculation Agency Agreement provides that the Calculation Agent may resign at any time, such resignation to be effective ten Business Days after the delivery to the Operating Partnership and the Trustee of notice of such resignation. In such case, the Operating Partnership may appoint a successor Calculation Agent for the REPS.

The Calculation Agent, in its individual capacity, may buy, sell, hold and deal in the REPS and may exercise any vote or join in any action which any holder of the REPS may be entitled to exercise or take as if it were not the Calculation Agent. The Calculation Agent, in its individual capacity, may also engage in any transaction with the Operating Partnership as if it were not the Calculation Agent.

92

#### MERGER, CONSOLIDATION OR SALE

The Indenture provides that the Operating Partnership will not, in any transaction or series of related transactions, consolidate with, or sell, lease, assign, transfer or otherwise convey all or substantially all of its assets to, or merge with or into, any other Person unless (i) either the Operating Partnership shall be the continuing person, or the successor (if other than the Operating Partnership) formed by or resulting from any such consolidation or merger or which shall have received the transfer of such assets shall be a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume, by supplemental indenture delivered to the Trustee, the due and punctual payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on all of the outstanding Notes issued under the Indenture and the due and punctual performance and observance of all of the other covenants and conditions contained in the Notes and the Indenture; (ii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction and treating any Debt (including Acquired Debt) which becomes an obligation of the Operating Partnership or any of its Affiliates as a result thereof as having been incurred by the Operating Partnership or such Affiliate at the time of such transaction, no Event of Default under the Indenture, and no event which, after notice or the lapse of time or both, would become such an Event of Default, shall have occurred and be continuing; and (iii) an officers' certificate and legal opinion concerning such conditions shall be delivered to the Trustee. If the Operating Partnership is not the surviving legal entity, then, for purposes of clause (ii) of the preceding sentence, the successor shall be deemed to be the "Operating Partnership" referred to in such clause (ii). (See Sections 801 and 803 of the form of Indenture).

Upon any such merger, consolidation, sale, assignment, transfer, lease or conveyance in which the Operating Partnership is not the continuing legal entity, the successor entity formed by such consolidation or into which the Operating Partnership is merged or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease or other conveyance is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Operating Partnership under the Indenture with the same effect as if such successor entity had been named as the Operating Partnership therein and thereafter the Operating Partnership shall be released (except in the case of a lease) from its obligations under the Indenture and the Notes.

Aggregate Debt Test. The Operating Partnership will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, incur any Debt (including, without limitation, Acquired Debt) if, immediately after giving effect to the incurrence of such Debt and the application of the proceeds therefrom on a pro forma basis, the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Debt of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles) is greater than 60% of the sum of (without duplication) (i) the Total Assets of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter and (ii) the aggregate purchase price of any real estate assets or mortgages receivable acquired, and the aggregate amount of any securities offering proceeds received (to the extent such proceeds were not used to acquire real estate assets or mortgages receivable or used to reduce Debt), by the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries since the end of such fiscal quarter, including the proceeds obtained from the incurrence of such additional Debt, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Debt Service Test. The Operating Partnership will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, incur any Debt (including, without limitation, Acquired Debt) if the ratio of Consolidated Income Available for Debt Service to the Annual Debt Service Charge for the period consisting of the four consecutive fiscal quarters most recently ended prior to the date on which such additional Debt is to be incurred shall have been less than 1.5:1 on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the incurrence of such Debt and the application of the proceeds therefrom, and calculated on the assumption that (i) such Debt and any other Debt (including, without limitation, Acquired Debt) incurred by the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries since the first day of such four-quarter period had been incurred, and the application of the proceeds therefrom (including to repay or retire other Debt) had occurred, on the first day of such period, (ii) the repayment or

93

retirement of any other Debt of the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries since the first day of such four-quarter period had occurred on the first day of such period (except that, in making such computation, the amount of Debt under any revolving credit facility, line of credit or similar facility shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Debt during such period) and (iii) in the case of any acquisition or disposition by the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries of any asset or group of assets, in any such case with a fair market value (determined in good faith by the Operating Partnership's General Partner's Board of Directors) in excess of \$1 million, since the first day of such four-quarter period, whether by merger, stock purchase or sale or asset purchase or sale or otherwise, such acquisition or disposition had occurred as of the first day of such period with the appropriate adjustments with respect to such acquisition or disposition being included in such pro forma calculation. If the Debt giving rise to the need to make the foregoing calculation or any other Debt incurred after the first day of the relevant four-quarter period bears interest at a floating rate then, for purposes of calculating the Annual Debt Service Charge, the interest rate on such Debt shall be computed on a pro forma basis by applying the average daily rate which would have been in effect during the entire such four-quarter period to the greater of the amount of such Debt outstanding at the end of such period or the average amount of such Debt outstanding during such period.

Secured Debt Test. The Operating Partnership will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, incur any Debt (including, without limitation, Acquired Debt) secured by any Lien on any property or assets of the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries, whether owned on the date of the Indenture or thereafter acquired, if, immediately after giving effect to the incurrence of such Debt and the application of the proceeds therefrom on a pro forma basis, the aggregate principal amount (determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles) of all outstanding Debt of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries which is secured by any Lien on any property or assets of the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries is greater than 40% of the sum of (without duplication) (i) the Total Assets of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter and (ii) the aggregate purchase price of any real estate assets or mortgages receivable acquired, and the aggregate amount of any securities offering proceeds received (to the extent such proceeds were not used to acquire real estate assets or mortgages receivable or used to reduce Debt), by the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries since the end of such fiscal quarter, including the proceeds obtained from the incurrence of such additional Debt, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

For purposes of the foregoing provisions regarding the limitation on the incurrence of Debt, Debt shall be deemed to be "incurred" by the Operating Partnership or a Subsidiary whenever the Operating Partnership or a Subsidiary shall create, assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable in respect thereof.

Maintenance of Total Unencumbered Assets. The Operating Partnership will

not have at any time Total Unencumbered Assets of less than 150% of the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Unsecured Debt of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Existence. Except as permitted under the provisions of the Indenture described under the caption in "-- Merger, Consolidation or Sale" the Operating Partnership will do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence as a Delaware limited partnership, rights (charter and statutory) and franchises; provided, however, that the Operating Partnership will not be required to preserve any right or franchise if its General Partner's Board of Directors determines that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of its business and that the loss thereof is not disadvantageous in any material respect to the Holders of the Notes outstanding under the Indenture.

Maintenance of Properties. The Operating Partnership will cause all of its properties used or useful in the conduct of its business or the business of any Subsidiaries to be maintained and kept in good condition, repair and working order and supplied with all necessary equipment and will cause to be made all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements thereof, all as in the judgment of the Operating Partnership may be necessary so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly and advantageously conducted at all times.

94

Insurance. The Indenture requires the Operating Partnership to, and to cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep in force upon all of its properties and operations policies of insurance carried with responsible companies in such amounts and covering all such risks as shall be customary in the industry in accordance with prevailing market conditions and availability.

Payment of Taxes and Other Claims. The Operating Partnership will pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged, before the same shall become delinquent, (i) all taxes, assessments and governmental charges levied or imposed upon it or any Subsidiary or upon the income, profits or property of the Operating Partnership or any Subsidiary, and (ii) all lawful claims for labor, materials and supplies which, if unpaid, might by law become a lien upon the property of the Operating Partnership or any Subsidiary, provided, however, that the Operating Partnership will not be required to pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged any such tax, assessment, charge or claim whose amount, applicability or validity is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings.

Guarantees. The Indenture provides that (i) the Operating Partnership will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to guarantee or secure through the granting of Liens, the payment of any Debt of the Operating Partnership, the Company or any such Subsidiary which has provided such a guarantee and (ii) the Operating Partnership will not and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to pledge any intercompany notes representing obligations of any of its Subsidiaries, to secure the payment of any debt of the Operating Partnership, the Company or any such Subsidiary which has provided such a guarantee, in each case unless such Subsidiary, the Operating Partnership and the Trustee execute and deliver a supplemental indenture evidencing such Subsidiary's guarantee (providing for the unconditional guarantee by such Subsidiary, on a senior basis, of the Notes).

Provision of Financial Information. The Operating Partnership will file with the Trustee copies of annual reports, quarterly reports and other documents (the "Financial Reports") which the Operating Partnership files with the Commission or would be required to file with the Commission pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act if the Operating Partnership were subject to such Sections; provided, however, that if the Operating Partnership is not subject to such Sections, it may in lieu of filing Financial Reports of the Operating Partnership with the Trustee, file Financial Reports of the Company if they would be materially the same as those that would have been filed by the Operating Partnership with the Commission pursuant to Sections 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

# DEFINITIONS

#### As used herein,

"Acquired Debt" means Debt of a Person (i) existing at the time such Person is merged or consolidated with or into, or becomes a Subsidiary of, the Operating Partnership or (ii) assumed by the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with the acquisition of assets from such Person. Acquired Debt shall be deemed to be incurred on the date the acquired Person is merged or consolidated with or into, or becomes a Subsidiary of, the Operating Partnership or the date of the related acquisition, as the case may be.

"Annual Debt Service Charge" means, for any period, the interest expense of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries for such period (including, without duplication, (i) all amortization of debt discount and premiums, (ii) all accrued interest, (iii) all capitalized interest, and (iv) the interest component of capitalized lease obligations), determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

"Consolidated Income Available for Debt Service" for any period means Consolidated Net Income of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries for such period, plus amounts which have been deducted and minus amounts which have been added for (without duplication) (i) interest expense on Debt, (ii) provision for taxes based on income, (iii) amortization of debt discount, premium and deferred financing costs, (iv) provisions for gains and losses on sales or other dispositions of properties and other investments, (v) property depreciation and amortization, (vi) the effect of any non-cash items, and (vii)

95

deferred charges, all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

"Consolidated Net Income" for any period means the amount of net income (or loss) of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries for such period, excluding (without duplication) (i) extraordinary items and (ii) the portion of net income (but not losses) of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries allocable to minority interests in unconsolidated Persons to the extent that cash dividends or distributions have not actually been received by the Operating Partnership or one of Subsidiaries, all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

"Debt" means, with respect to any Person, any indebtedness of such Person, whether or not contingent, in respect of (i) borrowed money or evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments, (ii) indebtedness secured by any Lien on any property or asset owned by such Person, but only to the extent of the lesser of (x) the amount of indebtedness so secured and (y) the fair market value (determined in good faith by the board of directors of such Person or, in the case of the Operating Partnership or a Subsidiary, by the Operating Partnership's General Partner's Board of Directors) of the property subject to such Lien, (iii) reimbursement obligations, contingent or otherwise, in connection with any letters of credit actually issued or amounts representing the balance deferred and unpaid of the purchase price of any property except any such balance that constitutes an accrued expense or trade payable, or (iv) any lease of property by such Person as lessee which is required to be reflected on such Person's balance sheet as a capitalized lease in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and also includes, to the extent not otherwise included, any obligation of such Person to be liable for, or to pay, as obligor, guarantor or otherwise (other than for purposes of collection in the ordinary course of business), Debt of the types referred to above of another Person (it being understood that Debt shall be deemed to be incurred by such Person whenever such person shall create, assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable in respect thereof).

"Lien" means any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, charge, pledge, security interest, security agreement, or other encumbrance of any kind.

"Subsidiary" means (i) a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other Person the majority of the shares, if any, of the non-voting capital stock or other equivalent ownership interests of which (except directors' qualifying shares) are at the time directly or indirectly owned by the Operating Partnership and/or any other Subsidiary or Subsidiaries, and the majority of the shares of the voting capital stock or other equivalent ownership interests of which (except directors' qualifying shares) are at the time directly or indirectly owned by the Operating Partnership, any other Subsidiary or Subsidiaries, and (ii) any other Person the accounts of which are consolidated with the accounts of the Operating Partnership.

"Total Assets" means the sum of (without duplication) (i) Undepreciated Real Estate Assets and (ii) all other assets (excluding accounts receivable and intangibles) of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries, all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

"Total Unencumbered Assets" means the sum of (without duplication) (i) those Undepreciated Real Estate Assets which are not subject to a Lien securing Debt and (ii) all other assets (excluding accounts receivable and intangibles) of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries not subject to a Lien securing Debt, all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

"Undepreciated Real Estate Assets" means, as of any date, the cost (original cost plus capital improvements) of real estate assets of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries on such date, before depreciation and amortization, all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

"Unsecured Debt" means Debt of the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries which is not secured by a Lien on any property or assets of the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries.

# EVENTS OF DEFAULT, NOTICE AND WAIVER

The Indenture provides that the following events are "Events of Default" with respect to any series of the Notes issued thereunder: (i) default for 30 days in the payment of any interest on any Note of such series; (ii) default in the payment of any principal of (or premium, if any, on) any Note of such series at its Maturity Date; (iii) default in the performance or breach of any other covenant or warranty of the Operating Partnership contained in the Indenture, continued for 60 days after written notice as provided in the Indenture; (iv) (a) default by the Operating Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Operating Partnership in the payment (whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration, upon required prepayment or otherwise), beyond any period of grace provided therefor, of any principal of or interest on any bond, note, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness, or (b) any other breach or default (or other event or condition) shall occur under any agreement, indenture or instrument relating to any such bond, note, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness beyond any cure period provided therefor, if as a result thereof the holder or holders of any such bond, note, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness (or a person on behalf of such holder or holders) has the immediate right to cause (upon the giving of notice if required) any such bond, note, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness to become or be declared due and payable, or required to be prepaid, redeemed, purchased or defeased (or an offer of prepayment, redemption, purchase or defeasance be made), prior to its stated maturity (other than by a scheduled mandatory prepayment), which in the aggregate under (a) and (b) have a principal amount equal or greater than \$20,000,000, without such indebtedness having been discharged, or such breach or default having been cured, within a period of 10 days after there shall have been given to the Operating Partnership by the Trustee or to the Operating Partnership and the Trustee by the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Notes of such series, a written notice specifying such default and requiring the Operating Partnership to cause such indebtedness to be discharged or to cause such breach or default having been cured and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" under the Indenture; and (v) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization with respect to the Operating Partnership or of any General Partner or any Significant Subsidiary. (See Section 501 of the form of Indenture.) The term "Significant Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary which is a significant subsidiary (as defined in Regulation S-X promulgated under the Securities Act as in effect on January 1, 1998) of the Operating Partnership.

If an Event of Default under the Indenture with respect to a series of Notes occurs and is continuing, then in every such case the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of all of the Notes of such series to be due and payable immediately by written notice thereof to the Operating Partnership (and to the Trustee if given by the Holders). However, at any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Notes of such series has been made, the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of outstanding Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if (i) the Operating Partnership shall have deposited with the Trustee all required payments of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on the Notes of such series (other than amounts which have become due and payable as a result of such acceleration), plus certain fees, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee and (ii) all Events of Default (other than the nonpayment of accelerated principal (or specified portion thereof), premium, if any, and interest) with respect to the Notes of such series have been cured or waived as provided in the Indenture. (See Section 502 of the form of Indenture.) The Indenture will also provide that the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes of a series may waive any past default with respect to such Notes and its consequences, except a default (x) in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on any Note of such series or (y) in respect of a covenant or provision contained in the Indenture that cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Note of such series affected thereby. (See Section 513 of the form of Indenture.)

The Indenture requires the Trustee to give notice to the Holders of Notes of a series issued thereunder within 90 days of a default with respect to such Notes under the Indenture known to the Trustee, unless such default shall have been cured or waived; provided, however, that the Trustee may withhold notice to the Holders of any Notes of such series of any default (except a default in the payment of the principal of (or

97

premium, if any) or interest, if any, on any Note of such series) if a Responsible Officer of such Trustee determines such withholding to be in the interest of such Holders. (See Section 601 of the form of Indenture.)

The Indenture provides that no Holder of Notes of any series may institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to the Indenture or for any

#### 96

remedy thereunder, except in the case of the failure of the Trustee, for 60 days, to act after it has received a written request to institute proceedings in respect of an Event of Default from the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of such series, as well as an offer of reasonable indemnity. (See Section 507 of the form of Indenture.) This provision will not prevent, however, any Holder of Notes from instituting suit for the enforcement of payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Notes held by that Holder at the respective due dates thereof. (See Section 508 of the form of Indenture.) The Indenture provides that, subject to provisions of the Indenture relating to its duties in case of default, the Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of its rights or powers under the Indenture at the request or direction of any Holders of any Notes of any series then Outstanding under the Indenture, unless the Holders of Notes of any such series shall have offered to the Trustee thereunder reasonable security or indemnity. (See Section 602 of the form of Indenture.) The Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of any series shall have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or of exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee with respect to such series. However, the Trustee may refuse to follow any direction which is in conflict with any law or the Indenture, which may involve the Trustee in personal liability or which may be unduly prejudicial to the Holders of Notes of such series not joining therein. (See Section 512 of the form of Indenture.)

Within 120 days after the close of each fiscal year, the Operating Partnership must deliver to the Trustee a certificate, signed by one of several specified officers of the General Partner of the Operating Partnership, stating whether or not such officer has knowledge of any noncompliance under the Indenture and, if so, specifying such noncompliance and the nature and status thereof. (See Section 1014 of the form of Indenture.) Further, upon any request by the Operating Partnership to take any action under the Indenture, the Operating Partnership will furnish to the Trustee (a) an Officers' Certificate stating that all conditions precedent, if any, provided for in the Indenture relating to the proposed action have been complied with, and (b) an opinion of counsel stating that in the opinion of such counsel all such conditions precedent, if any, have been complied with.

# MODIFICATION OF THE INDENTURE

Modifications and amendments of the Indenture may be made only with the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of all Outstanding Notes which are affected by such modification or amendment; provided, however, that no such modification or amendment may, without the consent of the Holder of each such Note affected thereby, (i) change the Maturity Date of the principal (or premium, if any) of, or any installment of interest, if any, any such Note, (ii) reduce the principal amount of, or the rate or amount of interest on, or any amount of premium payable on any such Note that would be due and payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity thereof or would be provable in bankruptcy, or adversely affect any right of the Holder of any such Note to repayment of such Note at such Holder's option, (iii) change the Place of Payment, or the coin or currency, for payment of principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on any such Note, (iv) impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to any such Note, (v) reduce the percentage in principal amount of Outstanding Notes necessary to modify or amend the Indenture, to waive compliance with certain provisions thereof or certain defaults and consequences thereunder or to reduce the quorum or voting requirements set forth in the Indenture, or (vi) modify any of the foregoing provisions or any of the provisions relating to the waiver of certain past defaults or certain covenants, except to increase the required percentage to effect such action or to provide that certain other provisions may not be modified or waived without the consent of the Holder of such Note. (See Section 902 of the form of Indenture.)

The Indenture provides that the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of Outstanding Notes have the right to waive compliance by the Operating Partnership with certain covenants in the

98

Indenture, including those described in the section of this Prospectus captioned "Description of Notes -- Certain Covenants." (See Section 1013 of the form of Indenture.)

Modifications and amendments of the Indenture may be made by the Operating Partnership and the Trustee without the consent of any Holder of Notes issued thereunder for any of the following purposes: (i) to evidence the succession of another Person to the Operating Partnership as obligor under the Indenture; (ii) to add to the covenants of the Operating Partnership for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes or to surrender any right or power conferred upon the Operating Partnership in the Indenture; (iii) to add Events of Default for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes; (iv) to add or change any provisions of the Indenture to facilitate the issuance of the Notes in uncertificated form, provided that such action shall not adversely affect the interests of the Holders of Notes in any material respect; (v) to secure the Notes; (vi) to provide for the acceptance of appointment by a successor Trustee or to facilitate the administration of the trusts under the Indenture by more than one Trustee; (vii) to cure any ambiguity, defect or inconsistency in the Indenture or to add or change any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising thereunder, provided that such action shall not adversely affect the interests of Holders of Outstanding Notes in any material respect; or (viii) to supplement any of the provisions of the Indenture to the extent necessary to permit or facilitate defeasance, covenant defeasance and discharge of any Notes, provided that such action shall not adversely affect the interests of the Holders of the Notes in any material respect. (See Section 901 of the form of Indenture.)

The Indenture provides that in determining whether the Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Notes of a series have given any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver thereunder or whether a quorum is present at a meeting of Holders of the Notes of a series, Notes of each series owned by the Operating Partnership or any other obligor upon such Notes or any Affiliate of the Operating Partnership or of such other obligor shall be disregarded. (See Section 101 of the form of Indenture.)

The Indenture contains provisions for convening meetings of the Holders of Notes of a series. (See Section 1301 of the form of Indenture.) A meeting may be called at any time by the Trustee and also, upon request, by the Operating Partnership or the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of such series, in any such case upon notice given as provided in the Indenture. (See Section 1302 of the form of Indenture.) Except for any consent that must be given by the Holder of each Note affected by certain modifications and amendments of the Indenture, any resolution presented at a meeting or adjourned meeting duly reconvened at which a quorum is present may be adopted by the affirmative vote of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of such series; provided, however, that, except as referred to above, any resolution with respect to any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action that may be made, given or taken by the Holders of a specified percentage, which is less or more than a majority, in principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of such series may be adopted at a meeting or adjourned meeting duly reconvened at which a quorum is present by the affirmative vote of the Holders of such specified percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of such series. Any resolution passed or decision taken at any meeting of Holders of Notes of any series duly held in accordance with the Indenture will be binding on all Holders of Notes of such series. The quorum at any meeting called to adopt a resolution, and at any reconvened meeting, will be Persons holding or representing a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of any series; provided, however, that if any action is to be taken at such meeting with respect to a consent or waiver which may be given by the Holders of not less than a specified percentage, which is less or more than a majority, in principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of such series, the Persons holding or representing such specified percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of such series will constitute a quorum. (See Section 1304 of the form of Indenture.)

Notwithstanding the provisions described above, the Indenture provides that if any action is to be taken at a meeting of Holders of Notes of any series with respect to any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action that the Indenture expressly provides may be made, given or taken by the Holders of a specified percentage in principal amount of all Outstanding Notes of such series affected thereby: (i) there shall be no minimum quorum requirement for such meeting and (ii) the principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of such series that are entitled to vote in favor of such request, demand,

99

authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action shall be taken into account in determining whether such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action has been made, given or taken under the Indenture. (See Section 1304 of the form of Indenture.)

# DISCHARGE, DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Upon request of the Operating Partnership the Indenture shall cease to be of further effect with respect to the Notes of a series (except as to certain limited provisions of the Indenture which shall survive) when either (i) all Notes of such series have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation (subject to certain exceptions) or (ii) all Notes of such series have become due and payable or will become due and payable within one year (or, if redeemable, are scheduled for redemption within one year) and the Operating Partnership has irrevocably deposited with the Trustee, in trust, funds in an amount sufficient to pay the entire indebtedness on the Notes of such series in respect of principal (and premium, if any) and interest to the date of such deposit (if such Notes have become due and payable) or to the stated maturity or redemption date, as the case may be.

The Indenture provides that the Operating Partnership may elect either (i) to defease and be discharged from any and all obligations with respect to a series of Notes (except, among other things, for the obligations to register the transfer or exchange of such Notes, to replace temporary or mutilated,

destroyed, lost or stolen Notes of such series, to maintain an office or agency in respect of the Notes of such series and to hold moneys for payment in trust) ("defeasance") (see Section 1202 of the form of Indenture) or (ii) to be released from its obligations with respect to the Notes of such series under the applicable covenants described above under the caption "Certain Covenants" (except that the Operating Partnership shall remain subject to the covenant to preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence, except as permitted under the provisions described under "Merger, Consolidation or Sale") and its obligations with respect to any other covenants applicable to the Notes of such series, and any omission to comply with such obligations shall not constitute a default or an Event of Default with respect to the Notes ("covenant defeasance") (see Section 1203 of the form of Indenture), in either case upon the irrevocable deposit by the Operating Partnership with the Trustee, in trust, of the amount payable at the applicable Maturity Date or, if applicable, upon redemption, or Government Obligations (as defined below), or both, applicable to the Notes of such series which through the scheduled payment of principal and interest in accordance with their terms will provide money in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on such Notes, on the scheduled due dates therefor or the applicable redemption date, as the case may be.

Such a trust may only be established if, among other things, (i) the Operating Partnership has delivered to the Trustee a legal opinion to the effect that the Holders of the Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such defeasance or covenant defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such defeasance or covenant defeasance had not occurred, and such legal opinion, in the case of defeasance, must refer to and be based upon a ruling of the Internal Revenue Service or a change in applicable United States federal income tax law occurring after the date of the Indenture; (ii) if the cash and Government Obligations deposited are sufficient to pay the outstanding Notes of such series, provided such Notes are redeemed on a particular redemption date, the Operating Partnership shall have given the Trustee irrevocable instructions to redeem the Notes of such series on such date; and (iii) no Event of Default or event which with notice or lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default with respect to the Notes shall have occurred and shall be continuing on the date of, or, solely in the case of Events of Default described in clause (vi) of the first paragraph under the caption "-- Events of Default, Notice and Waiver" above, during the period ending on the 91st day after the date of, such deposit into trust. (See Section 1204 of the form of Indenture.)

"Government Obligations" means securities which are (i) direct obligations of the United States of America, for the payment of which its full faith and credit is pledged, or (ii) obligations of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America, the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation by the United States of America, which, in either case, are not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer thereof, and shall also include a

100

depository receipt issued by a bank or trust company as custodian with respect to any such Government Obligation or a specific payment of interest on or principal of any such Government Obligation held by such custodian for the account of the holder of a depository receipt, provided that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deduction from the amount payable to the holder of such depository receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of the Government Obligation or the specific payment of interest on or principal of the Government Obligation evidenced by such depository receipt. (See Section 101 of the form of Indenture.)

In the event the Operating Partnership effects covenant defeasance with respect to the Notes of any series and such Notes are declared due and payable because of the occurrence of any Event of Default (other than an Event of Default with respect to any covenant as to which there has been covenant defeasance), the amount of monies and Government Obligations deposited with the Trustee to effect such covenant defeasance may not be sufficient to pay amounts due on such Notes at the time of their Maturity Date or at the time of the acceleration resulting from such Event of Default. In any such event, the Operating Partnership would remain liable to make payment of such amounts due at the time of acceleration.

# GLOBAL NOTES

The Notes of each series will be issued in the form of one or more fully registered book-entry Notes of such series (each, a "Global Note") that will be deposited with, or on behalf of DTC. Global Notes will be issued in fully registered form.

The Operating Partnership anticipates that the Global Notes will be deposited with, or on behalf of DTC, and that such Global Note will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., DTC's nominee. The Operating Partnership further anticipates that the following provisions will apply to the depository

### arrangements with respect to the Global Notes.

So long as DTC or its nominee is the registered owner of the Global Notes, DTC or its nominee, as the case may be, will be considered the sole Holder of the Notes represented by such Global Note for all purposes under the Indenture. Except as described below, owners of beneficial interests in the Global Notes will not be entitled to have Notes represented by such Global Note registered in their names, will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of Notes in certificated form and will not be considered the owners or Holders thereof under the Indenture. The laws of some states require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of such securities in certificated form; accordingly, such laws may limit the transferability of beneficial interests in the Global Notes.

The Global Notes will be exchangeable for certificated Notes only if (i) DTC notifies the Operating Partnership that it is unwilling or unable to continue as depository or DTC ceases to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act (if so required by applicable law or regulation) and, in either case, a successor depository is not appointed by the Operating Partnership within 90 days after the Operating Partnership receives such notice or becomes aware of such ineligibility, (ii) the Operating Partnership in its sole discretion determines that the Global Notes shall be exchangeable for certificated Notes or (iii) there shall have occurred and be continuing an Event of Default with respect to Notes of any series under the Indenture and beneficial owners representing a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes of such series represented by a Global Note advise DTC to cease acting as depository. Upon any such exchange, owners of a beneficial interest in such Global Note will be entitled to physical delivery of individual Notes of such series in certificated form of like tenor, terms and rank, equal in principal amount to such beneficial interest, and to have such Notes in certificated form registered in the names of the beneficial owners, which names are expected to be provided by DTC's relevant Participants (as identified by DTC) to the Trustee. Notes so issued in certificated form will be issued in denominations of \$1,000 or any integral multiple thereof, and will be issued in registered form only, without coupons.

The following is based on information furnished to the Operating Partnership by DTC:

DTC will act as securities depository for the Notes. The Notes will be issued as fully registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee). One fully registered Note certificate will

101

be issued with respect to each \$200 million (or such other amount as shall be permitted by DTC from time to time) of principal amount of the Notes, and an additional certificate will be issued with respect to any remaining principal amount.

DTC is a limited purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Exchange Act. DTC holds securities that its participants ("Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the settlement among Participants of securities transactions, such as transfers and pledges, in deposited securities through electronic computerized book-entry changes in Participants' accounts, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations ("Direct Participants"). DTC is owned by a number of its Direct Participants and by the New York Stock Exchange, Inc., the American Stock Exchange, Inc. and the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. Access to the DTC system is also available to others, such as securities brokers and dealers, and banks and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). The rules applicable to DTC and its Participants are on file with the Commission.

Purchases of Notes under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Notes on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Note ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. A Beneficial Owner does not receive written confirmation from DTC of its purchase, but is expected to receive a written confirmation providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of its holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which such Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in Notes are accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners do not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Notes, except under the circumstances described above.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, the Notes are registered in the name of DTC's nominee, Cede & Co. The deposit of the Notes with DTC and their

registration in the name of Cede & Co. will effect no change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Notes; DTC records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts Notes are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Participants remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Delivery of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners are governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. consents or votes with respect to the Notes. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails a proxy (an "Omnibus Proxy") to the issuer as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Notes are credited on the record date (identified on a list attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Principal payments, premium payments, if any, and interest payments, if any, on the Notes will be made to DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts on the payment date in accordance with their respective holdings as shown on DTC's records unless DTC has reason to believe that it will not receive payment on the payment date. Payments by Direct and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners are governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name" and are the responsibility of such Direct and Indirect Participants and not of DTC, the Trustee or the Operating Partnership, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, to DTC is the responsibility of the Operating Partnership or the Trustee, disbursement of

102

such payments to Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

If applicable, redemption notices shall be sent to Cede & Co. If less than all of the Notes of any series represented by the Global Notes are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depository with respect to the Notes of any series at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Operating Partnership or the Trustee. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depository is not appointed, Note certificates are required to be printed and delivered as described above.

The Operating Partnership may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Note certificates will be printed and delivered as described above.

None of the Operating Partnership, the Underwriters, the Trustee or any applicable paying agent will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial interests in the Global Notes, or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial interest.

Notices or demands to or upon the Operating Partnership in respect of the Notes and the Indenture may be served and, in the event that Notes are issued in definitive certificated form, Notes may be surrendered for payment, registration of transfer or exchange, at the office or agency of the Operating Partnership maintained for such purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, which shall initially be the office of State Street Bank and Trust Company, an affiliate of the Trustee, which on the date of this Prospectus is located at 61 Broadway, 15th Floor, New York, New York.

#### 103

# MATERIAL FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS RELATING TO THE REPS

The following is a summary of the material United States Federal income tax considerations relating to the purchase, ownership and disposition of the REPS by an initial holder of the REPS who purchases the REPS on the date of original issuance. The information set forth below, to the extent that it constitutes matters of law, summaries of legal matters or legal conclusions, is the opinion of Latham & Watkins, tax counsel to the Operating Partnership, as to the material United States Federal income tax considerations relevant to holders of the REPS. This summary is based upon current provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), existing and proposed Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder and current administrative rulings and court decisions currently in effect, all of which are subject to change, possibly with

retroactive effect. The discussion does not deal with all Federal tax considerations applicable to all categories of investors (including insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, financial institutions or broker-dealers, foreign corporations, foreign partnerships and persons who are not citizens or residents of the United States), some of which may be subject to special rules. In addition, this summary is limited to holders who will hold the REPS as "capital assets" (generally, property held for investment) within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code. This summary only addresses the United States Federal income tax considerations of the REPS until the 2005 Coupon Reset Date.

Investors are urged to consult their own tax advisors to determine the Federal, state, local, foreign, and other tax consequences relating to the purchase, ownership and disposition of the REPS.

Prospective investors should note that no rulings have been or are expected to be sought from the IRS with respect to any of the Federal income tax considerations discussed below, and no assurance can be given that the IRS will not take contrary positions.

### TREATMENT OF REPS

The United States Federal income tax treatment of debt obligations such as the REPS is not entirely certain. Because the REPS are subject to a mandatory put or call on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date, the Operating Partnership intends to treat the REPS as maturing on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date for United States Federal income tax purposes and as being reissued on the 2005 Coupon Reset Date should the Callholder sell the REPS pursuant to the Coupon Reset Process. Assuming such treatment is respected for United States Federal income tax purposes, Latham & Watkins is of the opinion that:

(a) stated interest on the REPS generally will be taxable to a holder as ordinary income at the time it is paid or accrued in accordance with the holder's regular method of tax accounting;

(b) upon the sale, exchange, redemption, or other disposition of the REPS, a holder will generally recognize taxable gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount realized by such holder on such sale, exchange, redemption, or other disposition (except to the extent that such amount realized represents accrued and unpaid interest that such holder has not included in gross income previously) and such holder's adjusted tax basis in the REPS;

(c) pursuant to the Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997, in the case of an individual holder, any capital gain recognized on the sale, exchange, redemption, or other disposition of the REPS will generally be subject to United States Federal income tax at a stated maximum rate of (i) 20%, if the holder's holding period in the REPS was more than 18 months at the time of such sale, exchange, redemption, or other disposition; (ii) 28%, if the holder's holding period in the REPS was more than one year, but not more than 18 months, at the time of such sale, exchange, redemption, or other disposition; and (iii) 39.6%, if the holder's holding period in the REPS was not more than one year at the time of such sale, exchange, redemption, or other disposition; and

(d) any capital loss recognized by a holder on the sale, exchange, redemption, or other disposition of the REPS will generally be long-term capital loss or short-term capital loss depending on whether the holder held the REPS for more than one year and the deductibility of such loss is subject to certain limitations.

There can be no assurance, however, that the IRS will agree with the Operating Partnership's treatment of the REPS described above, and it is possible that the Service could assert another treatment. For instance,

# 104

it is possible that the IRS could seek to treat the REPS as maturing on the Final REPS Maturity Date and to treat the issue price of the REPS as including the value of the Call Option. Because of the Coupon Reset Process, if the REPS were treated as maturing on the Final REPS Maturity Date, Treasury regulations relating to contingent payment debt obligations would appear to be applicable. The effect of such Treasury regulations would be to (i) require holders, regardless of their usual method of accounting, to use an accrual method with respect to the REPS; (ii) result in the possibility that holders would be required to accrue income in excess of actual cash payments received; and (iii) generally result in ordinary rather than capital treatment of any gain or loss on the sale, exchange, redemption, or other disposition of the REPS.

# BACKUP WITHHOLDING

The Operating Partnership will report to holders of REPS and the IRS the amount of interest paid during each calendar year and the amount of tax withheld, if any. Under the backup withholding rules, a holder of REPS may be subject to backup withholding at the rate of 31% with respect to payments made on the REPS as well as proceeds from the disposition of REPS unless such holder (i) is a corporation or comes within certain other exempt categories and, when required, demonstrates this fact, or (ii) provides a taxpayer identification number, certifies as to no loss of exemption from backup withholding, and otherwise complies with applicable requirements of the backup withholding rules. A holder that does not provide the Operating Partnership with his correct taxpayer identification number may also be subject to penalties imposed by the IRS. Any amount paid as backup withholding will be creditable against the holder's income tax liability.

105

# DESCRIPTION OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT OF THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP

Substantially all of the Company's assets are held, and all of its operations are conducted, by or through the Operating Partnership. The Company is the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership and owns a 95.9% interest therein. The right and power to manage the Operating Partnership is vested exclusively in the Company, as sole general partner. The interest in the Operating Partnership allocated to the Company is designated as a general partner interest. Except with respect to distributions of cash and allocations of income and loss, and except as otherwise noted herein and elsewhere in this Prospectus, the description herein of Units is applicable also to Performance Units, and holders of Performance Units are treated as limited partners. The following summary of the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Operating Partnership (the "Partnership Agreement") and the descriptions of certain provisions set forth elsewhere in this Prospectus are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Partnership Agreement, which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus is a part.

### GENERAL

Holders of Units hold limited partnership interests in the Operating Partnership, and all holders of partnership interests (including the Company in its capacity as general partner) are entitled to share in cash distributions from, and in the profits and losses of, the Operating Partnership. The number of GP Units held by the Company is equal to the total number of shares of Common Stock outstanding. Accordingly, the distributions paid by the Company per share outstanding are expected to be equal to the distributions per Unit paid on the outstanding Units. The Units have not been registered pursuant to Federal or state securities laws, and they will not be listed on the NYSE or any other exchange or quoted on any national market system. However, the shares of Common Stock that may be issued by the Company upon redemption of the Units may be sold in registered transactions, or transactions exempt from registration under the Securities Act. The limited partners of the Operating Partnership have the rights to which limited partners are entitled under the Partnership Agreement and the Partnership Act. The Partnership Agreement imposes certain restrictions on the transfer of Units, as described below.

# PURPOSE, BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT

The Operating Partnership is organized as a Delaware limited partnership pursuant to the terms of the Partnership Agreement. The Company is the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership and conducts substantially all of its business through the Operating Partnership, except for investment advisory services (which are conducted through AMB Investment Management). The Operating Partnership owns 100% of the non-voting preferred stock of AMB Investment Management (representing 95% of its economic interest) and certain of the Company's Executive Officers own all of the outstanding voting common stock of AMB Investment Management (representing 5% of its economic interest).

The primary purpose of the Operating Partnership is, in general, to acquire, purchase, own, operate, manage, develop, redevelop, invest in, finance, refinance, sell, lease and otherwise deal with industrial and retail properties and assets related thereto, and interests therein. The Operating Partnership is authorized to conduct any business that may be lawfully conducted by a limited partnership formed under the Partnership Act, except that the Partnership Agreement requires the business of the Operating Partnership to be conducted in such a manner that will permit the Company to be classified as a REIT under Section 856 of the Code, unless the Company ceases to qualify as a REIT for reasons other than the conduct of the business of the Operating Partnership. Subject to the foregoing limitation, the Operating Partnership may enter into partnerships, joint ventures or similar arrangements and may own interests directly or indirectly in any other entity. The Company, as the general partner of the Operating Partnership, has the exclusive power and authority to conduct the business of the Operating Partnership, subject to the consent of the limited partners in certain limited circumstances (as discussed below) and except as expressly limited in the Partnership Agreement.

106

The Company has the right to make all decisions and take all actions with respect to the Operating Partnership's acquisition and operation of the Properties and all other assets and businesses of or related to the Partnership. No limited partner may take part in the conduct or control of the business or affairs of the Operating Partnership by virtue of being a holder of Units. In particular, each limited partner expressly acknowledged in the Partnership Agreement that the Company, as general partner, is acting on behalf of the Operating Partnership's limited partners and the Company's stockholders collectively, and is under no obligation to consider the tax consequences to limited partners when making decisions for the benefit of the Operating Partnership. The Company intends to make decisions in its capacity as general partner of the Operating Partnership so as to maximize the profitability of the Company and the Operating Partnership as a whole, independent of the tax effects on the limited partners. The Company and the Operating Partnership have no liability to a limited partner as a result of any liabilities or damages incurred or suffered by, or benefits not derived by, a limited partner as a result of an action or inaction of the Company as general partner of the Operating Partnership as long as the Company acted in good faith. Limited partners have no right or authority to act for or to bind the Operating Partnership.

Investors who received Units in connection with the Formation Transactions, as limited partners of the Operating Partnership, have no authority to transact business for, or participate in the management activities or decisions of, the Operating Partnership, except as provided in the Partnership Agreement or as required by applicable law.

# ENGAGING IN OTHER BUSINESSES; CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The Company may not conduct any business other than in connection with the ownership, acquisition and disposition of Operating Partnership interests as a general partner and the management of the business of the Operating Partnership, its operation as a public reporting company with a class (or classes) of securities registered under the Exchange Act, its operation as a REIT and such activities as are incidental to such activities (including, without limitation, ownership of any interest in AMB Property Holding Corporation, AMB Investment Management or a title holding, management or finance subsidiary organized as a partnership, limited liability company or corporation) title holding, without the consent of the holders of a majority of the limited partnership interests. Except as may otherwise be agreed to in writing, each limited partner, and its affiliates, is free to engage in any business or activity, even if such business or activity competes with or is enhanced by the business of the Operating Partnership. The Partnership Agreement does not prevent another person or entity that acquires control of the Company in the future from conducting other businesses or owning other assets, even though such businesses or assets may be ones that it would be in the best interests of the limited partners for the Operating Partnership to own. The Company, in the exercise of its power and authority under the Partnership Agreement, may contract and otherwise deal with or otherwise obligate the Operating Partnership to entities in which the Company or any one or more of the officers, directors or stockholders of the Company may have an ownership or other financial interest, whether direct or indirect.

# REIMBURSEMENT OF THE COMPANY; TRANSACTIONS WITH THE COMPANY AND ITS AFFILIATES

The Company does not receive any compensation for its services as general partner of the Operating Partnership. The Company, however, as a partner in the Operating Partnership, has the same right to allocations and distributions as other partners of the Operating Partnership. In addition, the Operating Partnership reimburses the Company for all expenses it incurs relating to its activities as general partner, its continued existence and qualification as a REIT and all other liabilities incurred by the Company in connection with the pursuit of its business and affairs. The Company may retain such persons or entities as it shall determine (including itself, any entity in which the Company has an interest, or any entity with which it is affiliated) to provide services to or on behalf of the Operating Partnership. The Company is entitled to reimbursement from the Operating Partnership for its out of pocket expenses (other than amounts paid or payable to the Company or any entity in which the Company has an interest or with which it is affiliated) incurred in connection with Operating Partnership business. Such expenses include those incurred in connection with the administration and activities of the Operating Partnership, such as the maintenance of the

107

Operating Partnership books and records, management of the Operating Partnership property and assets, and preparation of information regarding the Operating Partnership provided to the partners in the preparation of their individual tax

returns. Except as expressly permitted by the Partnership Agreement, however, affiliates of the Company will not engage in any transactions with the Operating Partnership except on terms that are fair and reasonable and no less favorable to the Operating Partnership than would be obtained from an unaffiliated third party.

# EXCULPATION AND INDEMNIFICATION OF THE COMPANY

The Partnership Agreement generally provides that the Company, as general partner of the Operating Partnership, will incur no liability to the Operating Partnership or any limited partner for losses sustained, liabilities incurred, or benefits not derived as a result of errors in judgment or for any mistakes of fact or law or for anything which it may do or refrain from doing in connection with the business and affairs of the Operating Partnership if the Company carried out its duties in good faith. The Company's liability in any event is limited to its interest in the Operating Partnership. Without limiting the foregoing, the Company has no liability for the loss of any limited partner's capital. In addition, the Company is not responsible for any misconduct, negligent act or omission of any consultant, contractor or agent of the Operating Partnership or of the Company and has no obligation other than to use good faith in the selection of all such contractors, consultants and agents. The Company may consult with counsel, accountants, appraisers, management consultants, investment bankers, and other consultants and advisors selected by it. An opinion by any such consultant on a matter which the Company believes to be within such consultant's professional or expert competence is deemed to be complete protection as to any action taken or omitted to be taken by the Company based on such opinion and in good faith.

The Partnership Agreement also requires the Operating Partnership to indemnify the Company, the directors and officers of the Company, and such other persons as the Company may from time to time designate against any loss or damage, including reasonable legal fees and court costs incurred by such person by reason of anything it may do or refrain from doing for or on behalf of the Operating Partnership or in connection with its business or affairs unless it is established that: (i) the act or omission of the indemnified person was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and either was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty; (ii) the indemnified person actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services; or (iii) in the case of any criminal proceeding, the indemnified person had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful. Any such indemnification claims must be satisfied solely out of the assets of the Operating Partnership.

# SALES OF ASSETS; LIQUIDATION

Under the Partnership Agreement, the Company, as general partner, generally has the exclusive authority to determine whether, when and on what terms the assets of the Operating Partnership (including the Properties) will be sold. However, the Company has agreed, in connection with the contribution of Properties from taxable Investors in the Formation Transactions (with an estimated aggregate value of approximately \$54.2 million), not to dispose of such assets in a taxable sale or exchange prior to November 26, 2001 (the fourth anniversary of the consummation of the Formation Transactions) and, thereafter, to use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize the adverse tax consequences of any such sale. The Company may enter into similar or other agreements in connection with other acquisitions of properties for Units.

A merger of the Operating Partnership with another entity generally requires an affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding percentage interest (including that held directly or indirectly by the Company), subject to certain consent rights of holders of Units as described below under "Amendment of the Partnership Agreement." A dissolution or liquidation of the Operating Partnership, including a sale or disposition of all or substantially all of the Operating Partnership's assets and properties, also requires the consent of a majority of all Units held by limited partners, including Performance Units.

#### 108

### CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION

The Partnership Agreement provides that if the Operating Partnership requires additional funds at any time or from time to time in excess of funds available to the Operating Partnership from borrowings or capital contributions, the Company may borrow such funds from a financial institution or other lender or through public or private debt offerings and lend such funds to the Operating Partnership on the same terms and conditions as are applicable to the Company's borrowing of such funds. As an alternative to borrowing funds required by the Operating Partnership, the Company may contribute the amount of such required funds as an additional capital contribution to the Operating Partnership. If the Company so contributes additional capital to the Operating Partnership, the Company's partnership interest in the Operating Partnership will be increased on a proportionate basis. Conversely, the partnership interests of the limited partners will be decreased on a proportionate basis in the event of additional capital contributions by the Company. See "Policies With Respect to Certain

#### Activities -- Financing Policies."

REMOVAL OF THE GENERAL PARTNER; TRANSFERABILITY OF THE COMPANY'S INTERESTS; TREATMENT OF UNITS IN SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS

The general partner may not be removed by the limited partners, with or without cause, other than with the consent of the general partner. The Partnership Agreement provides that the Company may not voluntarily withdraw from the Operating Partnership, without the consent of the limited partners. However, except as set forth below, the Company may transfer or assign its general partner interest in connection with a merger, consolidation or sale of substantially all the assets of the Company without limited partner consent.

Neither the Company nor the Operating Partnership may engage in any merger, consolidation or other combination with or into another person, or effect any reclassification, recapitalization or change of its outstanding equity interests, and the Company may not sell all or substantially all of its assets (each a "Termination Transaction") unless in connection with the Termination Transaction all holders of Units either will receive, or will have the right to elect to receive, for each Unit an amount of cash, securities or other property equal to the product of the number of shares of Common Stock into which each Unit is then exchangeable and the greatest amount of cash, securities or other property paid to the holder of one Share in consideration of one Share pursuant to the Termination Transaction. If, in connection with the Termination Transaction, a purchase, tender or exchange offer shall have been made to and accepted by the holders of the outstanding shares of Common Stock, each holder of Units will receive, or will have the right to elect to receive, the greatest amount of cash, securities or other property which such holder would have received had it exercised its right to redemption and received shares of Common Stock in exchange for its Units immediately prior to the expiration of such purchase, tender or exchange offer and had thereupon accepted such purchase, tender or exchange offer. Performance Units issued or to be issued will also have the benefit of such provisions, irrespective of the capital account then applicable thereto.

A Termination Transaction may also occur if the following conditions are met: (i) substantially all of the assets directly or indirectly owned by the surviving entity are held directly or indirectly by the Operating Partnership or another limited partnership or limited liability company which is the survivor of a merger, consolidation or combination of assets with the Operating Partnership (in each case, the "Surviving Partnership"); (ii) the holders of Units, including the holders of Performance Units issued or to be issued, own a percentage interest of the Surviving Partnership based on the relative fair market value of the net assets of the Operating Partnership and the other net assets of the Surviving Partnership immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction; (iii) the rights, preferences and privileges of such holders in the Surviving Partnership, including the holders of Performance Units issued or to be issued, are at least as favorable as those in effect immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction and as those applicable to any other limited partners or non-managing members of the Surviving Partnership (except, as to Performance Units, for such differences with Units regarding liquidation, redemption or exchange as are described herein); and (iv) such rights of the limited partners, including the holders of Performance Units issued or to be issued, include at least one of the following: (a) the right to redeem their interests in the Surviving Partnership for the consideration available to such persons pursuant to the preceding paragraph; or (b) the right to redeem their Units for cash on terms equivalent to those in effect immediately prior to the consummation of such

109

transaction, or, if the ultimate controlling person of the Surviving Partnership has publicly traded common equity securities, such common equity securities, with an exchange ratio based on the relative fair market value of such securities and the Common Stock. For purposes of this paragraph, the determination of relative fair market values and rights, preferences and privileges of the limited partners shall be reasonably determined by the Company's Board of Directors as of the time of the Termination Transaction and, to the extent applicable, the values shall be no less favorable to the holders of Units than the relative values reflected in the terms of the Termination Transaction.

In addition, in the event of a Termination Transaction, the arrangements with respect to Performance Units and Performance Shares will be equitably adjusted to reflect the terms of the transaction, including, to the extent that the shares are exchanged for consideration other than publicly traded common equity, the transfer or release of remaining Performance Shares, and resulting issuance of any Performance Units, as of the consummation of the Termination Transaction or set forth in the applicable Supplement.

# REDEMPTION/EXCHANGE RIGHTS

Holders of Units will have the right, commencing on the first anniversary of becoming a limited partner of the Operating Partnership, to require the Operating Partnership to redeem part or all of their Units for cash (based upon the fair market value of an equivalent number of shares of Common Stock at the

time of such redemption) or the Company may elect to exchange such Units for shares of Common Stock (on a one-for-one basis, subject to adjustment in the event of stock splits, stock dividends, issuance of certain rights, certain extraordinary distributions and similar events). The Company presently anticipates that it will elect to issue shares of Common Stock in exchange for Units in connection with each such redemption request, rather than having the Operating Partnership pay cash. With each such redemption or exchange, the Company's percentage ownership interest in the Operating Partnership will increase. This redemption/exchange right may be exercised by limited partners from time to time, in whole or in part, subject to the limitations that such right may not be exercised at any time to the extent such exercise would result in any person actually or constructively owning shares of Common Stock in excess of the Ownership Limit or such other amount as permitted by the Board of Directors, as applicable, assuming common stock was issued in such exchange. Holders of Performance Units also have limited redemption/exchange rights, as discussed under the caption "-- Performance Units" below.

# PERFORMANCE UNITS

Notwithstanding the foregoing discussion of distributions and allocations of income or loss of the Operating Partnership, depending on the trading price of the Common Stock after November 26, 1998 (the first anniversary of the IPO), certain of the Executive Officers, in their capacity as limited partners of the Operating Partnership, may receive Performance Units on each of February 26, May 26, August 26 and November 26, 1999. The Performance Units are similar to Units in many respects, including (i) the right to share in operating distributions, and allocations of operating income and loss, of the Operating Partnership on a pro rata basis with Units; and (ii) certain redemption and exchange rights, including limited rights to cause the Operating Partnership to redeem such Performance Units for cash or, at the Company's option, to exchange such units for shares of Common Stock. Any such redemption rights, however, will be dependent upon an increase in the value of the assets of the Operating Partnership (in some cases measured by reference to the trading price of the shares of Common Stock) subsequent to the issuance of such Performance Units. Without such an increase, the holders of Performance Units will not be entitled to receive any proceeds upon the liquidation of the Operating Partnership or the redemption of their Performance Units.

If any Performance Units are issued to such Executive Officers, in their capacity as limited partners of the Operating Partnership, an equal number of GP Units allocable to the Company and Units allocable to Performance Investors who are limited partners in the Operating Partnership will be transferred to the Operating Partnership. In addition, if any of the Company's GP Units are transferred to the Operating Partnership as a result of the issuance of Performance Units, an equal number of Performance Shares will be transferred by Company stockholders to the Company from the applicable Performance Investors. Accordingly, no Company stockholder or limited partner in the Operating Partnership (other than Performance

110

Investors, to the extent of their obligations to transfer Performance Shares to the Company or the Operating Partnership, as applicable) will be diluted as a result of the issuance of Performance Units to the executive officers.

# REGISTRATION RIGHTS

The Company granted to investors receiving Units in connection with the Formation Transactions certain registration rights (collectively, the "Registration Rights") with respect to the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exchange of Units or otherwise (the "Registrable Shares"). The Company has agreed to file and generally keep continuously effective beginning one year after the completion of the IPO a registration statement covering the issuance of shares of Common Stock upon exchange of Units and the resale thereof. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of such Registration Rights, prior to the date upon which shares of Common Stock issued as of the date of the consummation of the IPO would be eligible for resale under Rule 144(k) under the Securities Act, as such rule may be amended from time to time (or any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the SEC), each Investor will be limited to resales of Registrable Shares to the number of Registrable Shares which otherwise would be eligible for resale by such Investor pursuant to Rule 144, assuming such Registrable Shares were issued as of the date of the consummation of the IPO. The shelf registration statement will also cover Shares issuable upon exchange of Performance Units. The Company may also agree to provide the Registration Rights or other registration rights to any other person who may become an owner of Units, provided such person provides the Company with satisfactory undertakings. The Company will bear expenses incident to its registration obligations upon exercise of the Registration Rights, including the payment of Federal securities law and state Blue Sky registration fees, except that it will not bear any underwriting discounts or commissions or transfer taxes relating to registration of Registrable Shares.

# DUTIES AND CONFLICTS

Except as otherwise set forth in "Policies with Respect to Certain Activities -- Conflicts of Interest Policies" and "Management -- Employment

Agreements," any limited partner of the Operating Partnership may engage in other business activities outside the Operating Partnership, including business activities that directly compete with the Operating Partnership.

## MEETINGS; VOTING

Meetings of the limited partners may be called by the Company, on its own motion, or upon written request of limited partners owning at least 25% of the then outstanding Units. Limited partners may vote either in person or by proxy at meetings. Any action that is required or permitted to be taken by the limited partners may be taken either at a meeting of the limited partners or without a meeting if consents in writing setting forth the action so taken are signed by limited partners owning not less than the minimum number of Units that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting of the limited partners at which all limited partners entitled to vote on such action were present. On matters for which limited partners are entitled to vote, each limited partner has a vote equal to the number of Units the limited partner holds. A transferee of Units who has not been admitted as a substituted limited partner with respect to such Units will have no voting rights with respect to such Units, even if such transferee holds other Units as to which it has been admitted as a limited partner. The Partnership Agreement does not provide for annual meetings of the limited partners, and the Company does not anticipate calling such meetings.

#### AMENDMENT OF THE PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT

Amendments to the Partnership Agreement may be proposed by the Company or by limited partners owning at least 25% of the then outstanding Units. Generally, the Partnership Agreement may be amended with the approval of the Company, as general partner, and partners (including the Company) holding a majority of the percentage interest of the partnership. Certain provisions regarding, among other things, the rights and duties of the Company as general partner (e.g., restrictions on the Company's power to conduct businesses other than as denoted herein) or the dissolution of the Operating Partnership, may not be amended

111

without the approval of a majority of the percentage interests of the partnership. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company, as general partner, has the power, without the consent of the limited partners, to amend the Partnership Agreement as may be required to, among other things, (i) add to the obligations of the Company as general partner or surrender any right or power granted to the Company as general partner, (ii) reflect the admission, substitution, termination or withdrawal of partners in accordance with the terms of the Partnership Agreement, (iii) establish the rights, powers, duties and preferences of any additional partnership interests issued in accordance with the terms of the Partnership Agreement, (iv) reflect a change of an inconsequential nature that does not materially adversely affect any limited partner, or cure any ambiguity, correct or supplement any provisions of the Partnership Agreement not inconsistent with law or with other provisions of the Partnership Agreement, or make other changes concerning matters under the Partnership Agreement that are not otherwise inconsistent with the Partnership Agreement or applicable law or (v) satisfy any requirements of Federal, state or local law.

Certain amendments, including amendments effected directly or indirectly through a merger or sale of assets of the Operating Partnership or otherwise, that would, among other things, (i) convert a limited partner's interest into a general partner's interest, (ii) modify the limited liability of a limited partner, (iii) alter the interest of a partner in profits or losses, or the rights to receive any distributions (except as permitted under the Partnership Agreement with respect to the admission of new partners or the issuance of additional Units, either of which actions will have the effect of changing the percentage interests of the partners and thus altering their interests in profits, losses and distributions) or (iv) alter the limited partner's redemption right, must be approved by the Company and each limited partner that would be adversely affected by such amendment. Such protections apply to both holders of Units and holders of Performance Units. In addition, no amendment may be effected, directly or indirectly, through a merger or sale of assets of the Operating Partnership or otherwise, which would adversely affect the rights of former stockholders of AMBIRA to receive Performance Units as described herein.

# BOOKS AND REPORTS

The Operating Partnership's books and records are maintained at the principal office of the Operating Partnership, which is located at 505 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California 94111. All elections and options available to the Operating Partnership for Federal or state income tax purposes may be taken or rejected by the Operating Partnership in the sole discretion of the Company. The limited partners have the right, subject to certain limitations, to receive copies of the most recent SEC filings by the Company, the Operating Partnership's Federal, state and local income tax returns, a list of limited partners, the Partnership Agreement, the partnership certificate and all amendments thereto and certain information about the capital contributions of the partners. The Company may keep confidential from the limited partners any information that the Company believes to be in the nature of trade secrets or other information the disclosure of which the Company in good faith believes is not in the best interests of the Operating Partnership or which the Operating Partnership is required by law or by agreements with unaffiliated third parties to keep confidential.

The Company will use reasonable efforts to furnish to each limited partner, within 90 days after the close of each taxable year, the tax information reasonably required by the limited partners for Federal and state income tax reporting purposes.

# TERM

The Operating Partnership will continue in full force and effect for approximately 99 years or until sooner dissolved pursuant to the terms of the Partnership Agreement.

#### 112

# CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF MARYLAND LAW AND OF THE COMPANY'S ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS

The following paragraphs summarize certain provisions of the MGCL and the Company's Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws. Such paragraphs do not, however, purport to be complete and are subject to and qualified in their entirety by reference to the MGCL and the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws.

# BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Articles of Incorporation provide that the number of directors of the Company shall be established by the Bylaws but shall not be less than the minimum number required by the MGCL, which in the case of the Company is three. The Bylaws currently provide that the Board of Directors consist of not fewer than five nor more than 13 members which are elected to a one-year term at each annual meeting of the Company's stockholders. Any vacancy (except for a vacancy caused by removal) will be filled by a majority of the entire Board of Directors. The Bylaws provide that a majority of the Board must be "Independent Directors." An "Independent Director" is a director who is not an employee, officer or affiliate of the Company or a subsidiary or division thereof, or a relative of a principal executive officer, or who is not an individual member of an organization acting as advisor, consultant or legal counsel, receiving compensation on a continuing basis from the Company in addition to director's fees.

# REMOVAL OF DIRECTORS

While the Articles of Incorporation and the MGCL empower the stockholders to fill vacancies in the Board of Directors that are caused by the removal of a director, the Articles of Incorporation preclude stockholders from removing incumbent directors except upon a substantial affirmative vote. Specifically, the Articles of Incorporation provide that a director may be removed only for cause and only by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast in the election of directors. Under the MGCL, the term "cause" is not defined and is, therefore, subject to Maryland common law and to judicial interpretation and review in the context of the unique facts and circumstances of any particular situation. This provision, when coupled with the provision in the Bylaws authorizing the Board of Directors to fill vacant directorships, precludes stockholders from removing incumbent directors except upon a substantial affirmative vote and filling the vacancies created by such removal with their own nominees.

## OPT OUT OF BUSINESS COMBINATIONS AND CONTROL SHARE ACQUISITION STATUTES

The Company has elected in its Bylaws not to be governed by the "control share acquisition" provisions of the MGCL (Sections 3-701 through 3-709), and the Board of Directors has adopted, by irrevocable resolution of the Board of Directors, not to be governed by the "business combination" provision of the MGCL (Section 3-602), each of which could have the effect of delaying or preventing a change of control of the Company. The Bylaws provide that the Company cannot at a future date determine to be governed by either such provision without the approval of a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote. In addition, such irrevocable resolution adopted by the Board of Directors may only be changed by the approval of a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote.

# AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS

The Articles of Incorporation may not be amended without the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the shares of capital stock outstanding and entitled to vote thereon voting together as a single class. Other than provisions of the Bylaws (i) opting out of the control share acquisition statute, (ii) requiring approval by the Independent Directors of transactions involving executive officers, directors or any limited partners of the Operating Partnership and their affiliates and (iii) those governing amendment of the Bylaws, each of which may be amended only with the approval of a majority of the shares of capital stock entitled to vote, the Bylaws may be amended by the vote of a majority of the Board of Directors or the shares of the Company's capital stock entitled to vote thereon.

113

# MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS

The Bylaws provide for annual meetings of stockholders to elect the Board of Directors and transact such other business as may properly be brought before the meeting. Special meetings of stockholders may be called by the President, the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board and/or at the request in writing of the holders of 50% or more of the outstanding stock of the Company entitled to vote.

The MGCL provides that any action required or permitted to be taken at a meeting of stockholders may be taken without a meeting by unanimous written consent, if such consent sets forth such action and is signed by each stockholder entitled to vote on the matter and a written waiver of any right to dissent is signed by each stockholder entitled to notice of the meeting but not entitled to vote at it.

# ADVANCE NOTICE OF DIRECTOR NOMINATIONS AND NEW BUSINESS

The Bylaws provide that (i) with respect to an annual meeting of stockholders, nominations of persons for election to the Board of Directors and the proposal of business to be considered by stockholders may be made only (a) pursuant to the Company's notice of the meeting, (b) by or at the direction of the Board of Directors or (c) by a stockholder who is entitled to vote at the meeting and has complied with the advance notice procedures set forth in the Bylaws, and (ii) with respect to special meetings of stockholders, only the business specified in the Company's notice of meeting may be brought before the meeting of stockholders.

The provisions in the Articles of Incorporation on amendments to the Articles of Incorporation and the advance notice provisions of the Bylaws could have the effect of discouraging a takeover or other transaction in which holders of some, or a majority, of the shares of Common Stock might receive a premium for their shares of Common Stock over the then prevailing market price or which such holders might believe to be otherwise in their best interests.

# DISSOLUTION OF THE COMPANY

Under the MGCL, the Company may be dissolved by (i) the affirmative vote of a majority of the entire Board of Directors declaring such dissolution to be advisable and directing that the proposed dissolution be submitted for consideration at any annual or special meeting of stockholders and (ii) upon proper notice, stockholder approval by the affirmative vote of the holders of two-thirds of the total number of shares of capital stock outstanding and entitled to vote thereon voting as a single class.

# LIMITATION OF DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' LIABILITY

The Company's officers and directors are indemnified under the MGCL, the Articles of Incorporation and the Partnership Agreement against certain liabilities. The Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws require the Company to indemnify its directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted from time to time by the MGCL.

The MGCL permits a corporation to indemnify its directors and officers and certain other parties against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred by them in connection with any proceeding to which they may be made a party by reason of their service in those or other capacities unless it is established that (i) the act or omission of the director or officer was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (ii) the director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (iii) in the case of any criminal proceeding, the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful. Indemnification may be made against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred by the director or officer in connection with the proceeding; provided, however, that if the proceeding is one by or in the right of the corporation, indemnification may not be made with respect to any proceeding in which the director or officer has been adjudged to be liable to the corporation. In addition, a director or officer may not be indemnified with respect to any proceeding charging improper personal benefit to the director or officer in which the director or officer was adjudged to be liable on the basis that personal benefit was received. The termination of any proceeding by conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its

equivalent, or an entry of any order of probation prior to judgment, creates a rebuttable presumption that the director or officer did not meet the requisite

standard of conduct required for indemnification to be permitted.

The MGCL permits the articles of incorporation of a Maryland corporation to include a provision limiting the liability of its directors and officers to the corporation and its stockholders for money damages, subject to specified restrictions, and the Articles of Incorporation of the Company contain this provision. The MGCL does not, however, permit the liability of directors and officers to the corporation or its stockholders to be limited to the extent that (i) it is proved that the person actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services, (ii) a judgment or other final adjudication is entered in a proceeding based on a finding that the person's action, or failure to act, was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty and was material to the cause of action adjudicated in the proceeding or (iii) in the case of any criminal proceeding, the director had reasonable cause to believe that the act or failure to act was unlawful. This provision does not limit the ability of the Company or its stockholders to obtain other relief, such as an injunction or rescission.

The Partnership Agreement also provides for indemnification of the Company, as general partner, and its officers and directors to the same extent indemnification is provided to officers and directors of the Company in its Articles of Incorporation, and limits the liability of the Company and its officers and directors to the Operating Partnership and the partners of the Operating Partnership to the same extent liability of officers and directors of the Company to the Company and its stockholders is limited under the Articles of Incorporation. See "Description of Certain Provisions of the Partnership Agreement of the Operating Partnership -- Exculpation and Indemnification of the Company."

Insofar as indemnification for liability arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers or persons controlling the Company pursuant to the foregoing provisions, the Company has been informed that in the opinion of the SEC, such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is therefore unenforceable.

## DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

The following summary of the terms of the Company's capital stock does not purport to be complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws, copies of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus is a part. See "Additional Information."

# GENERAL

Under the Articles of Incorporation, as amended (the "Articles of Incorporation"), the authorized capital stock of the Company consists of 500,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$.01 per share ("Common Stock"), and 100,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$.01 per share ("Preferred Stock"). As of March 31, 1998, no shares of Preferred Stock and 85,874,513 shares of Common Stock were issued and outstanding.

# COMMON STOCK

Each outstanding share of Common Stock entitles the holder to one vote on all matters presented to stockholders for a vote, including the election of directors, and, except as otherwise required by law and except as provided in any resolution adopted by the Board of Directors with respect to any other class or series of stock establishing the designation, powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights and powers of such series, the holders of such shares possess the exclusive voting power, subject to the provisions of the Company's Articles of Incorporation regarding the ownership of shares of Common Stock in excess of the Ownership Limit or such other limit as provided in the Company's Articles of Incorporation or as otherwise permitted by the Board of Directors. Holders of shares of Common Stock do not have any conversion, exchange, sinking fund, redemption or appraisal rights or any preemptive rights to subscribe for any securities of the Company or cumulative voting rights in the election of directors. All shares of Common

# 115

Stock that are issued and outstanding are duly authorized, fully paid and nonassessable. Subject to the preferential rights of any other shares or series of stock and to the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation regarding ownership of shares of Common Stock in excess of the Ownership Limit, or such other limit as provided in the Company's Articles of Incorporation or as otherwise permitted by the Board of Directors, distributions may be paid to the holders of shares of Common Stock if and when authorized and declared by the Board of Directors of the Company out of funds legally available therefor. The Company intends to continue to make quarterly distributions on outstanding shares of Common Stock. Under the MGCL, stockholders are generally not liable for the Company's debts or obligations. If the Company is liquidated, subject to the right of any holders of Preferred Stock to receive preferential distributions, each outstanding share of Common Stock will be entitled to participate pro rata in the assets remaining after payment of, or adequate provision for, all known debts and liabilities of the Company, including debts and liabilities arising out of its status as general partner of the Operating Partnership.

Subject to the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation regarding the ownership of shares of Common Stock in excess of the Ownership Limit, or such other limit as provided in the Company's Articles of Incorporation or as otherwise permitted by the Board of Directors described below, all shares of Common Stock have equal distribution, liquidation and voting rights, and have no preference or exchange rights.

Under the MGCL, a Maryland corporation generally cannot dissolve, amend its charter, merge, sell all or substantially all of its assets, engage in a share exchange or engage in similar transactions outside the ordinary course of business unless approved by the affirmative vote of stockholders holding at least two-thirds of the shares entitled to vote on the matter unless a lesser percentage (but not less than a majority of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter) is set forth in the corporation's charter. Under the MGCL, the term "substantially all of the Company's assets" is not defined and is, therefore, subject to Maryland common law and to judicial interpretation and review in the context of the unique facts and circumstances of any particular transaction. The Articles of Incorporation do not provide for a lesser percentage in any such situation.

The Articles of Incorporation authorize the Board of Directors to reclassify any unissued shares of Common Stock into other classes or series of classes of stock and to establish the number of shares in each class or series and to set the preferences, conversion and other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations and restrictions on ownership, limitations as to dividends or other distributions, qualifications and terms or conditions of redemption for each such class or series.

# PREFERRED STOCK

Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time, in one or more classes or series, as authorized by the Board of Directors. No Preferred Stock is currently issued or outstanding. Prior to the issuance of shares of each class or series, the Board of Directors is required by the MGCL and the Company's Articles of Incorporation to fix for each class or series the terms, preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to distributions, qualifications and terms or conditions of redemption, as permitted by Maryland law. Because the Board of Directors has the power to establish the preferences, powers and rights of each class or series of Preferred Stock, it may afford the holders of any class or series of Preferred Stock preferences, powers and rights, voting or otherwise, senior to the rights of holders of shares of Common Stock. The issuance of Preferred Stock could have the effect of delaying or preventing a change of control of the Company that might involve a premium price for holders of shares of Common Stock or otherwise be in their best interest.

# 116

# UNDERWRITERS

Under the terms and subject to the conditions in the Underwriting Agreement dated the date hereof (the "Underwriting Agreement"), the Underwriters named below have severally agreed to purchase, and the Operating Partnership has agreed to sell to them, severally, the respective principal amount of Notes set forth opposite their respective names below:

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF 2008 NOTES	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF 2018 NOTES	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF 2015 REPS
NAME			
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated Goldman, Sachs & Co J.P. Morgan Securities Inc			
Total	\$	Ş	\$

# </TABLE>

The Underwriting Agreement provides that the obligations of the several Underwriters to pay for and accept delivery of the Notes are subject to the approval of certain legal matters by their counsel and to certain other conditions. The Underwriters are obligated to take and pay for all of the Notes The Underwriters propose to offer part of the Notes directly to the public at the public offering price set forth on the cover page of this Prospectus and part to certain dealers at a price that represents a concession not in excess of % of the principal amount in the case of the 2008 Notes, % of the

principal amount in the case of the 2018 Notes and % of the principal amount in the case of the REPS. Any Underwriter may allow, and any such dealer may reallow, a concession to certain other dealers not in excess of % of the principal amount in the case of the 2008 Notes, % of the principal amount in the case of the 2018 Notes and % of the principal amount in the case of the REPS. After the initial offering of the Notes, the offering price and other selling terms may from time to time be varied by the Underwriters.

The Operating Partnership and the Company have agreed to indemnify the several Underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act, or to contribute to payments the Underwriters may be required to make in respect of such liabilities.

Neither the Operating Partnership nor the Company intends to apply for listing of the Notes on a national securities exchange, but have been advised by the Underwriters that they presently intend to make a market in the Notes as permitted by applicable laws and regulations. The Underwriters are not obligated, however, to make a market in the Notes and any such market making may be discontinued at any time at the sole discretion of the any Underwriter. Accordingly, no assurance can be given as the liquidity of, or trading market for, the Notes.

In order to facilitate the Offering, the Underwriters may engage in transactions that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of the Notes. Specifically, the Underwriters may stabilize the price of the Notes and the Underwriters may bid for, and purchase, the Notes in the open market. Finally, the underwriting syndicate may reclaim selling concessions allowed to an Underwriter or a dealer for distributing the Notes in the Offering, if the syndicate repurchases previously distributed Notes in transactions to cover syndicate short positions, in stabilization transactions or otherwise. Any of these activities may stabilize or maintain the market price of the Notes above independent market levels. The Underwriters are not required to engage in these activities, and may end any of these activities at any time.

The Operating Partnership intends to use the net proceeds from the sale of the Notes offered hereby to repay indebtedness outstanding under the Credit Facility and for general purposes. Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, an affiliate of J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., one of the Underwriters, is the agent and a lender under the Credit Facility. As the Company expects that in excess of 10% of the net proceeds will be used to repay indebtedness under the Credit Facility, the Offering is being made in compliance with the requirements of Rule 2710(c)(8) of the Conduct Rules of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. See "Use of Proceeds."

#### 117

#### LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters in connection with the Offering will be passed upon for the Operating Partnership by Latham & Watkins, Los Angeles, California. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Underwriters by Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP, Los Angeles, California. Certain legal matters relating to Maryland law, including the validity of the issuance of the Notes offered hereby, will be passed upon for the Company, as general partner of the Operating Partnership, by Ballard Spahr Andrews & Ingersoll, Baltimore, Maryland. In addition, the description of Federal income tax consequences contained in this Prospectus under the caption "Material Federal Income Tax Considerations Relating To The REPS" is, to the extent that it constitutes matters of law, summaries of legal matters or legal conclusions, the opinion of Latham & Watkins, tax counsel to the Operating Partnership.

# EXPERTS

The audited financial statements and schedules included in this Prospectus and elsewhere in the Registration Statement, to the extent and for the periods indicated in their reports, have been audited by Arthur Andersen LLP, independent public accountants, and are included herein in reliance upon the authority of said firm as experts in accounting and auditing in giving said reports.

# AVAILABLE INFORMATION

Act and, in accordance therewith, files reports, proxy statements and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). Such reports, proxy statements and other information can be inspected and copied at the public reference facilities maintained by the Commission at Judiciary Plaza, 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549, and at the following regional offices of the Commission: Seven World Trade Center, Suite 1300, New York, New York 10048 and Citicorp Center, 500 West Madison Street, Suite 1400, Chicago, Illinois 60661-2511. Copies of such materials can be obtained by mail from the Public Reference Section of the Commission, at Judiciary Plaza, 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549, at prescribed rates. The Commission maintains a World Wide Web site on the Internet at http://www.sec.gov that contains reports, proxy statements and other information regarding registrants that file electronically with the Commission. In addition, reports, proxy statements and other information concerning the Company can be inspected at the New York Stock Exchange, Inc., 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005.

This Prospectus constitutes a part of a Registration Statement on Form S-11 (together with amendments and exhibits thereto, the "Registration Statement") filed by the Registrants with the Commission under the Securities Act. The Prospectus omits certain of the information contained in the Registration Statement, and reference is hereby made to the Registration Statement for further information with respect to the Registrants and the securities offered hereby. Any statements contained herein concerning the provisions of any document filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement or otherwise filed with the Commission are not necessarily complete, and in each instance reference is made to the copy of such document so filed. Each such statement is qualified in its entirety by such reference.

# 118

#### GLOSSARY

"ACBM" means asbestos-containing building materials.

"ADA" means the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

"affiliate" has the meaning given to it in the Securities Act.

"AMB" means AMB Institutional Realty Advisors, Inc., a California corporation.

"AMB Intercompany Party" means a party to the Intercompany Agreement.

"AMB Predecessors" means collectively, AMB and certain real estate investment funds, trusts, corporations and partnerships that prior to the IPO owned the Properties, as identified in Note 1, Organization and Basis of Presentation to the historical financial statements of the AMB Contributed Properties, including CIF, VAF, WPF and the Individual Account Investors.

"AMB Property Corporation" means AMB Property Corporation, a Maryland corporation with its principal office at 505 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California 94111.

"AMBCREA" means AMB Corporate Real Estate Advisors, Inc., a California corporation.

"AMBI" means AMB Investments, Inc., a California corporation.

"AMB Investment Management" means AMB Investment Management Corporation, a Maryland corporation, of which the Company owns 100% of the non-voting preferred stock (representing 95% of its economic value) and certain Executive Officers own 100% of the outstanding voting common stock (representing 5% of its economic value) with its operations conducted through the Investment Management Partnership and which, through the Investment Management Partnership, provides the real estate advisory services to the Company and to certain of AMB's clients which did not participate in the Formation Transactions.

"Anchor Tenants" means retail tenants occupying more than 10,000 rentable square feet and all grocery stores and drugstores.

"Annualized Base Rent" means the monthly contractual rent under existing leases at March 31, 1998, multiplied by 12. This amount excludes expense reimbursements and rental abatements for industrial and retail properties as well as percentage rents for retail properties.

"Articles of Incorporation" means the Articles of Incorporation of the Company.

"Bylaws" means the bylaws of the Company.

"CIF" means AMB Current Income Fund, Inc., a Maryland corporation.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

"Common Stock" means shares of common stock of the Company.

"Company" means AMB Property Corporation and its subsidiaries, including AMB Property, L.P., and with respect to the period prior to the IPO, the AMB Predecessors.

"Credit Agreement" means the Credit Facility, any successor agreement thereto, and any other credit agreement under which the Operating Partnership is an obligor.

"Credit Facility" means the Operating Partnership's unsecured \$500 million credit facility among the Operating Partnership, MGT and a syndicate of 12 other banks.

"Debt-to-Total Market Capitalization Ratio" means the ratio calculated based on the Company's total consolidated debt and its pro rata share of unconsolidated debt as a percentage of the market value of outstanding shares of Common Stock and Units (not owned by the Company) plus the Company's total consolidated debt and its pro rata share of unconsolidated debt.

119

"Eastern region" means the Eastern region of the United States as defined by the National Council of Real Estate Investment Fiduciaries which includes the states of Connecticut, Delaware, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, West Virginia and the District of Columbia.

"Environmental Laws" means the Federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Executive Officer" means an officer of the Operating Partnership and the Company named in the table under the caption "Management."

"expense reimbursements" means each tenant's share of taxes, insurance and operating expenses to be reimbursed to the Company.

"FASB" means the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

"Formation Transactions" means certain transactions in which the Company, the Operating Partnership and AMB Investment Management engaged in to enable the Company to continue and grow the real estate operations of the AMB Predecessors, to facilitate the IPO, to enable the Company to qualify as a REIT for Federal income tax purposes commencing with its taxable year ended December 31, 1997 and to preserve certain tax advantages for the existing owners of the Properties.

"forward-looking statements" means statements relating to, without limitation, future economic performance, plans and objectives of management for future operations and projections of revenue and other financial items, which can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology such as "may," "will," "should," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate" or "continue" or the negative thereof or other variations thereon or comparable terminology.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles.

"GP Units" means units of the Operating Partnership representing the general partnership interest therein, with generally identical rights to distributions as the Units.

"Holders" means holders of the Notes.

"Independent Director" means a director who is not an employee, officer or affiliate of the Company or a subsidiary or division thereof, or a relative of an Executive Officer, or who is not an individual member of an organization acting as advisor, consultant or legal counsel, receiving compensation on a continuing basis from the Company in addition to director's fees.

"Individual Account Investors" means certain individual account investors, each of which has assets under management with AMB pursuant to an investment advisory agreement.

"Industrial Properties" means the industrial properties comprised principally of warehouse distribution facilities which are owned by the Company.

"in-fill" means those markets which are typified by significant population densities and low availability of land which could be developed into competitive industrial or retail properties, as applicable. Such properties allow for a more precise analysis of their trade areas and competition than properties located in areas which are undergoing substantial real estate development.

"Intercompany Agreement" means that certain agreement dated January 1, 1993, as amended, entered into by and among AMBI, AMB, AMBCREA, AMB Properties, AMB Development, Inc., AMB Institutional Housing Partners and other related or commonly controlled business entities as may become parties thereto from to time.

"Investment Committee" means that certain management committee which reviews and approves each investment of the Company and the Operating Partnership.

120

"Investment Management Partnership" means AMB Investment Management Limited Partnership, a Maryland limited partnership, of which AMB Investment Management is the sole general partner and owns the entire capital interests, and through which the operations of AMB Investment Management are conducted.

"IPO" means the initial public offering of the Company's common stock.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"Joint Ventures" means the joint ventures, limited liability companies and partnerships with certain third parties.

"MGCL" means Maryland General Corporation Law.

"MGT" means Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York.

"Midwestern region," means the Midwestern region of the United States as defined by the National Council of Real Estate Investment Fiduciaries which includes the states of Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota and Wisconsin.

"Named Executive Officers" means the Company's Chief Executive Officer and the four other most highly compensated executive officers.

"NAIOP" means the National Association of Industrial and Office Parks.

"NAREIM" means the National Association of Real Estate Investment Managers.

"NAREIT" means the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts.

"Noteholder" means the Person in whose name a Note is registered.

"NYSE" means the New York Stock Exchange.

"Offering" means the offering of the Notes made hereby.

"Operating Partnership" means AMB Property, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership of which the Company is the general partner.

"Ownership Limit" means the Company generally will prohibit ownership, directly or by virtue of the constructive ownership provisions of the Code, by any single stockholder of more than 9.8% of the issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock (subject to certain exceptions) and generally will prohibit ownership, directly or by virtue of the constructive ownership provisions of the Code, by any single stockholder of more than 9.8% of the issued and outstanding shares of any class or series of the Company's Preferred Stock.

"Partnership Act" means the Delaware Uniform Limited Partnership Act.

"Partnership Agreement" means the partnership agreement of the Operating Partnership.

"percentage rents" means the rents calculated as a percentage of a tenant's gross sales above predetermined thresholds.

Performance Investors" means those investors which, immediately prior to the IPO, owned assets (either directly or through CIF, VAF or WPF) which were subject to advisory agreements with AMB and included an incentive fee provision or, in the case of WPF, a "catch up adjustment."

"Performance Shares" means the specified portion of the Shares issuable in the Formation Transactions to Performance Investors.

"Performance Units" means units of the Operating Partnership issued to certain officers and employees of the Operating Partnership.

"Preferred Stock" means preferred shares of beneficial interest, \$0.01 par value per share, which the Articles of Incorporation of the Company authorize the Board of Directors to cause the Company to issue, in series, and to establish the preferences, rights and other terms of any series so issued. 121

"Properties" means the Industrial Properties and the Retail Properties.

"Prospectus" means the prospectus to be used in connection with the Offering of the Notes.

"Registrable Shares" means the Shares issuable upon exchange of Units or otherwise, the holder of which has certain registration rights with respect to those Shares.

"Registration Rights" means certain registration rights with respect to the Shares issuable upon exchange of Units or otherwise granted to investors who received Units in connection with the Formation Transactions.

"REIT" means a real estate investment trust under the Code.

"REPS" means the % Reset Put Securities (REPS(SM)) due 2015 -- Putable/Callable 2005.

"restricted securities" has the meaning given to it in Rule 144 under the Securities Act.

"Retail Properties" means the retail properties comprised principally of community shopping centers which are owned by the Company.

"Rule 144" means the rule adopted by the SEC that permits holders of restricted securities as well as affiliates of an issuer of the securities, pursuant to certain conditions and subject to certain restrictions, to sell their securities publicly without registration under the Securities Act.

"San Francisco Bay Area" means the area comprised of the nine counties in immediate proximity to the San Francisco Bay.

"SEC" or "Commission" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Section 401(k) Plan" means the Company's Section 401(k) savings/retirement plan.

"Secured Facility" means a 12-year non-recourse secured financing facility due December 12, 2008 which is secured by six Properties.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"Southern region" means the Southern region of the United States as defined by the National Council of Real Estate Investment Fiduciaries which includes the states of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, Tennessee and Texas.

"stabilization" means when capital improvements for repositioning, development and redevelopment programs have been completed and in effect for a sufficient period of time (but in no case more than 12 months after shell completion) to achieve market occupancy of at least 95%.

"Stock Incentive Plan" means the Stock Option and Incentive Plan established by the Company.

"Subsidiaries" means the subsidiaries of AMB Property Corporation and AMB Property, L.P.  $% \left( {\left( {{{\mathbf{T}}_{{\mathbf{T}}}} \right)} \right)$ 

"Termination Transaction" means, with respect to the Company, any merger, consolidation or other combination with or into another person, a sale of all or substantially all of its assets or any reclassification, recapitalization or change of its outstanding equity interests, unless in connection with such transaction, all holders of Units either will receive, or will have the right to elect to receive, for each Unit an amount of cash, securities or other property equal to the product of the number of Shares into which each Unit is then exchangeable and the greatest amount of cash, securities or other property paid to the holder of one Share in consideration of one Share pursuant to such transaction.

"Transferee" means an assignee, legatee, distributee or other transferee of all or any portion of a partner's interest in the Operating Partnership.

"Treasury Regulations" means the IRS regulations.

"Underwriters" means those underwriters named herein for whom Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. are acting as representatives.

122

"Underwriting Agreement" means that certain underwriting agreement pursuant to which the Underwriters have severally agreed to purchase, and the Operating

Partnership has agreed to sell to them, severally, the aggregate principal amount of the Notes as set forth on the table under the caption "Underwriters" herein.

"Units" means units of the Operating Partnership.

"VAF" means AMB Value Added Fund, Inc., a Maryland corporation.

"Western region" means the Western region of the United States as defined by the National Council of Real Estate Investment Fiduciaries which includes the states of Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming.

"White Paper" means the White Paper on Funds from Operations approved by the Board of Governors of the NAREIT in March 1995.

"WPF" means AMB Western Properties Fund-I, a California limited partnership.

123

# INDEX TO FINANCIAL INFORMATION

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	PAGE
<s></s>	 <c></c>
PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) AMB PROPERTY, L.P.	
<ul> <li>Background</li> <li>Pro forma condensed consolidated balance sheet as of</li> </ul>	F-4
March 31, 1998 Notes to pro forma condensed consolidated balance	F-5
sheet Pro forma condensed consolidated statement of	F-6
operations for the three months ended March 31, 1998 Notes to pro forma condensed consolidated statement of	F-7
operations Pro forma condensed consolidated statement of	F-8
operations for the year ended December 31, 1997 Notes to pro forma condensed consolidated statement of	F-10
operations	F-11
HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION AMB PROPERTY, L.P March 31, 1998	
<ul> <li>Consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 1997 and March 31, 1998 (unaudited)</li> <li>Consolidated statement of operations for the three</li> </ul>	F-16
months ended March 31, 1998 (unaudited)	F-17
months ended March 31, 1998 (unaudited)	F-18
three months ended March 31, 1998 (unaudited)	F-19
(unaudited) AMB PROPERTY, L.P December 31, 1997	F-20
Report of independent public accountants	F-23
<ul> <li>Consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 1997</li> <li>Consolidated statement of operations for the period from inception (November 26, 1997) to December 31,</li> </ul>	F-24
1997 Consolidated statement of cash flows for the period from inception (November 26, 1997) to December 31,	F-25
1997 Consolidated statement of partners' capital for the period from inception (November 26, 1997) to December	F-26
31, 1997	F-27
Notes to consolidated financial statements Schedule III Consolidated Real Estate and	F-28
Accumulated Depreciation as of December 31, 1997	

 F-37 |F-1

<S>

AMB

						PAGE
						<c></c>
PROPERTY	CORPORATION	 March	31,	1998		

Consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 1997 and March 31, 1998 (unaudited)	F-42
Consolidated statements of operations for the three	
months ended March 31, 1997 and 1998 (unaudited)	F-43
Consolidated statements of cash flows for the three	
months ended March 31, 1997 and 1998 (unaudited)	F-44
Consolidated statements of stockholders' equity for the three months ended March 31, 1998 (unaudited)	F-45
Notes to consolidated financial statements	r-40
(unaudited)	F-46
AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION December 31, 1996 and 1997	
Report of independent public accountants	F-51
Consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 1996 and	
1997	F-52
Consolidated statements of operations for the years	
ended December 31, 1995, 1996 and 1997	F-53
ended December 31, 1995, 1996 and 1997	F-54
Consolidated statements of stockholders' equity for the	r J4
years ended December 31, 1995, 1996 and 1997	F-55
Notes to consolidated financial statements	F-56
Schedule III Consolidated Real Estate and	
Accumulated Depreciation as of December 31, 1997	F-66
AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES December 31, 1995, 1996 and	
1997	
Depart of independent public presumptonts	E 71
Report of independent public accountants	F-71
Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and	
	F-71 F-72
Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)	
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li> <li> Combined statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the nine months ended September 30, 1996 (unaudited) and the period from</li> </ul>	F-72
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li> <li> Combined statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the nine months ended September 30, 1996 (unaudited) and the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 (unaudited)</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li> <li> Combined statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the nine months ended September 30, 1996 (unaudited) and the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 (unaudited)</li> <li> Combined statements of owners' equity for the years</li> </ul>	F-72
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li> <li> Combined statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the nine months ended September 30, 1996 (unaudited) and the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 (unaudited)</li> <li> Combined statements of owners' equity for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996 and the nine</li> </ul>	F-72 F-73
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li> <li> Combined statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the nine months ended September 30, 1996 (unaudited) and the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 (unaudited)</li> <li> Combined statements of owners' equity for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996 and the nine months ended September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li> </ul>	F-72
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li></ul>	F-72 F-73
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li> <li> Combined statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the nine months ended September 30, 1996 (unaudited) and the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 (unaudited)</li> <li> Combined statements of owners' equity for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996 and the nine months ended September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li> </ul>	F-72 F-73
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li></ul>	F-72 F-73
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li></ul>	F-72 F-73 F-74
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li> <li> Combined statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the nine months ended September 30, 1996 (unaudited) and the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997(unaudited)</li> <li> Combined statements of owners' equity for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996 and the nine months ended September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li> <li> Combined statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the nine months ended September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li> <li> Combined statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the nine months ended September 30, 1996 (unaudited) and the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997(unaudited)</li> <li> Notes to combined financial statements</li> </ul>	F-72 F-73 F-74 F-75
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li></ul>	F-72 F-73 F-74 F-75 F-76
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li></ul>	F-72 F-73 F-74 F-75
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li></ul>	F-72 F-73 F-74 F-75 F-76
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li></ul>	F-72 F-73 F-74 F-75 F-76 F-82
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li></ul>	F-72 F-73 F-74 F-75 F-76
<ul> <li> Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)</li></ul>	F-72 F-73 F-74 F-75 F-76 F-82

F-2

<table></table>
<caption></caption>

<caption></caption>	PAGE
<s></s>	<c></c>
The Jamesburg Property Report of independent public accountants Statements of revenues and certain expenses for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the period from	F-86
January 1, 1998 to March 20, 1998 (unaudited)	F-87
Notes to statements of revenues and certain expenses	F-88
Orlando Central Park	
<ul> <li>Report of independent public accountants</li> <li>Statements of revenues and certain expenses for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the period from</li> </ul>	F-89
January 1, 1998 to March 24, 1998 (unaudited)	F-90
Notes to statements of revenues and certain expenses	F-91
Totem Lake Malls	
<ul> <li> Report of independent public accountants</li> <li> Statements of revenues and certain expenses for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the period from</li> </ul>	F-92
January 1, 1998 to March 6, 1998 (unaudited)	F-93
Notes to statements of revenues and certain expenses	F-94
Cabot Industrial Portfolio	
<ul> <li>Report of independent public accountants</li> <li>Combined statements of revenues and certain expenses for the year ended December 31, 1996 and the period from January 1, 1997 to December 30, 1997</li> </ul>	F-95

(unaudited)	F-96
expenses	F-97
Cabot Business Park Report of independent public accountants Statements of revenues and certain expenses for the	F-99
year ended December 31, 1996 and the period from January 1, 1997 to September 15, 1997 (unaudited) Notes to statements of revenues and certain expenses	F-100 F-101
<ul> <li>Manhattan Village Shopping Center</li> <li> Report of independent public accountants</li> <li> Statements of revenues and certain expenses for the year ended December 31, 1996 and for the period from</li> </ul>	F-102
January 1, 1997 to August 19, 1996 and for the period from Notes to statements of revenues and certain expenses	F-103 F-104
Weslayan Plaza Report of independent public accountants	F-105
Statements of revenues and certain expenses for the year ended December 31, 1996 and for the period from	1 100
January 1, 1997 to September 30, 1997 (unaudited) Notes to statements of revenues and certain expenses	F-106 F-107
Silicon Valley R&D Portfolio Report of independent public accountants	F-108
Statements of revenues and certain expenses for the	r-100
<pre>year ended December 31, 1996 and for the period from January 1, 1997 to September 30, 1997 (unaudited)  Notes to statements of revenues and certain expenses</pre>	F-109 F-110

#### F-3

# AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

## PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

# BACKGROUND

The accompanying unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated balance sheet as of March 31, 1998 has been prepared to reflect: (i) the acquisition of properties during the period from April 1, 1998 to May 31, 1998, (ii) the Offering and (iii) certain other adjustments as if such transactions and adjustments had occurred on March 31, 1998. The accompanying unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated statements of operations for the year ended December 31, 1997 and the three months ended March 31, 1998 have been prepared to reflect: (i) the incremental effect of the acquisition of properties during 1998 and 1997, (ii) the incremental effect of the disposition or partial disposition of properties during 1997, (iii) the IPO and Formation Transactions, (iv) pro forma debt adjustments resulting from the Offering and (v) certain other adjustments as if such transactions and adjustments had occurred on January 1, 1997.

These unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated statements should be read in connection with the historical combined financial statements and notes thereto of the AMB Contributed Properties and the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto of AMB Property, L.P. included elsewhere in this Prospectus. In the opinion of management, the pro forma condensed consolidated financial information provides for all adjustments necessary to reflect the effects of the IPO and Formation Transactions, the Offering, property acquisitions and dispositions and certain other transactions.

The pro forma information is unaudited and is not necessarily indicative of the consolidated results that would have occurred if the transactions and adjustments reflected therein had been consummated in the period or on the date presented, or on any particular date in the future, nor does it purport to represent the financial position, results of operations or changes in cash flows for future periods.

# F-4

## AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF MARCH 31, 1998 (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

OPERATING	PROPERTY	PRE-OFFERING		
PARTNERSHIP(1)	ACQUISITIONS(2)	PRO FORMA	OFFERING(3)	PRO FORMA

<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
ASSETS Investments in real estate,					
net	\$2,740,048	\$ 56,730	\$2,796,778	\$	\$2,796,778
Cash and cash equivalents	28,584	¢ 30,730	28,584	÷	28,584
Other assets	29,558		29,558	1,200	30,758
Total assets	\$2,798,190	\$ 56 <b>,</b> 730	\$2,854,920	\$ 1 <b>,</b> 200	\$2,856,120
LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' CAPITAL					
Secured debt	\$ 610,111	\$	\$ 610,111	\$	\$ 610,111
Credit facility	312,000	56 <b>,</b> 730	368,730	(348,800)	19,930
Unsecured notes				350,000	350,000
Other liabilities	81,611		81,611		81,611
	1 000 700		1 0 6 0 4 5 0		1 0 61 650
Total liabilities	1,003,722	56,730	1,060,452	1,200	1,061,652
Minority interests	52,867		52,867		52,867
MINOTICY INCELESCS	52,007		52,007		52,007
Partners' capital					
Limited partners	70,896		70,896		70,896
General partner	1,670,705		1,670,705		1,670,705
-					
Total capital	1,741,601		1,741,601		1,741,601
Total liabilities and					
partners' capital	\$2,798,190	\$ 56 <b>,</b> 730	\$2,854,920	\$ 1,200	\$2,856,120

  |  |  |  |  |F-5

#### AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF MARCH 31, 1998 (UNAUDITED, DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT DATA)

1. Reflects the historical consolidated balance sheet of AMB Property, L.P. as of March 31, 1998. See the historical consolidated financial statements and notes thereto of AMB Property, L.P. included elsewhere in this Prospectus.

2. Reflects property acquisitions during the period from April 1, 1998 to May 31, 1998 for an estimated total purchase price of approximately \$56,730, including estimated acquisition costs. The Operating Partnership has funded these acquisitions through borrowings under its Credit Facility. Such acquisitions include the following properties:

# <TABLE>

<CAPTION>

	===	
	\$	56,730
Houston Service Center Meadowridge/Greenwood Northwest Business Center	\$	15,620 33,050 8,060
<s></s>	<c></c>	
PROPERTY NAME	ACQUIS	ITION PRICE

# </TABLE>

For purposes of property disclosures included elsewhere in this Prospectus, Meadowridge/Greenwood is comprised of Meadowridge Business Park and Greenwood Place.

3. Reflects the effect of the Offering, including (i) the issuance of Unsecured Notes in the amount of \$350,000, resulting in assumed net proceeds of approximately \$348,800 after payment of approximately \$ of financing costs and receipt of \$ of call option premium and (ii) the repayment of borrowings under the Credit Facility of approximately \$348,800 using the net proceeds of the Offering.

## F-6

# AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

# FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 1998

# <TABLE> <CAPTION>

<caption></caption>	OPERATING PARTNERSHIP(1)	1998 PROPERTY ACQUISITIONS(2)	OFFERING(3)	PRO FORMA
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
REVENUES	à <b>7</b> 4 600	¢ 0 014	<u>^</u>	à 00.01.C
Rental revenue Interest and other income	\$ 74,602 1,183	\$ 9,314 	\$ 	\$ 83,916 1,183
Total revenues	75,785	9,314		85,099
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Real estate taxes and property operating				
expenses	20,252	2,101		22,353
Interest expense	11,841 11,786	2,026	4,373	16,214 13,812
Depreciation and amortization General, administrative and other	2,718	2,020		2,718
Scherar, administrative and other				
Total operating expenses	46,597	4,127	4,373	55,097
Income from operations before minority interests Minority interests' share of net	29,188	5,187	(4,373)	30,002
income	(462)	(613)		(1,075)
Net income	\$   28,726	\$ 4,574	\$(4,373)	\$28,927(4)
Net income per unit				
Basic	\$    0.32			\$    0.32
Diluted	\$ 0.32			\$ 0.32
Weighted average units outstanding				
Basic	88,428,969			89,523,120
Diluted	88,839,192			89,933,343

</TABLE>

# F-7

# AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 1998 (UNAUDITED, DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT DATA)

1. Reflects the historical consolidated operations of AMB Property, L.P. for the three months ended March 31, 1998. See the historical consolidated financial statements and notes thereto of AMB Property, L.P. included elsewhere in this Prospectus.

2. Reflects the incremental effects of properties acquired subsequent to December 31, 1997 based on the operations of such properties for periods prior to acquisition by the Operating Partnership. Below is a summary of the incremental effect of such properties:

# <TABLE>

< (	JА	ΡT	ΤC	7M >	

BOSTON		ORLANDO	TOTEM		
INDUSTRIAL	JAMESBURG	CENTRAL	LAKE	OTHER	
PORTFOLIO	PROPERTY	PARK	MALLS	PROPERTIES	TOTAL
<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
\$2,853	\$1,466	\$ 804	\$ 758	\$3,433	\$ 9,314
(108)	(543)	(260)	(277)	(913)	(2,101)
\$2,745 ======	\$ 923 ======	\$ 544 =====	\$ 481 =====	\$2,520 =====	\$ 7,213
	INDUSTRIAL PORTFOLIO <c> \$2,853 (108)  \$2,745</c>	INDUSTRIAL JAMESBURG PORTFOLIO PROPERTY 	INDUSTRIAL PORTFOLIO         JAMESBURG PROPERTY         CENTRAL PARK <c> <c> <c>           \$2,853         \$1,466         \$804           (108)         (543)         (260)                \$2,745         \$923         \$544</c></c></c>	INDUSTRIAL         JAMESBURG         CENTRAL         LAKE           PORTFOLIO         PROPERTY         PARK         MALLS <c> <c> <c> <c> <c>           \$2,853         \$1,466         \$804         \$758           (108)         (543)         (260)         (277)           \$2,745         \$923         \$544         \$481</c></c></c></c></c>	INDUSTRIAL PORTFOLIO       JAMESBURG PROPERTY       CENTRAL PARK       LARE MALLS       OTHER PROPERTIES

</TABLE>

Two of the acquisitions included in Other Properties above, Jamesburg Property and Corporate Park Industrial, represent a joint venture with a client of AMB Investment Management in which the Operating Partnership owns a controlling 50.0005% interest. The joint venture acquisitions are accounted for on a consolidated basis and, accordingly, a minority interest of \$612 has been See the statements of revenues and certain expenses of Boston Industrial Portfolio, Jamesburg Property, Orlando Central Park and Totem Lake Malls included elsewhere in this Prospectus.

The following table sets forth the incremental revenues and certain expenses for periods prior to acquisition for the "Other Properties" acquired in 1998, but not included in the statements of revenues and certain expenses of the Boston Industrial Portfolio, Jamesburg Property, Orlando Central Park and Totem Lake Malls included elsewhere in this Prospectus.

## <TABLE> <CAPTION>

PROPERTY ACQUIRED	RENTAL REVENUES	REAL ESTATE TAXES AND PROPERTY OPERATING EXPENSES	REVENUES IN EXCESS OF CERTAIN EXPENSES
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Wilsonville	\$ 167	\$ (41)	\$ 126
Atlanta South Phase III	116	(30)	86
Mansfield Industrial Portfolio	71	(2)	69
Corporate Park Industrial	757	(130)	627
Cascade	44	(11)	33
Northridge	108	(43)	65
Minneapolis Industrial			
Portfolio	592	(230)	362
Houston Service Center	534	(188)	346
Meadowridge Business Park	800	(180)	620
Northwest Business Center	244	(58)	186
	\$ 3,433	\$ (913)	\$2,520
			======

#### </TABLE>

Also reflects estimated depreciation and amortization of the 1998 property acquisitions based on estimated useful lives of 40 years.

# F-8

# AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS (CONTINUED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 1998 (UNAUDITED, DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT DATA)

3. Reflects an adjustment to derive pro forma interest expense, which has been based upon the pro forma debt balances as of March 31, 1998. The calculation of pro forma interest expense is as follows:

<table></table>	
<\$>	<c></c>
Secured debt, pro forma balance of \$592,569 (before premium of \$17,542), assumed interest rate of 7.8% Credit Facility, pro forma balance of \$19,930, assumed	\$11 <b>,</b> 485
interest rate of 6.55% Unsecured Notes, pro forma balance of \$350,000, assumed	326
weighted average interest rate of 6.98% Amortization of debt premium, actual amounts amortized	6,108
during the period Amortization of deferred financing costs, \$4,175 balance, 3	(744)
to 17 year terms Amortization of call option premium, pro forma balance of	148
<pre>\$ , 17 year term Unused Credit Facility fees, unused pro forma balance of</pre>	(36)
\$480,070, fee of 0.15% Capitalized interest, actual amounts capitalized during the	180
period	(1,253)
Pro forma interest expense	\$16,214 ======

## </TABLE>

The net change in interest expense is the result of the repayment of borrowings on the Credit Facility of approximately \$348,800 with the net proceeds from the Offering and the assumption of approximately \$48,600 in secured debt in connection with the 1998 property acquisitions.

months ended March 31, 1998 is approximately \$106,975, which is based upon pro forma income from operations before minority interest of approximately \$109,011, plus book depreciation and amortization of approximately \$52,408, less other book/tax differences of approximately \$6,935 and less tax depreciation and amortization of approximately \$47,509.

The pro forma net income of AMB Property Corporation for the three months ended March 31, 1998 is \$27,741, which is equal to the pro forma net income of the Operating Partnership of \$28,927 less income allocable to the limited partners in the Operating Partnership of \$1,186.

# F-9

# AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

(UNAUDITED, DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT DATA)

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	OPERATING	AMB CONTRIBUTED	1997 PROPERTY	1997 PROPERTY	IPO AND FORMATION
1997 AS Adjusted	PARTNERSHIP(1)	PROPERTIES(2)	ACQUISITIONS(3)	DISPOSITIONS(4)	TRANSACTIONS (5)
 <s> <c></c></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
REVENUES Rental revenue 282,665	\$ 26,465	\$207,391	\$47,554	(\$1,200)	\$ 2,455
<pre>Interest and other     income 2,009</pre>	645	1,217	176		(29)
Total revenues 284,674	27,110	208,608	47,730	(1,200)	2,426
OPERATING EXPENSES Real estate taxes and property operating					
expenses	8,899	72,452	10,815	(363)	(10,325)
Interest expense 45,429	3,528	45,009		(75)	(3,033)
Depreciation and amortization 45,886	4,195	32,616		(157)	9,232
General, administrative and other	1,197	823			5,958
Total operating expenses 180,771	17,819	150,900	10,815	(595)	1,832
Income from operations before disposal of real estate and minority					
interests 103,903	9,291	57 <b>,</b> 708	36,915	(605)	594
Gain on disposal of real estate		360		(360)	
Income from operations before minority					
interests 103,903	9,291	58,068	36,915	(965)	594
<pre>Minority interests' share    of net income (1,297)</pre>	(117)	(884)	(296)		

\$

Net income 102,606	\$	9,174	\$ 57,184	\$36,619	(\$ 965)	\$ 59	4 \$
					======		=
Net income per unit Basic\$ 1.16	\$	0.10					
Diluted \$ 1.16	\$	0.10					
	=====						
Weighted average units							
outstanding							
5	88,4	116 <b>,</b> 676					
outstanding Basic		116 <b>,</b> 676					
outstanding Basic							
outstanding Basic 88,416,676 ======= Diluted	88,6						

<CAPTION>

	1998 PROPERTY ACQUISITIONS(6)	OFFERING (7)	PRO FORMA
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
REVENUES	+ 4 0 C 4 0		t 000 001
Rental revenue Interest and other	\$40,619	\$	\$ 323,284
income			2,009
Total revenues	40,619		325,293
OPERATING EXPENSES Real estate taxes and property operating			
expenses	10,281		91,759
Interest expense Depreciation and		20,258	65,687
amortization	6,516		52,402
General, administrative and other			7,978
Total operating expenses	16,797	20,258	217,826
<pre>Income from operations before disposal of real estate and minority interests Gain on disposal of real estate</pre>	23,822	(20,258)	107,467
Income from operations before minority		(00.050)	107 467
interests Minority interests' share	23,822	(20,258)	107,467
of net income	(2,774)		(4,071)
Net income	\$21,048	(\$20,258)	\$ 103,396(8)
Net income per unit Basic			\$ 1.15
Diluted			\$ 1.15 =======
Weighted average units outstanding			
Basic			89,523,120
Diluted			89,805,163

</TABLE>

F-10

AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

NOTES TO PRO FORMA

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

(UNAUDITED, DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT DATA)

1. Reflects the historical consolidated operations of AMB Property, L.P. for the period from November 26, 1997 to December 31, 1997. See the historical consolidated financial statements and notes thereto of AMB Property, L.P. included elsewhere in this Prospectus.

2. Reflects the historical combined operations of the AMB Contributed Properties for the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997. See the historical combined financial statements and notes thereto of the AMB Contributed Properties included elsewhere in this Prospectus.

3. Reflects the incremental effects of properties acquired during the year ended December 31, 1997 based on the historical operations of such properties for periods prior to acquisition by the Operating Partnership or the owners of the AMB Contributed Properties. Below is a summary of the incremental effect of such properties:

# <TABLE>

(0/11 1 1 0 11)

					SILICON VALLEY		
	CABOT INDUSTRIAL	CABOT	MANHATTAN	WESLAYAN	R&D	OTHER	
	PORTFOLIO	BUSINESS PARK	VILLAGE	PLAZA	PORTFOLIO	PROPERTIES	
TOTAL							
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
<c></c>							
Rental revenues	\$22,995	\$4,734	\$ 5,467	\$3 <b>,</b> 259	\$2 <b>,</b> 958	\$ 8,317	\$
47,730							
Real estate taxes and property operating							
expenses	(4,775)	(895)	(1,928)	(990)	(311)	(1,916)	
(10,815)							
Pro forma effect 36,915	\$18,220	\$3,839	\$ 3,539	\$2 <b>,</b> 269	\$2,647	\$ 6,401	\$
		======			======		

#### </TABLE>

One of the acquisitions included in Other Properties above, Manhattan Village, represents the acquisition of a property and the formation of several joint ventures that own the property, in which the Operating Partnership owns a 90% interest. The joint venture is accounted for on a consolidated basis, and accordingly, a 10% minority interest has been reflected relative to this acquisition.

See the statements of revenues and certain expenses of Cabot Industrial Portfolio, Cabot Business Park, Manhattan Village, Weslayan Plaza and Silicon Valley R&D Portfolio included elsewhere in this Prospectus.

# F-11 AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

# (UNAUDITED, DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT DATA)

The following table sets forth the incremental revenues and certain expenses for periods prior to acquisition for the "Other Properties" acquired in 1997. See "Business and Properties."

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	REAL ESTATE					
	TAXES AND					
			PROF	PERTY	REVE	INUES IN
	RENTAL		OPERATING		EXCESS OF	
PROPERTY ACQUIRED	REV	/ENUES	EXPE	ENSES	CERTAI	N EXPENSES
<s></s>	<c></c>	>	<c></c>		<c></c>	
Shady Oak	\$	326	\$	(70)	\$	256
Metric Center		635		(50)		585
Southfield		171		(40)		131
Atlanta South Phase II		109		(57)		52

O'Hare Industrial Portfolio			
(Ardmore)	265	(74)	191
Windsor Court	151	(53)	98
Beacon Building 8	765	(180)	585
Greenleaf	177	(74)	103
Boulden	1,070	(269)	801
Mid-Atlantic Business Center	1,713	(414)	1,299
Brittania Business Park	1,058	(212)	846
Rockford Road	64	(6)	58
Patuxent	509	(113)	396
Executive	588	(175)	413
Acer Distribution	716	(129)	587
	\$ 8 <b>,</b> 317	\$(1,916)	\$ 6,401
	======	=======	=======

4. Reflects the incremental effects of the disposition or partial disposition of properties during 1997, based upon the historical operations of such properties. See Note 7 to the historical combined financial statements of the AMB Contributed Properties included elsewhere in this Prospectus.

5. Reflects the effects of the application of purchase accounting as a result of the IPO and Formation Transactions, resulting in pro forma expense adjustments as follows: (i) an increase in depreciation expense of \$9,232, (ii) the reclassification of certain property-related expenses from general and administrative expense to property operating expense (due to the internalization of management) of approximately \$5,196 and (iii) a net increase in general, administrative and other expenses of \$5,958, after reclassification of property-related expenses. Such changes are based upon actual expenses incurred during 1997 adjusted for (a) the estimated changes in costs due to operating as a public entity including investor relations, accounting and legal fees and other costs related to the internalization of management and (b) certain reclassifications to reflect the Company's new organizational structure as a result of the IPO. Estimated depreciation and amortization has been based upon asset lives of 5 to 40 years.

Also reflects the elimination of advisory fees charged by AMB to the owners of the AMB Contributed Properties of \$15,521 (excluding approximately \$2,027 in real estate acquisition fees paid to AMB which have been accounted for as acquisition costs by the owners of the AMB Contributed Properties and accordingly capitalized as investments in real estate).

# F-12 AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

# (UNAUDITED, DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT DATA)

Also reflects an adjustment to historical interest expense to derive 1997 as adjusted interest expense, which has been based upon the Operating Partnership's debt balances as of December 31, 1997. The calculation of 1997 as adjusted interest expense is as follows:

<table></table>	
<\$>	<c></c>
Secured debt, balance of \$517,366 (before premium of \$18,286),	
assumed interest rate of 7.82%	\$40 <b>,</b> 458
Credit Facility, balance of \$150,000, assumed interest rate	
of 6.90%	10,350
Amortization of debt premium, \$18,286 balance, 8 year	
term	(2, 924)
Amortization of financing costs, \$900 balance, 3 year	( <b>)</b> = )
term	300
Unused Credit Facility fees, unused balance of \$350,000, fee	
of 0.20%	700
Capitalized interest, average historical construction in	
process of \$48,303, overall weighted average interest rate	
of 7.5%	(3,455)
1997 as adjusted interest expense	\$45,429

# </TABLE>

Also reflects an adjustment to record rental revenues on a straight-line basis for the Properties from January 1, 1997, the assumed date of acquisition by the Operating Partnership. Rental income has not been included for any properties for periods prior to completion of their construction and availability for occupancy. The pro forma straight-line rent adjustment for the year ended December 31, 1997 is calculated as the difference between (i) pro forma straight-line rental revenues of \$5,447 and (ii) historical straight-line rental revenues of \$2,992.

Also reflects an adjustment to (i) eliminate excess interest income of the properties of \$1,304 and (ii) reflect the incremental effect of establishing the Operating Partnership's investment in AMB Investment Management, the income from which is included in interest and other income. The pro forma operations of AMB Investment Management and the Operating Partnership's share of AMB Investment Management's net income based upon its 95% economic interest are as follows:

<iable></iable>		
<\$>	<c></c>	
Advisory revenues	\$5	,487
General and administrative expenses	(4	,465)
Depreciation and amortization		(72)
Income before income taxes		950
Income taxes (at assumed effective tax rate of 40%)		(380)
Income before minority interest		570
Minority interest		(17)
Net income	\$	553
Operating Partnership's share of net income	\$	525
	===	

#### </TABLE>

<TABLE>

Advisory revenues consist of actual fees earned by AMB for the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 from the assets that are managed by AMB Investment Management and the actual results of AMB Investment Management for the period from November 26, 1997 to December 31, 1997.

General and administrative expenses consist of direct costs and indirect costs allocated to AMB Investment Management by the Operating Partnership. Such indirect costs have been allocated based upon the percentage of total assets managed by AMB Investment Management.

In addition to its share of AMB Investment Management's net income, the Operating Partnership received an acquisition fee for acquisition services provided to AMB Investment Management in 1997. The pro forma fee for 1997 amounts to \$750.

# F-13 AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

## (UNAUDITED, DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT DATA)

6. Reflects the incremental effects of properties acquired subsequent to December 31, 1997 based on the operations of such properties for periods prior to acquisition by the Operating Partnership. Below is a summary of the incremental effect of such properties:

<TABLE>

	BOSTON INDUSTRIAL PORTFOLIO	JAMESBURG PROPERTY	ORLANDO CENTRAL PARK	TOTEM LAKE MALLS	OTHER PROPERTIES	TOTAL
<s> Rental and other revenues Real estate taxes and property</s>	<c>\$10,403</c>	<c> \$ 6,774</c>	<c> \$ 3,249</c>	<c> \$ 2,822</c>	<c> \$17,371</c>	<c> \$40,619</c>
operating expenses	(802)	(2,510)	(1,069)	(1,293)	(4,607)	(10,281)
Pro forma effect	\$ 9,601 ======	\$ 4,264	\$ 2,180	\$ 1,529 ======	\$12,764 ======	\$30,338 ======

# </TABLE>

Two of the acquisitions included in Other Properties above, Jamesburg Property and Corporate Park Industrial, represent joint ventures with a client of AMB Investment Management in which the Operating Partnership owns a controlling 50.0005% interest. The joint venture acquisitions are accounted for on a consolidated basis and, accordingly, a minority interest of \$2,747 has been reflected relative to these acquisitions.

See the statements of revenues and certain expenses of Boston Industrial Portfolio, Jamesburg Property, Orlando Central Park and Totem Lake Malls

The following table sets forth the incremental revenues and certain expenses for periods prior to acquisition for the "Other Properties" acquired in 1998.

# <TABLE> <CAPTION>

PROPERTY ACQUIRED	RENTAL REVENUES	REAL ESTATE TAXES AND PROPERTY OPERATING EXPENSES	REVENUES IN EXCESS OF CERTAIN EXPENSES
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Wilsonville	\$ 2 <b>,</b> 026	\$ (500)	\$ 1,526
Atlanta South Phase III	773	(200)	573
Mansfield Industrial Portfolio	343	(12)	331
Corporate Park Industrial	3,241	(572)	2,669
Cascade	1,065	(259)	806
Northridge	1,332	(534)	798
Minneapolis Industrial			
Portfolio	2,468	(881)	1,587
Houston Service Center	2,072	(729)	1,343
Meadowridge Business Park	3,104	(699)	2,405
Northwest Business Center	947	(221)	726
	\$17,371	\$(4,607)	\$12,764
		======	======

# </TABLE>

Also reflects estimated depreciation and amortization of the 1998 property acquisitions based on estimated useful lives of 40 years.

# F-14 AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

# (UNAUDITED, DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT DATA)

7. Reflects an adjustment to derive pro forma interest expense, which has been based upon the pro forma debt balances as of March 31, 1998. The calculation of pro forma interest expense is as follows:

<table></table>		
<\$>		<c></c>
Secured debt, pro forma balance of \$592,569 of \$17,542), assumed interest rate of 7.8% Credit Facility, pro forma balance of \$19,93		\$45 <b>,</b> 940
interest rate of 6.55% Unsecured Notes, pro forma balance of \$350,0		1,305
weighted average interest rate of 6.98%		24,430
Amortization of deferred financing costs, \$4 to 17 year terms		548
Amortization of debt premium, \$17,542 balanc	· -	
term Amortization of call option premium, pro for		(2,924)
\$ , 17 year term Unused Credit Facility fees, unused pro form		(144)
\$480,070, fee of 0.15% Capitalized interest, average historical con		720
process of \$54,803, overall weighted avera	ge assumed	
interest rate of 7.5%		(4,188)
Pro forma interest expense		\$65,687 ======

</TABLE>

The net change in interest expense is the result of the repayment of borrowings on the Credit Facility of approximately \$348,800 with the net proceeds from the Offering and the assumption of approximately \$48,600 in secured debt in connection with the property acquisitions in 1998.

8. The pro forma taxable income of the Operating Partnership for the year ended December 31, 1997 is approximately \$103,160 which is based upon pro forma income from operations before minority interest of approximately \$105,918 plus book depreciation and amortization of approximately \$51,705 less other book/tax differences of approximately \$6,954 and less tax depreciation and amortization of approximately \$47,509. The pro forma net income of AMB Property Corporation for the year ended December 31, 1997 is \$99,157, which is equal to the Operating Partnership's pro forma net income of \$103,396 less income allocable to the limited partners in the Operating Partnership of \$4,239.

# F-15

# AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1997 AND MARCH 31, 1998 (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AMOUNTS)

# ASSETS

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	DECEMBER 31, 1997	MARCH 31, 1998
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Investments in real estate:		
Land and improvements Buildings and improvements Construction in progress	\$ 550,635 1,822,516 69,848	\$ 618,956 2,045,834 91,092
Total investments in real estateAccumulated depreciation and amortization	2,442,999 (4,153)	2,755,882 (15,834)
Net investments in real estate Cash and cash equivalents Other assets	2,438,846 39,968 27,441	2,740,048 28,584 29,558
Total assets	\$2,506,255	\$2,798,190
LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' CAPITAL		
Debt: Secured debt Unsecured credit facility	\$ 535,652 150,000	\$ 610,111 312,000
Total debt Other liabilities Payable to affiliates	685,652 49,350 38,071	922,111 81,611 
Total liabilities Commitments and contingencies Minority interests Partners' capital:	773,073  15,784	1,003,722 52,867
General Partner, 85,874,513 units outstanding Limited Partners, 2,542,163 and 3,648,607 units	1,668,030	1,670,705
outstanding, respectively	49,368	70,896
Total partners' capital	1,717,398	1,741,601
Total liabilities and partners' capital	\$2,506,255 ======	\$2,798,190 ========

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# F-16

# AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 1998 (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AMOUNTS)

<table></table>		
<\$>	<c></c>	
REVENUES		
Rental revenues Other income	Ş	74,602 1,183
Total revenues		75,785
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Property operating expenses		10,004
Real estate taxes		10,248
Interest		11,841
Depreciation and amortization		11,786
General and administrative		2,718

Total operating expenses		46,597
Income from operations before minority interests Minority interests' share of net income		29,188 (462)
Net income	\$ 	28,726
Income Available to Unitholders Attributable to: General Partner Limited Partners		27,906 820
	\$	28,726
INCOME PER UNIT Basic	\$	0.32
Diluted	т	0.32
WEIGHTED AVERAGE UNITS OUTSTANDING Basic		,428,969
Diluted	88	,839,192
DISTRIBUTIONS DECLARED PER UNIT	\$	0.34

<TABLE>

# The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-17

# AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 1998 (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS)

<\$>	<c></c>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Net income Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	\$ 28,726
Depreciation and amortization	11,786
Straight-line rents	(2,825)
Amortization of debt premiums and financing costs	(669)
Minority interests' share of net income	462
Equity in income of AMB Investment Management Changes in assets and liabilities:	(126)
Other assets	(4,512)
Other liabilities	1,978
Net cash provided by operating activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	34,820
Cash paid for property acquisitions	(149,874)
Additions to land and building improvements	(3,648)
Additions to tenant improvements and leasing costs	(2,862)
Additions to construction in progress Reduction of payable to affiliates in connection with	(5,065)
Formation Transactions	(38,071)
Net cash used in investing activities CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(199,520)
Borrowings on unsecured credit facility	162,000
Borrowings on secured debt	1,118
Payments on secured debt	(9,429)
Distributions to minority interests	(373)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	153,316
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(11,384)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	39,968
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 28,584 =======
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION Cash paid during the period for:	
Interest Property acquisitions:	\$ 13,457
Acquisitions of properties	\$ 296,143
Assumption of secured debt	(83,515)
Minority interests contribution	(36,993)

Limited partner units issued	(25,761)
Cash paid for property acquisitions	\$ 149,874

# The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements. $$_{\rm F-18}$$

# AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PARTNERS' CAPITAL FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 1998 (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AMOUNTS)

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	GENERAL PARTNER		LIMITED PARTNERS			
	UNITS	AMOUNT	UNITS	AMOUNT	TOTAL	
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
DECEMBER 31, 1997	85,874,513	\$1,668,030	2,542,163	\$49,368	\$1,717,398	
Contributions			1,106,444	25,760	25,760	
Net income		27,906		820	28,726	
Reallocation		4,181		(4,181)		
Distributions		(29,412)		(871)	(30,283)	
MARCH 31, 1998	85,874,513	\$1,670,705	3,648,607	\$70 <b>,</b> 896	\$1,741,601	

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-19

# AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE, UNIT, SQUARE FEET AND PERCENTAGE DATA)

# 1. ORGANIZATION AND FORMATION

AMB Property Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), commenced operations as a fully integrated real estate company effective with the completion of its initial public offering (the "IPO") on November 26, 1997. The Company will elect to be taxed as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") under Sections 856 through 860 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"), as amended. The Company, through its controlling interest in its subsidiary AMB Property, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), is engaged in the ownership, operation, management, acquisition, renovation, expansion and development of industrial properties and community shopping centers in target markets nationwide.

The Company and the Operating Partnership were formed shortly before consummation of the IPO. AMB Institutional Realty Advisors, Inc., a California corporation and registered investment advisor (the "Predecessor") formed AMB Property Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary, and merged with and into the Company (the "Merger") in exchange for 4,746,616 shares of the Company's Common Stock. In addition, the Company and the Operating Partnership acquired, through a series of mergers and other transactions, 31.8 million rentable square feet of industrial property and 6.3 million rentable square feet of retail property in exchange for 65,022,185 shares of the Company's Common Stock, 2,542,163 limited partnership interests ("LP Units") in the Operating Partnership, the assumption of debt and, to a limited extent, cash. The net assets of the Predecessor and the properties acquired with Common Stock were contributed to the Operating Partnership for 69,768,801 Units. The purchase method of accounting was applied to the acquisition of the properties. Collectively, the Merger and the other formation transactions described above are referred to as the "Formation Transactions."

On November 26, 1997, the Company completed its IPO of 16,100,000 shares of Common Stock, \$0.01 par value per share (the "Common Stock") for \$21.00 per share, resulting in gross offering proceeds of approximately \$338,100. Net of underwriters' commission and offering costs aggregating \$38,068, the Company received approximately \$300,032 in proceeds from the IPO. The net proceeds of the IPO were contributed to the Operating Partnership for 16,100,000 units and were used by the Operating Partnership to repay indebtedness, to purchase interests from certain investors who elected not to receive shares or units in connection with the Formation Transactions, to fund property acquisitions, and for general corporate working capital requirements.

As of March 31, 1998, the Company owned an approximate 95.9% general partner interest in the Operating Partnership. The remaining 4.1% limited

partner interest is owned by nonaffiliated investors. For local law purposes, properties in certain states are owned through limited partnerships and limited liability companies owned 99% by the Operating Partnership and 1% by a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. The ownership of such properties through such entities does not materially affect the Company's overall ownership of the interests in the properties. As the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, the Company has the full, exclusive and complete responsibility and discretion in the day-to-day management and control of the Operating Partnership.

In connection with the Formation Transactions, the Operating Partnership formed AMB Investment Management Corporation, a Maryland corporation ("AMB Investment Management"). The Operating Partnership purchased 100% of AMB Investment Management's non-voting preferred stock (representing a 95% economic interest therein). Certain Executive Officers collectively purchased 100% of the AMB Investment Management's voting common stock (representing a 5% economic interest therein). The Operating Partnership accounts for its investment in AMB Investment Management using the equity method of accounting. AMB Investment Management was formed to succeed to the Predecessor's investment management business of providing real estate investment management services on a fee basis to clients.

# F-20 AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE, UNIT, SQUARE FEET AND PERCENTAGE DATA)

As of March 31, 1998, the Operating Partnership owned 155 Properties, consisting of 118 industrial properties (the "Industrial Properties") and 37 retail properties (the "Retail Properties") located in 28 markets throughout the United States. The Industrial Properties (comprising 415 buildings), principally warehouse distribution properties, encompass approximately 44.0 million rentable square feet and, as of March 31, 1998, were 94.6% leased to over 1,000 tenants. The Retail Properties (comprising 37 centers), principally grocer-anchored community shopping centers, encompass approximately 6.8 million rentable square feet and, as of the same date, were 94.6% leased to over 900 tenants. The Industrial Properties and the Retail Properties collectively are referred to as the "Properties."

# 2. INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements included herein have been prepared pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission. Accordingly, certain information and note disclosures normally included in the annual financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles have been condensed or omitted. The consolidated financial statements for prior periods have been reclassified to conform to current classifications with no effect on results of operations. In the opinion of management, the accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements contain all adjustments, of a normal recurring nature, necessary for a fair presentation of the company's consolidated financial position and results of operations for the interim periods.

The interim results for the three months ended March 31, 1998 are not necessarily indicative of the results expected for the entire year. These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and the notes thereto of AMB Property, L.P. included elsewhere in this Prospectus.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# 3. DEBT

In connection with the Formation Transactions, the Operating Partnership assumed certain secured debt with an aggregate principal value of \$517,031 and a fair value of \$535,613. The difference between the principal value and the fair value was recorded as a debt premium. The debt premium is being amortized into interest expense over the term of the related debt instruments using the effective interest method. As of March 31, 1998, the unamortized debt premium was \$17,542. As of March 31, 1998, debt, excluding unamortized debt premiums, consists of the following:

<table></table>	
<s></s>	<c></c>
Secured debt, varying interest rates from 7.01% to 10.39%,	
due November 1998 to January 2014	\$592 <b>,</b> 569
Unsecured credit facility, variable interest at LIBOR plus	
110 basis points, (6.79% at March 31, 1998) due November	
2000	312,000

Secured debt generally requires monthly principal and interest payments. The secured debt is secured by deeds of trust on certain Properties. All of the secured debt bears interest at fixed rates, except for one loan of \$5,623 which bears a variable interest rate at LIBOR plus 275 basis points, or 8.44% at March 31, 1998, or prime plus 50 basis points at the borrower's option. The secured debt has various financial and non-financial covenants. Additionally, certain of the secured debt is cross-collateralized. The weighted-average fixed interest rate on secured debt at March 31, 1998, was 8.01%.

# F-21 AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE, UNIT, SQUARE FEET AND PERCENTAGE DATA)

The Operating Partnership has a \$500,000 unsecured revolving credit agreement (the "Credit Facility") with Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York as agent, and a syndicate of 12 other banks. The Credit Facility has a term of three years, and is subject to a fee that accrues on the daily average undrawn funds, which varies between 15 and 25 basis points of the undrawn funds based on the Operating Partnership's credit rating. The Credit Facility has various financial and non-financial covenants.

Interest capitalized related to construction projects for the three months ended March 31, 1998, was \$1,253.

The scheduled maturities of the secured debt as of March 31, 1998 are as follows:

<table></table>	
<\$>	<c></c>
1998	\$ 53,712
1999	10,965
2000	14,427
2001	38,582
2002	63,675
Thereafter	411,208
	\$592 <b>,</b> 569

# </TABLE>

The 1998 maturities included \$35,000 of secured debt that was assumed in connection with certain property acquisitions, and which was repaid in full subsequent to March 31, 1998.

# 4. MINORITY INTERESTS

Minority interests represent interests held by certain third parties in 11 real estate joint ventures that are consolidated for financial reporting purposes. Such investments are consolidated because (i) the Operating Partnership owns a majority interest, or (ii) the Operating Partnership holds significant control over the entity through a 50% or greater ownership interest combined with the ability to control all major operating decisions such as approval of budgets, selection of property managers and changes in financing.

#### 5. PARTNERS' CAPITAL

On March 9, 1998, the Operating Partnership declared a quarterly cash distribution of \$0.3425 per unit, payable on April 3, 1998, to unitholders of record as of March 18, 1998.

# 6. INCOME PER UNIT

For purposes of calculating diluted income per unit for the three months ended March 31, 1998, no adjustment to net income was necessary, as the Operating Partnership's only dilutive securities outstanding for such period were stock options issued under its stock incentive plan. The effect of the stock options was to increase weighted average units outstanding by 410,223 units for the three months ended March 31, 1998. Such dilution was computed using the treasury stock method.

# 7. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In April 1998, the Operating Partnership repaid approximately \$35,000 in assumed debt related to properties acquired during the quarter ended March 31, 1998.

# REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Board of Directors of AMB Property Corporation:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of AMB Property, L.P. and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 1997, and the related consolidated statements of income, partners' capital, and cash flows for period from inception (November 26, 1997) to December 31, 1997. These financial statements and the schedule referred to below are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and the schedule based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of AMB Property, L.P. and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 1997, and the results of its operations and cash flows for the period from inception (November 26, 1997) to December 31, 1997, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The schedule listed in the index to the financial statements is presented for purposes of complying with the Securities and Exchange Commission rules and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. This schedule has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly states in all material respects the financial data required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

/s/ ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

San Francisco, California January 27, 1998

F-23

#### AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1997 (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AMOUNTS)

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	1997
<s></s>	<c></c>
ASSETS	
Investments in real estate: Land and improvements Buildings and improvements Construction in progress	\$ 550,635 1,822,516 69,848
Total investments in real estateAccumulated depreciation and amortization	2,442,999 (4,153)
Net investments in real estate Cash and cash equivalents Other assets	2,438,846 39,968 27,441
Total assets	\$2,506,255 ======
LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' CAPITAL	
Secured debt Unsecured credit facility	\$ 535,652 150,000
Total debt Other liabilities Payable to affiliates	685,652 49,350 38,071
Total liabilities	773,073
Commitments and contingencies	

Minority interests	15,784
Partners' Capital:	
General Partner, 85,874,513 units outstanding	1,668,030
Limited Partners, 2,542,163 units outstanding	49,368
Total partners' capital	1,717,398
Total liabilities and partners' capital	\$2,506,255

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this consolidated financial statement.

F-24

# AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE PERIOD FROM INCEPTION (NOVEMBER 26, 1997) TO DECEMBER 31, 1997 (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AMOUNTS)

<table> <s></s></table>	<c></c>	
REVENUES Rental revenues Other income	Ş	26,465 645
Total revenues OPERATING EXPENSES		27,110
Property operating expenses. Real estate taxes. Interest. Depreciation and amortization. General and administrative.		5,312 3,587 3,528 4,195 1,197
Total operating expenses		17,819
Income from operations before minority interests Minority interests' share of net income		9 <b>,</b> 291 (117)
Net income available to common stockholders	\$	9,174
Income Available to Unitholders Attributable to: General Partner Limited Partners	\$	8,634 540  9,174
		9,174
INCOME PER UNIT Basic		0.10
Diluted	\$	0.10
WEIGHTED AVERAGE UNITS OUTSTANDING Basic	88,	,416,676
Diluted	88,	,698,719

</TABLE>

# The accompanying notes are an integral part of this consolidated financial statement. $$\rm F{-}25$$

# AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD FROM INCEPTION (NOVEMBER 26, 1997) TO DECEMBER 31, 1997 (IN THOUSANDS)

# <TABLE>

<CAPTION>

<\$>	<c></c>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Net income	\$ 9 <b>,</b> 291
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by	
operating activities:	
Depreciation and amortization	4,195
Straight-line rents	(901)
Amortization of debt premiums and financing costs	(266)
Minority interests' share of net income	117
Equity in income of AMB Investment Management	(61)
Changes in assets and liabilities:	

Other assets Other liabilities	(10,089) (2,106)
Net cash provided by operating activities	180
Additions to properties Additions to buildings improvements and leasing costs Additions to construction in progress Cash paid for property in Formation Transactions, net of	(222,497) (1,769) (2,606)
cash acquired	(5,935)
Net cash used for investing activities CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(232,807)
Partnership Contributions Borrowings on Credit Facility Borrowings on secured debt Repayment of Credit Facility Payments on secured debt Payment of financing fees Partnership Distributions	317,009 150,000 850 (182,000) (516) (900) (11,848)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	272,595
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	39,968 
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$39,968 ======

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this consolidated financial statement.  $$\rm F{-}26$$ 

# AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PARTNERS' CAPITAL FOR THE PERIOD FROM INCEPTION (NOVEMBER 26, 1997) TO DECEMBER 31, 1997 (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARES)

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	GENERAL	PARTNER	LIMITED P	ARTNERS	
	UNITS	AMOUNT	UNITS	AMOUNT	TOTAL
<s> INCEPTION (NOVEMBER 25, 1997) Contributions Net income Distributions</s>	<c></c>	<c> \$ 1,670,902 8,634 (11,506)</c>	<c></c>	<c> \$ 49,169 540 (341)</c>	<c> \$ 1,720,071 9,174 (11,847)</c>
DECEMBER 31, 1997	85,874,513	\$1,668,030	2,542,163	\$49,368	\$1,717,398

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this consolidated financial statement.  $$\rm F{-}27$$ 

# AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

# 1. ORGANIZATION AND FORMATION

AMB Property Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), commenced operations as a fully integrated real estate company effective with the completion of its initial public offering (the "Offering") on November 26, 1997. The Company will elect to be taxed as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") under Sections 856 through 860 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). The Company, through its controlling interest in its subsidiary AMB Property, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), is engaged in the ownership, operation, management, acquisition, renovation, expansion and development of industrial properties and community shopping centers in target markets nationwide.

The Company and the Operating Partnership were formed shortly before consummation of the Offering. AMB Institutional Realty Advisors, Inc., a California corporation and registered investment advisor (the "Predecessor"), formed AMB Property Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary, and merged with and into the Company (the "Merger") in exchange for 4,746,616 shares of the Company's Common Stock. In addition, the Company and the Operating Partnership acquired, through a series of mergers and other transactions, 31.8 million rentable square feet of industrial property and 6.3 million rentable square feet of retail property in exchange for 65,022,185 shares of the Company's Common Stock, 2,542,163 units representing limited partnership interests in the Operating Partnership, the assumption of debt, and to a limited extent, cash. The net assets of the Predecessor and the properties acquired with Common Stock were contributed to the Operating Partnership for 69,768,801 units. The purchase method of accounting was applied to the acquisition of the properties. Collectively, the Merger and the other formation transactions described above are referred to as the "Formation Transactions."

On November 26, 1997, the Company completed its Offering of 16,100,000 shares of Common Stock, \$0.01 par value per share (the "Common Stock") for \$21.00 per share, resulting in gross offering proceeds of approximately \$338,100. Net of underwriters' commission and offering costs aggregating \$38,068, the Company received approximately \$300,032 in proceeds from the Offering. The net proceeds of the Offering were contributed to the Operating Partnership for 16,100,000 units and were used by the Operating Partnership to repay indebtedness, to purchase interests from certain investors who elected not to receive shares or units in connection with the Formation Transactions, to fund property acquisitions, and for general corporate purposes, including working capital.

As of December 31, 1997, the Company owned an approximate 97.1% general partner interest in the Operating Partnership. The remaining 2.9% limited partner interest was owned by nonaffiliated investors. For local law purposes, properties in certain states are owned through limited partnerships and limited liability companies owned 99% by the Operating Partnership and 1% by a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. The ownership of such Properties through such entities does not materially affect the Company's overall ownership of the interests in the Properties. As the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, the Company has the full, exclusive and complete responsibility and discretion in the management and control of the Operating Partnership.

In connection with the Formation Transactions, the Operating Partnership formed AMB Investment Management Corporation, a Maryland corporation ("AMB Investment Management"). The Operating Partnership purchased 100% of AMB Investment Management's non-voting preferred stock (representing a 95% economic interest). Certain Executive Officers and certain officers of AMB Investment Management collectively purchased 100% of AMB Investment Management's voting common stock (representing a 5% economic interest therein). The Operating Partnership accounts for its investment in AMB Investment Management using the equity method of accounting. AMB Investment Management was formed to succeed to the Predecessor's investment management business of providing real estate investment management services on a fee basis to clients.

## F-28 AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

As of December 31, 1997, the Operating Partnership owned 37.3 million rentable square feet of industrial properties (the "Industrial Properties"), principally warehouse distribution properties, that were 95.7% leased and 6.2 million rentable square feet of retail properties (the "Retail Properties"), principally grocer-anchored community shopping centers, that were 96.1% leased. The Industrial Properties and the Retail Properties collectively are referred to as the "Properties."

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles using the accrual method of accounting. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Operating Partnership and subsidiaries, and eight joint ventures (the "Joint Ventures") in which the Operating Partnership has a controlling interest. Third-party equity interests in the Joint Ventures are reflected as minority interests in the consolidated financial statements. All significant intercompany amounts have been eliminated.

# BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The consolidated financial statements of the Operating Partnership include the results of operations for the period from November 26, 1997 (the commencement of operations) to December 31, 1997.

#### INVESTMENTS IN REAL ESTATE

Investments in real estate are stated at depreciated cost and are reviewed for impairment on a property-by-property basis whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of a property may not be recoverable. Impairment is recognized when estimated expected future cash flows (undiscounted and without interest charges)are less than the carrying amount of the property. To the extent an impairment has occurred, the excess of the carrying amount of the property over its estimated fair value will be charged to income. As of December 31, 1997, there were no impairments of the carrying values of the Properties.

Depreciation and amortization are calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the investments. The estimated lives are as follows:

The cost of buildings and improvements includes the purchase price of the property or interest in property, legal fees and acquisition costs and interest, property taxes, and other costs incurred during the period of construction.

Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. Significant renovations or betterments that extend the economic useful life of assets are capitalized.

# F-29 AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

Project costs directly associated with the development and construction of a real estate project are capitalized as construction in progress. In addition, interest, real estate taxes and other costs are capitalized during the construction period.

# CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include cash held in financial institutions and other highly liquid short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 1997 include restricted cash of \$8,074, which represents amounts held in escrow in connection with property purchases and capital improvements.

# DEFERRED FINANCING

Costs incurred in connection with financing are capitalized and amortized to interest expense on a straight-line basis (which approximates the effective interest method) over the term of the related loan. As of December 31, 1997, deferred financing fees were \$871, net of accumulated amortization of \$29. Such amounts are included in Other Assets on the consolidated balance sheet.

# FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Operating Partnership's financial instruments include short-term investments, accounts receivable, accounts payable, accrued expenses, construction loans payable, mortgage debt, secured debt, unsecured notes payable, and an unsecured credit facility. The fair value of these instruments approximates its carrying or contract values.

# DEBT PREMIUMS

In connection with the Formation Transactions, the Operating Partnership assumed certain secured debt with an aggregate principal value of \$517,031 and a fair value of \$535,613. The difference between the principal value and the fair value was recorded as a debt premium. The debt premium is being amortized into interest expense over the term of the related debt instrument using the effective interest method. As of December 31, 1997, the unamortized debt premium was \$18,286.

# MINORITY INTERESTS

Minority interests represent the interests held by certain third parties in eight real estate joint ventures that are consolidated for financial reporting purposes. Such investments are consolidated because (i) the Operating Partnership owns a majority interest, or (ii) the Operating Partnership has significant control over the entity through a 50% or greater ownership interest combined with the ability to control major operating decisions such as approval of budgets, selection of property managers and change in financing.

#### REVENUES

The Operating Partnership, as a lessor, retains substantially all of the benefits and risks of ownership of the Properties and accounts for its leases as operating leases. Rental revenues are recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the leases.

Reimbursements from tenants for real estate taxes and other recoverable operating expenses are recognized as revenue in the period the applicable expenses are incurred.

# F-30 AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

#### OTHER INCOME

Other income consists of the Operating Partnership's equity in the earnings of AMB Investment Management and of interest income on cash and cash equivalents.

# INCOME PER UNIT

For purposes of calculating diluted income per unit for the year ended December 31, 1997, no adjustment to net income available to unitholders was necessary. While the Operating Partnership had no dilutive securities outstanding as of such date, the Operating Partnership is obligated to issue units to the Company in respect of the contribution of proceeds by the Company from the exercise of options to purchase common stock under the Company's Stock Incentive Plan. The effect of the units issuable upon exercise of stock options outstanding as of December 31, 1997 was to increase weighted average units outstanding by 282,043 units for the year ended December 31, 1997. Such dilution was computed using the treasury stock method.

#### FUTURE ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

In June of 1997, the FASB issued SFAS No. 131, "Disclosures about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information." This statement, effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 1997, requires that a public business enterprise report financial and descriptive information about its reportable operating segments. Generally, information is required to be reported on the basis that it is used internally for evaluating segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources to segments. The Operating Partnership expects to adopt SFAS No. 131 in 1998 to the extent applicable.

## 3. TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES

As discussed in "Organization and Formation of the Company," the Operating Partnership formed AMB Investment Management (which conducts its operations through the Investment Management Partnership) for the purpose of carrying on the operations of the Predecessor. The Operating Partnership and the Investment Management Partnership have an agreement that allows for the sharing of certain costs and employees. Additionally, the Operating Partnership provides the Investment Management Partnership with certain acquisition-related services.

As part of the Formation Transactions, the Operating Partnership was required to pay an amount equal to the net working capital balances at November 25, 1997 of the Predecessor and the acquired properties to the owners of said entities. As of December 31, 1997, the Operating Partnership owed approximately \$37,808 to owners related to these working capital distributions. Such amount is included in Payable to affiliates on the consolidated balance sheet and was paid subsequent to year-end.

The Operating Partnership and the Investment Management Partnership share common office space under lease obligations of an affiliate of the Predecessor. Such lease obligations are charged to the Operating Partnership and the Investment Management Partnership at cost. For the period ended December 31, 1997, the Operating Partnership paid approximately \$70 for occupancy costs related to the lease obligations of the affiliate.

# F-31 AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

4. DEBT

As of December 31, 1997, debt, excluding unamortized debt premiums, consists of the following:

<table></table>		
<s></s>	<c:< td=""><td>&gt;</td></c:<>	>
Secured debt, varying coupon interest		
rates from 7.01% to 10.38%, due		
November 1998 to December 2008	\$	517,366
Unsecured credit facility, variable		
interest at LIBOR plus 110 basis points (7.10% at		
December 31, 1997) due November 2000		150,000
Total Debt	Ş	667 <b>,</b> 366

Secured debt generally requires monthly principal and interest payments. The secured debt is secured by deeds of trust or mortgages on 48 Properties. The carrying value of real estate investments pledged as collateral under deeds of trust or mortgages for the secured debt is \$1,049,003 as of December 31, 1997. All of the secured debt bears interest at fixed rates, except for one loan which bears interest at either LIBOR plus 275 basis points (8.75% at December 31, 1997) or prime plus 50 basis points, at the borrower's option. The secured debt has various financial and non-financial covenants. Additionally, certain of the secured debt is cross-collateralized.

The Operating Partnership has a \$500,000 unsecured revolving credit agreement (the "Credit Facility") with Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as agent, and a syndicate of 12 other banks. The Credit Facility has a term of three years, and is subject to a fee that accrues on the daily average undrawn funds, which varies between 15 and 25 basis points of the undrawn funds based on the Operating Partnership's credit rating. The Credit Facility has various financial and non-financial covenants.

The weighted-average fixed interest rate on secured debt at December 31, 1997 was 7.82%. Interest capitalized related to construction projects for the period from November 26, 1997 to December 31, 1997 was \$448.

The scheduled maturities of the secured debt as of December 31, 1997 are as follows:

<table></table>	
<\$>	<c></c>
1998	\$ 19 <b>,</b> 390
1999	9,666
2000	11,862
2001	35 <b>,</b> 654
2002	43,967
Thereafter	396 <b>,</b> 827
	\$517 <b>,</b> 366

</TABLE>

# F-32 AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

# 5. LEASING ACTIVITY

Future minimum rental income due under noncancelable leases in effect at December 31, 1997 with tenants is as follows:

<TABLE>

<s></s>	<c></c>	
1998	\$	214,400
1999		188,926
2000		160,592
2001		128,241
2002		101,733
Thereafter		459,070
	\$1	,252,962
	==	

# </TABLE>

In addition to minimum rental payments, certain tenants pay reimbursements for their pro rata share of specified operating expenses, which amounted to \$5,267 for the period from November 26, 1997 to December 31, 1997. These amounts are included as rental income and operating expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. Certain of the leases also provide for the payment of additional rent based on a percentage of the tenant's revenues. Some leases contain options to renew. No individual tenant accounts for greater than 2% of rental revenues. As a partnership, the allocated share of income of the Operating Partnership is included in the income tax returns of the partners. Accordingly, no accounting for income taxes is required in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. State and local taxes are not material.

Taxable income of the Operating Partnership for the period from inception (November 26, 1997) to December 31, 1997 is estimated to be \$12,007. Reconciling differences between book income and tax income primarily result from timing differences consisting of (i) depreciation expense, (ii) prepaid rental income and (iii) straight-line rent. Furthermore, the Operating Partnership's share of income or loss from AMB Investment Management is excluded from the tax return of the Operating Partnership.

The Operating Partnership declared distributions per Unit of \$0.13 for the period from inception (November 26, 1997) to December 31, 1997. The following is a summary of distributions per Unit which represent a return of capital measured using generally accepted accounting principles:

#### <TABLE>

<CAPTION>

DISTRIBUTION PER UNIT	
<\$>	<c></c>
From book net income	\$0.10
Representing return of capital	0.03
Total Distributions	\$0.13

#### </TABLE>

On a federal income tax basis, none of the distributions represented return of capital.

7. STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN AND 401(k) PLAN

#### STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

In November 1997, the Company established a Stock Option and Incentive Plan (the "Stock Incentive Plan") for the purpose of attracting and retaining eligible officers, directors and employees. The Company has reserved for issuance 5,750,000 shares of Common Stock under the Stock Incentive Plan. In November 1997, the Company granted 3,153,750 non-qualified options to certain directors, officers and employees. Each option is exchangeable for one share of the Company's Common Stock and has an exercise price equal to \$21.00, the

# F-33 AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

Company's market price at the date of grant. The options have a 10-year term and vest pro rata in annual installments over a four-year period from the date of grant. Upon the exercise of stock options, the Company will contribute the proceeds to the Operating Partnership in exchange for an equal number of general partnership units.

The Operating Partnership applies APB Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees" and related interpretations in accounting for its Stock Incentive Plan. Opinion 25 measures compensation cost using the intrinsic value based method of accounting. Under this method, compensation cost is the excess, if any, of the quoted market price of the stock at the date of grant over the amount an employee must pay to acquire the stock. Accordingly, no compensation cost has been recognized for the Stock Incentive Plan, as the option price for all option grants in 1997 was equal to the market price at the date of grant. However, if the Operating Partnership had measured compensation cost using the fair value base method prescribed in SFAS 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation," the impact on pro forma net income and earnings per share would not have been material.

The fair value of each option grant was estimated at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following assumptions used for grants in 1997: dividend yield of 6.52%, expected volatility of 18.75%, risk-free interest rate of 5.86%, and expected lives of 10 years.

Following is a summary of the option activity for the year ended December 31, 1997:

(000)	PRICE	LIFE
OPTION	EXERCISE	CONTRACTUAI
UNDER		REMAINING
SHARES		

<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Outstanding, 11/25/97 Granted	3,154	\$21.0	 10 years
Exercised Forfeited	(10)		
Outstanding, 12/31/97	3,144	\$21.0 =====	10 years =======
Options exercisable at year-end	184	\$21.0	
Fair value of options granted during the year	\$ 2.28		
	======		

</TABLE>

#### RESTRICTED STOCK

In 1997, the Company sold 5,712 restricted shares of its Common Stock to certain independent directors for \$0.01 per share in cash. The Company contributed the proceeds from the issuance of restricted shares to the Operating Partnership in exchange for an equal number of GP units.

#### 401(k) PLAN

In November 1997, the Operating Partnership established a Section 401(k) Savings/Retirement Plan (the "Section 401(k) Plan"), which is a continuation of the Section 401(k) plan of the Predecessor, to cover eligible employees of the Operating Partnership and any designated affiliate. The Section 401(k) Plan permits eligible employees of the Operating Partnership to defer up to 10% of their annual compensation, subject to certain limitations imposed by the Code. The employees' elective deferrals are immediately vested and non-forfeitable upon contribution to the Section 401(k) Plan. The Operating Partnership matches the employee contributions to the Section 401(k) Plan in an amount equal to 50% of the first 3.5% of annual compensation deferred by each employee and may also make discretionary contributions to the plan. As of December 31,

#### F-34 AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

1997, the Operating Partnership's accrual for 401(k) match was \$140. Such amount was included in Other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet.

Except for the Section 401(k) Plan, the Operating Partnership offers no other post-retirement or post-employment benefits to its employees.

8. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION TO STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

<TABLE>

<CAPTION> YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, \_\_\_\_\_ 1995 1996 1997 \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ <C> <C> <C> <S> Cash paid for interest..... \$--\$--\$ 2,509 \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ Non-cash transactions: Acquisitions of properties in Formation Transactions... \$--\$--\$2,216,137 Assumption of debt..... ----(717**,**613) Cash acquired..... --\_\_\_ (43,978) Other assumed assets and liabilities..... \_\_\_ \_\_\_ (13, 862)Units issued..... \_\_\_ \_\_\_ (1, 434, 749)\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 5,935 Net cash paid, net of cash acquired..... \$--Ś--\_\_\_\_

</TABLE>

#### 9. PRO FORMA INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

The following unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated statement of operations has been prepared as if the Formation Transactions, the Offering (as described in Note 1) and certain property acquisitions and dispositions in 1997 had occurred on January 1, 1997. In the opinion of management, the pro forma condensed consolidated statement of operations does not purport to present the consolidated results that would have occurred if the aforementioned transactions had been consummated on January 1, 1997, nor does it purport to present the consolidated results of operations for future periods.

<table></table>			
<\$>	<c></c>		<c></c>
Total revenues	\$	284,674	
Income from operations before minority interests		103,903	

Net income Income Per Unit	102,606
Basic	\$ 1.16
Diluted	\$ 1.16
Weighted Average Units Outstanding	
Basic	88,416,676
Diluted	88,698,719

</TABLE>

#### 10. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### LITIGATION

In the normal course of business, from time to time, the Operating Partnership is involved in legal actions relating to the ownership and operations of its Properties. In management's opinion, the liabilities, if any, that may ultimately result from such legal actions are not expected to have a materially adverse effect on the consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows of the Operating Partnership.

#### F-35 AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

#### ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

The Operating Partnership follows the policy of monitoring its Properties for the presence of hazardous or toxic substances. The Operating Partnership is not aware of any environmental liability with respect to the Properties that would have a material adverse effect on the Operating Partnership's business, assets or results of operations. There can be no assurance that such a material environmental liability does not exist. The existence of any such material environmental liability could have a material adverse effect on the Operating Partnership's results of operations and cash flow.

#### GENERAL UNINSURED LOSSES

The Operating Partnership carries comprehensive liability, fire, flood, environmental, extended coverage and rental loss insurance with policy specifications, limits and deductibles customarily carried for similar properties. There are, however, certain types of extraordinary losses that may be either uninsurable or not economically insurable. Should an uninsured loss occur, the Operating Partnership could lose its investment in, and anticipated profits and cash flows from, a property.

Certain of the Properties are located in areas that are subject to earthquake activity; the Operating Partnership has therefore obtained limited earthquake insurance.

#### F-36

#### AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

#### SCHEDULE III

#### CONSOLIDATED REAL ESTATE AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1997

					L COST TO PARTNERSHIP	CAP1 SUBSE	COSTS TTALIZED EQUENT TO JISITION
PROPERTY	LOCATION	TYPE	ENCUMBRANCES(1)	LAND	BUILDING	LAND	BUILDING
 <s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
72nd Avenue	WA	IND	\$	\$ 1,298	\$ 4,008	\$	\$
Acer Distribution Center	CA	IND		3,146	9,479		
Activity Distribution							
Center	CA	IND	5,400	3,736	11,248		
Alvarado Business Center	CA	IND		7,906	23 <b>,</b> 757		75
Amwiler-Gwinnett Industrial							
Portfolio	GA	IND	14,360	6,641	19,964		4
Ardenwood Corporate Park	CA	IND	10,339	7,321	22,002		
Artesia Industrial							
Portfolio	CA	IND	54,742	23,860	71 <b>,</b> 620		907
Atlanta South	GA	IND		6,550	19,691		

Beacon Industrial Park	FL	IND		10,466	31,437	 
Belden Avenue	ΙL	IND		5,019	15,186	 
Bensenville	ΙL	IND	44,593	20,799	62,438	 19
Blue Lagoon	FL	IND	11,916	4,945	14,875	 23
Boulden	DE	IND		2,807	8,462	 36
Brightseat Road	MD	IND		1,557	4,841	 
Britannia Business Park	FL	IND		3,199	9,637	 37
Cabot Business Park	MA	IND		16,017	48,091	 7
Chancellor	FL	IND	2,987	1,587	4,802	 
Chicago Industrial	ΙL	IND	3,522	1,574	4,761	 
Commerce	CA	IND		2,197	6,653	 
Corporate Square	MN	IND		4,024	12,113	 16
Crossroads Industrial	ΙL	IND		2,583	7,789	 
Dixie Highway	ΚY	IND		1,700	5,149	 
Dock's Corner	NJ	IND		2,050	6,190	 
Dock's Corner II	NJ	IND		2,272	6,917	 
Dowe Industrial	CA	IND		2,665	8,034	 
East Walnut Drive	CA	IND		964	2,918	 
Elk Grove Village						
Industrial	ΙL	IND		7,713	23,179	 8
Empire Drive	ΚY	IND		1,590	4,815	 
Executive Drive	ΙL	IND		1,399	4,236	 
Fairway Drive Industrial	CA	IND		1,954	5,479	 

#### <CAPTION>

# GROSS AMOUNT CARRIED AT 12/31/97

PROPERTY	LAND	BUILDING	TOTAL COSTS (2)	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION	DEPRECIABLE LIFE (YEARS)
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
72nd Avenue	\$ 1,298	\$ 4,008	\$ 5,306	\$ 9	1997	5-40
Acer Distribution Center Activity Distribution	3,146	9,479	12,625	22	1997	5-40
Center	3,736	11,248	14,984	26	1997	5-40
Alvarado Business Center Amwiler-Gwinnett Industrial	7,906	23,832	31,738	54	1997	5-40
Portfolio	6,641	19,968	26,609	46	1997	5-40
			26,609			5-40
Ardenwood Corporate Park Artesia Industrial	7,321	22,002	29,323	50	1997	5-40
Portfolio	23,860	72,527	96 <b>,</b> 387	165	1997	5-40
Atlanta South	6 <b>,</b> 550	19,691	26,241	45	1997	5-40
Beacon Industrial Park	10,466	31,437	41,903	72	1997	5-40
Belden Avenue	5,019	15,186	20,205	35	1997	5-40
Bensenville	20,799	62,457	83,256	143	1997	5-40
Blue Lagoon	4,945	14,898	19,843	34	1997	5-40
Boulden	2,807	8,498	11,305	19	1997	5-40
Brightseat Road	1,557	4,841	6,398	11	1997	5-40
Britannia Business Park	3,199	9,674	12,873	22	1997	5-40
Cabot Business Park	16,017	48,098	64,115	110	1997	5-40
Chancellor	1,587	4,802	6,389	11	1997	5-40
Chicago Industrial	1,574	4,761	6,335	11	1997	5-40
Commerce	2,197	6,653	8,850	15	1997	5-40
Corporate Square	4,024	12,129	16,153	28	1997	5-40
Crossroads Industrial	2,583	7,789	10,372	18	1997	5-40
Dixie Highway	1,700	5,149	6,849	12	1997	5-40
Dock's Corner	2,050	6,190	8,240	14	1997	5-40
Dock's Corner II	2,272	6,917	9,189	16	1997	5-40
Dowe Industrial	2,665	8,034	10,699	18	1997	5-40
East Walnut Drive	964	2,918	3,882	7	1997	5-40
Elk Grove Village						
Industrial	7,713	23,187	30,900	53	1997	5-40
Empire Drive	1,590	4,815	6,405	11	1997	5-40
Executive Drive	1,399	4,236	5,635	10	1997	5-40
Fairway Drive Industrial 						

 1,954 | 5,479 | 7,433 | 13 | 1997 | 5-40 |<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

					COST TO PARTNERSHIP	SUBSE	ITALIZED EQUENT TO JISITION
PROPERTY	LOCATION	TYPE	ENCUMBRANCES(1)	LAND	BUILDING	LAND	BUILDING
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Hampden Road	MA	IND		2,200	6,678		
Harvest Business Park	WA	IND	3,826	2,371	7,153		51
Hewlett Packard							
Distribution	CA	IND	3,437	1,668	5,043		
Holton Drive	КY	IND		2,633	7,972		

COSTS

F-37

Industrial Drive	OH	IND		1,743	5,410	 
International Multifoods	CA	IND		1,613	4,879	 
Itasca Industrial						
Portfolio	IL	IND		6,416	19,289	 213
Janitrol	OH	IND		1,797	5 <b>,</b> 576	 
Jasmine Avenue	CA	IND		3,157	9,562	 
Kent Centre	WA	IND		3,042	9,165	 23
Kingsport Industrial						
Park	WA	IND	18,161	7,919	23,798	 96
L.A. County Industrial						
Portfolio (3)	CA	IND		11,128	33,423	 17
Lake Michigan Industrial						
Portfolio	IL	IND		2,886	8,699	 
Laurelwood	CA	IND		2,750	8,538	 
Lincoln Industrial						
Center	TΧ	IND		671	2,052	 
Linder Skokie	IL	IND		2,938	8,854	 
Lisle Industrial	IL	IND		2,290	6,911	 
Lonestar	TΧ	IND	17,773	7,129	21,428	 
McDaniel Drive	TΧ	IND		1,537	4,659	 
Melrose Park	IL	IND		2,936	9,190	 
Metric Center	TΧ	IND		10,968	32,944	 45
Mid-Atlantic Business						
Center	PA	IND		6,581	19,783	 36
Milmont Page	CA	IND		3,201	9,642	 94
Minneapolis Distribution						
Portfolio	MN	IND		7,018	21,093	 95
Minneapolis Industrial						
IV	MN	IND	8,346	4,938	14,854	 42
Minneapolis Industrial V	MN	IND	7,952	4,426	13,317	 46
Moffett Business Center	CA	IND	12,883	5,892	17,716	 
Moffett Park R&D						
Portfolio	CA	IND		14,807	44,462	 598
N. Glenville Avenue	ΤX	IND		1,094	3,316	 
Norcross/ Brookhollow						
Portfolio	GA	IND		3,721	11,180	 
Northpointe Commerce	CA	IND		1,773	5,358	 
Northwest Distribution						
Center	WA	IND		2,234	6,743	 7
O'Hare Industrial						
Portfolio	IL	IND		7,357	22,112	 156
Pacific Business Center	CA	IND	10,679	5,417	16,291	 16

<CAPTION>

GROSS AMOUNT CARRIED AT 12/31/97

PROPERTY	LAND	BUILDING	TOTAL COSTS(2)	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION	DEPRECIABLE LIFE (YEARS)			
 <s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>			
Hampden Road	2,200	6,678	8,878	15	1997	5-40			
Harvest Business Park	2,371	7,204	9,575	16	1997	5-40			
Hewlett Packard	_,	.,	-,						
Distribution	1,668	5,043	6,711	12	1997	5-40			
Holton Drive	2,633	7,972	10,605	18	1997	5-40			
Industrial Drive	1,743	5,410	7,153	12	1997	5-40			
International Multifoods	1,613	4,879	6,492	11	1997	5-40			
Itasca Industrial	,	,							
Portfolio	6,416	19,502	25,918	44	1997	5-40			
Janitrol	1,797	5,576	7,373	13	1997	5-40			
Jasmine Avenue	3,157	9,562	12,719	22	1997	5-40			
Kent Centre	3,042	9,188	12,230	21	1997	5-40			
Kingsport Industrial	-								
Park	7,919	23,894	31,813	54	1997	5-40			
L.A. County Industrial									
Portfolio (3)	11,128	33,440	44,568	76	1997	5-40			
Lake Michigan Industrial									
Portfolio	2,886	8,699	11,585	20	1997	5-40			
Laurelwood	2,750	8,538	11,288	19	1997	5-40			
Lincoln Industrial									
Center	671	2,052	2,723	5	1997	5-40			
Linder Skokie	2,938	8,854	11,792	20	1997	5-40			
Lisle Industrial	2,290	6,911	9,201	16	1997	5-40			
Lonestar	7,129	21,428	28,557	49	1997	5-40			
McDaniel Drive	1,537	4,659	6,196	11	1997	5-40			
Melrose Park	2,936	9,190	12,126	21	1997	5-40			
Metric Center	10,968	32,989	43,957	75	1997	5-40			
Mid-Atlantic Business									
Center	6,581	19,819	26,400	45	1997	5-40			
Milmont Page	3,201	9,736	12,937	22	1997	5-40			
Minneapolis Distribution									
Portfolio	7,018	21,188	28,206	48	1997	5-40			
Minneapolis Industrial									

IV	4,938	14,896	19,834	34	1997	5-40
Minneapolis Industrial V	4,426	13,363	17,789	30	1997	5-40
Moffett Business Center	5,892	17,716	23,608	40	1997	5-40
Moffett Park R&D						
Portfolio	14,807	45,060	59,867	101	1997	5-40
N. Glenville Avenue	1,094	3,316	4,410	8	1997	5-40
Norcross/ Brookhollow						
Portfolio	3,721	11,180	14,901	26	1997	5-40
Northpointe Commerce	1,773	5,358	7,131	12	1997	5-40
Northwest Distribution						
Center	2,234	6,750	8,984	15	1997	5-40
O'Hare Industrial						
Portfolio	7,357	22,268	29,625	51	1997	5-40
Pacific Business Center	5,417	16,307	21,724	37	1997	5-40

  |  |  |  |  |  ||  | 5,41/ | 10,307 | 21,/24 | 37 | 1997 | 5-40 |
COSTS

F-38

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

CAPIION>

				OPERATING	COST TO PARTNERSHIP	SUBSI ACQU	ITALIZED EQUENT TO JISITION
PROPERTY	LOCATION	TYPE	ENCUMBRANCES(1)	LAND	BUILDING	LAND	BUILDING
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Pagemill & Dillworth	TX	IND		1,877	5,690		
Patuxent Penn James	MD	IND		1,696	5,127		
Office/Warehouse	MN	IND		1,991	6,013		103
Pennsy Drive	MD	IND		657	2,011		203
Presidents Drive	FL	IND		1,124	3,446		
Presidents Drive II	FL	IND		2,563	7,861		
Preston Court	MD	IND		2,313	7,192		
Production Drive	ΚY	IND		425	1,286		
Santa Barbara Court	MD	IND		1,617	5,029		
Shiloh Road	TX	IND		1,813	5,495		
Silicon Valley R&D							
Portfolio	CA	IND		8,024	24,205		
South Bay Industrial	CA	IND	20,791	14,992	45,016		465
Southfield	GA	IND		7,073	21,259		106
Stadium Business Park	CA	IND	4,909	3,768	11,345		48
Systematics	CA	IND		911	2,773		
Texas Industrial Portfolio							
(4)	TX	IND		10,806	32,499		218
Twin Cities	MN	IND		4,873	14,638		
Two South Middlesex	NJ	IND		2,247	6,781		
Valwood	TX	IND	4,351	1,983	5,989		12
Valwood Parkway II	TX	IND		2,219	6,729		
Viscount	FL	IND		984	3,016		
Weigman Road	CA	IND		1,563	4,852		
West Kiest	TX	IND		1,395	4,231		
West North Carrier	TX	IND	3,522	1,375	4,165		85
Windsor Court	IL	IND		766	2,338		
Yosemite Drive Zanker/Charcot	CA	IND		2,350	7,297		
Industrial Applewood Village Shopping	CA	IND		5,282	15,887		202
Center Arapahoe Village Shopping	CO	RET		6,716	26,903		
Center	CO	RET	11,083	3,795	15,220		
Aurora Marketplace	WA	RET		3,243	13,013		4
BayHill Shopping Center	CA	RET		2,844	11,417		64
Brentwood Commons	IL	RET	5,460	1,810	7,280		1
Civic Center Plaza	IL	RET	13,689	5,113	20,492		42
Corbins Corner Shopping			- /	-,	.,		_
Center	CT	RET		6,438	25,791		3

<CAPTION>

GROSS AMOUNT CARRIED AT 12/31/97

PROPERTY	LAND	BUILDING	TOTAL COSTS(2)	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION	DEPRECIABLE LIFE (YEARS)
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Pagemill & Dillworth	1,877	5,690	7,567	13	1997	5-40
Patuxent	1,696	5,127	6,823	12	1997	5-40
Penn James						
Office/Warehouse	1,991	6,116	8,107	14	1997	5-40
Pennsy Drive	657	2,214	2,871	5	1997	5-40
Presidents Drive	1,124	3,446	4,570	8	1997	5-40
Presidents Drive II	2,563	7,861	10,424	18	1997	5-40

Preston Court	2,313	7,192	9,505	16	1997	5-40
Production Drive	425	1,286	1,711	3	1997	5-40
Santa Barbara Court	1,617	5,029	6,646	11	1997	5-40
Shiloh Road	1,813	5,495	7,308	13	1997	5-40
Silicon Valley R&D						
Portfolio	8,024	24,205	32,229	55	1997	5-40
South Bay Industrial	14,992	45,481	60,473	103	1997	5-40
Southfield	7,073	21,365	28,438	49	1997	5-40
Stadium Business Park	3,768	11,393	15,161	26	1997	5-40
Systematics	911	2,773	3,684	6	1997	5-40
Texas Industrial Portfolio						
(4)	10,806	32,717	43,523	74	1997	5-40
Twin Cities	4,873	14,638	19,511	33	1997	5-40
Two South Middlesex	2,247	6,781	9,028	15	1997	5-40
Valwood	1,983	6,001	7,984	14	1997	5-40
Valwood Parkway II	2,219	6,729	8,948	15	1997	5-40
Viscount	984	3,016	4,000	7	1997	5-40
Weigman Road	1,563	4,852	6,415	11	1997	5-40
West Kiest	1,395	4,231	5,626	10	1997	5-40
West North Carrier	1,375	4,250	5,625	10	1997	5-40
Windsor Court	766	2,338	3,104	5	1997	5-40
Yosemite Drive	2,350	7,297	9,647	17	1997	5-40
Zanker/Charcot						
Industrial	5,282	16,089	21,371	36	1997	5-40
Applewood Village Shopping						
Center	6,716	26,903	33,619	61	1997	5-40
Arapahoe Village Shopping						
Center	3,795	15,220	19,015	35	1997	5-40
Aurora Marketplace	3,243	13,017	16,260	30	1997	5-40
BayHill Shopping Center	2,844	11,481	14,325	26	1997	5-40
Brentwood Commons	1,810	7,281	9,091	17	1997	5-40
Civic Center Plaza	5,113	20,534	25,647	47	1997	5-40
Corbins Corner Shopping						
Center	6,438	25,794	32,232	59	1997	5-40

  |  |  |  |  |  ||  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

<S>

PROPERTY

\_\_\_\_\_

Ygnacio Plaza....

CA

RET

LOCATION TYPE \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ <C> <C> <C> RET WA \_\_\_

F-39

OPERATING PARTNERSHIP ACQUISITION \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ ENCUMBRANCES (1) LAND BUILDING LAND BUILDING \_\_\_\_\_ ----\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ <C> <C> <C> Eastgate Plaza..... 2,122 8,529 --Five Points Shopping CA RET CA RET FL RET CA PT 5,412 21,687 \_\_\_ Center.... \_\_\_ 21,005 26,172 15,678 6,533 \_\_\_ Granada Village..... Kendall Mall..... 25,162 7,069 28,316 \_\_\_ La Jolla Village..... 19,245 6,936 27,785 \_\_\_ Lakeshore Plaza Shopping Center..... CA RET 13,839 6,706 26,865 \_\_\_ סדיי Latham Farms..... Center..... Manhattan Village Sho Center..... Pleasant Hill Shoppin Center..... Rancho San Diego Vill Shopping Center.... Randall's Dairy Ashfo Randall's Austin Park Memorial..... Randall's Woodway.... Riverview Plaza Shopp Center..... Rockford Road Plaza.. Shoppes at Lago Mar..

COSTS CAPITALIZED

\_\_\_\_\_

59

96

16

16

74

23

\_\_\_

230

13

2

\_\_\_

\_\_\_

1

\_\_\_

\_\_\_

35

66

\_\_\_ 30

4

47 76

\_\_\_

38

\_\_\_\_\_

\$5,300

12,114 --

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\$1,817,216 \$ --

251

<C>

SUBSEQUENT TO

INITIAL COST TO

Latham Farms	NY	RET	38,833	12,327	49,350	
Long Gate Shopping						
Center	MD	RET		9,662	38,677	
Manhattan Village Shopping						
Center	CA	RET		16,484	66,578	
Pleasant Hill Shopping						
Center	CA	RET		5,403	21,654	
Rancho San Diego Village						
Shopping Center	CA	RET		2,645	10,621	
Randall's Dairy Ashford	ΤX	RET		2,542	10,179	
Randall's Austin Parkway	TΧ	RET		2,139	8,563	
Randall's Commons						
Memorial	TΧ	RET		2,053	8,221	
Randall's Woodway	TΧ	RET		3,075	12,313	
Riverview Plaza Shopping						
Center	IL	RET		2,656	10,663	
Rockford Road Plaza	MN	RET		4,333	17,371	
Shoppes at Lago Mar	FL	RET	5,932	2,051	8,246	
Silverado Plaza Shopping						
Center	CA	RET	5,203	1,928	7,753	
Southwest Pavilion	NV	RET		1,575	8,140	
The Plaza at Delray	FL	RET	23,455	6,968	27,914	
Twin Oaks Shopping						
Center	CA	RET		2,399	9,637	
Weslayan Plaza	TΧ	RET		7,842	31,409	
Woodlawn Point Shopping						
Center	GA	RET	4,823	2,318	9,312	
	<b>a 1</b>		0 0 6 5	0 001	10 114	

8,365

\_\_\_\_\_

\$455**,**256

3,021

\_\_\_\_\_

\$550**,**635

#### GROSS AMOUNT CARRIED AT 12/31/97 -----

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

PROPERTY	LAND	BUILDING	TOTAL COSTS(2)	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION	DEPRECIABLE LIFE (YEARS)
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Eastgate Plaza Five Points Shopping	2,122	8,588	10,710	20	1997	5-40
Center	5,412	21,783	27,195	50	1997	5-40
Granada Village	6,533	26,423	32,956	60	1997	5-40
Kendall Mall	7,069	28,332	35,401	65	1997	5-40
La Jolla Village	6,936	27,801	34,737	63	1997	5-40
Lakeshore Plaza Shopping	•,•••	_ ,				
Center	6,706	26,939	33,645	61	1997	5-40
Latham Farms	12,327	49,373	61,700	113	1997	5-40
Long Gate Shopping						
Center	9,662	38,677	48,339	88	1997	5-40
Manhattan Village Shopping						
Center	16,484	66,808	83,292	152	1997	5-40
Pleasant Hill Shopping						
Center	5,403	21,667	27,070	49	1997	5-40
Rancho San Diego Village						
Shopping Center	2,645	10,623	13,268	24	1997	5-40
Randall's Dairy Ashford	2,542	10,179	12,721	23	1997	5-40
Randall's Austin Parkway	2,139	8,563	10,702	20	1997	5-40
Randall's Commons						
Memorial	2,053	8,222	10,275	19	1997	5-40
Randall's Woodway	3,075	12,313	15,388	28	1997	5-40
Riverview Plaza Shopping						
Center	2,656	10,663	13,319	24	1997	5-40
Rockford Road Plaza	4,333	17,406	21,739	40	1997	5-40
Shoppes at Lago Mar	2,051	8,312	10,363	19	1997	5-40
Silverado Plaza Shopping						
Center	1,928	7,753	9,681	18	1997	5-40
Southwest Pavilion	1,575	8,170	9,745	19	1997	5-40
The Plaza at Delray	6,968	27,918	34,886	64	1997	5-40
Twin Oaks Shopping						
Center	2,399	9,684	12,083	22	1997	5-40
Weslayan Plaza	7,842	31,485	39,327	72	1997	5-40
Woodlawn Point Shopping						
Center	2,318	9,312	11,630	21	1997	5-40
Ygnacio Plaza	3,021	12,152	15,173	26	1997	5-40
	\$550 <b>,</b> 635	\$1,822,516	\$2,373,151	\$4,153		
				======		
. (						

</TABLE>

#### F-40

#### AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# SCHEDULE III (CONTINUED) CONSOLIDATED REAL ESTATE AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1997 (IN THOUSANDS)

A summary of activity for real estate and accumulated depreciation for the year ended December 31, 1997 is as follows:

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

CAP	Ŧ	ΤC	JIN	/

	1997
<\$>	<c></c>
INVESTMENTS IN REAL ESTATE: Balance at beginning of year Acquisition of Properties(5) Improvements	\$ 2,367,851 5,300
Balance at end of year	\$2,373,151
ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION: Balance at beginning of year Depreciation expense	\$ 4,153
Balance at end of year	

</TABLE>

- As of December 31, 1997, Properties with a net book value of \$170,979 serve as collateral for outstanding indebtedness under a \$73,000 secured debt facility.
- (2) As of December 31, 1997, the aggregate cost for federal income tax purposes of investments in real estate was approximately \$2,231,504.
- (3) Consists of two properties with seven buildings in Los Angeles and one building in Anaheim.
- (4) Consists of two properties with five buildings in Houston and 18 buildings in Dallas.
- (5) As discussed in the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements -- Organization and Formation of the Company," the Company and the Operating Partnership acquired Properties with a value of \$2,216,137 in exchange for shares of the Company's common stock and units in the Operating Partnership.

F-41

#### AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1997 AND MARCH 31, 1998 (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AMOUNTS)

ASSETS

DECEMBER 31 MARCH 31

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

/011T	T T O IV >

	DECEMBER 31, 1997	MARCH 31, 1998
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Investments in real estate:		
Land and improvements Buildings and improvements Construction in progress	\$ 550,635 1,822,516 69,848	\$ 618,956 2,045,834 91,092
Total investments in real estate Accumulated depreciation and amortization	2,442,999 (4,153)	2,755,882 (15,834)
Net investments in real estate Cash and cash equivalents Other assets	2,438,846 39,968 27,441	2,740,048 28,584 29,558
Total assets	\$2,506,255	\$2,798,190
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUIT	Y	
Debt: Secured debt Unsecured credit facility	\$ 535,652 150,000	\$ 610,111 312,000
Total debt Other liabilities Payable to affiliates	685,652 49,350 38,071	922,111 81,611
Total liabilities Commitments and contingencies Minority interests	773,073  65,152	1,003,722  123,763
<pre>Stockholders' equity:    Preferred stock, \$.01 par value, 100,000,000 shares       authorized, none issued or outstanding    Common stock, \$.01 par value, 500,000,000 shares</pre>		
authorized, 85,874,513 issued and outstanding Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings	859 1,667,171 	859 1,669,846 
Total stockholders' equity	1,668,030	1,670,705
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$2,506,255	\$2,798,190

</TABLE>

# The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

#### F-42

#### AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 1997 AND 1998 (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AMOUNTS)

#### <TABLE> <CAPTION>

	FOF	FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31,				
		1997		1998		
<\$>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 <c></c>			
REVENUES						
Rental revenues Investment management and other income		 5,112		74,602 1,183		
Total revenues		5,112		75,785		
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Property operating expenses Real estate taxes Interest Depreciation and amortization General and administrative		  		10,004 10,248 11,841 11,786 2,718		
Investment management expenses		3,873		2,/10		
Total operating expenses		3,873		46,597		
Income from operations before minority interests Minority interests' share of net income		1,239		29,188 (1,282)		
Net income available to common stockholders	\$	1,239	\$	27,906		
INCOME PER SHARE OF COMMON STOCK Basic	\$	0.24	\$	0.32		
Diluted	\$	0.24	\$	0.32		
WEIGHTED AVERAGE COMMON SHARES OUTSTANDING Basic	5,	079 <b>,</b> 855	85	,874,513		
Diluted	5,	079 <b>,</b> 855	86	,284,736		
DISTRIBUTIONS DECLARED PER SHARE OF COMMON STOCK	\$	0.17	\$	0.34		

</TABLE>

# The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-43

# AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 1997 AND 1998 (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS)

<caption></caption>		THREE MONTHS MARCH 31,
		1998
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Net income Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	\$1,239	\$ 27,906
Depreciation and amortization		11,786
Straight-line rents		(2,825)
Amortization of debt premiums and financing costs		(669)
Minority interests' share of net income		1,282
Equity in income of AMB Investment Management Changes in assets and liabilities:		(126)
Other assets	101	(4,512)
Other liabilities	219	1,978
Net cash provided by operating activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	1,559	34,820
Cash paid for property acquisitions		(149,874)
Additions to land and building improvements		(3,648)
Additions to tenant improvements and leasing costs		(2,862)
Additions to construction in progress Reduction of payable to affiliates in connection with		(5,065)
Formation Transactions		(38,071)
Net cash used in investing activities		(199,520)

CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Borrowings on unsecured credit facility		162,000
Borrowings on secured debt		1,118
Payments on secured debt		(9,429)
Distributions to minority interests		(373)
Distributions to minority interests of Predecessor	(137)	
Distributions to stockholders of Predecessor Principal payment of notes receivable from stockholders of	(4,003)	
Predecessor	328	
Net cash provided by (used in) financing		
activities	(3,812)	153,316
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(2,253)	(11,384)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	3,093	39,968
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	 \$ 840	\$ 28,584
	Ş 840	Ş 20,304
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION		
Cash paid during the period for:		
Interest	s	\$ 13,457
Property acquisitions:		, .
Acquisitions of properties	\$	\$ 296,143
Assumption of secured debt		(83,515)
Minority interests contribution		(62,754)
Cash paid for property acquisitions	\$	\$ 149,874
	======	

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.  $F\!-\!44$ 

#### AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 1998 (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AMOUNTS)

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	COMMON S	TOCK			
	NUMBER OF SHARES	AMOUNT	ADDITIONAL PAID-IN CAPITAL	RETAINED EARNINGS	TOTAL
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 1997	85,874,513	\$859	\$1,667,171	\$	\$1,668,030
Net income Reallocation of Limited Partners' interests in				27,906	27,906
Operating Partnership Distributions declared to AMB Property Corporation			4,181		4,181
stockholders			(1,506)	(27,906)	(29,412)
BALANCE AT MARCH 31, 1998	85,874,513 ======	\$859 ====	\$1,669,846 ======	\$ ======	\$1,670,705 ======

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-45

#### AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE, UNIT, SQUARE FEET AND PERCENTAGE DATA)

### 1. ORGANIZATION AND FORMATION

AMB Property Corporation, a Maryland Corporation (the "Company"), commenced operations as a fully integrated real estate company effective with the completion of its initial public offering (the "IPO") on November 26, 1997. The Company expects to be taxed as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") under Sections 856 through 860 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). The Company, through its controlling interest in its subsidiary AMB Property, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), is engaged in the ownership, operation, management, acquisition, renovation, expansion and development of industrial properties and community shopping centers in target markets nationwide. Unless the context otherwise requires, the "Company" means AMB Property Corporation, the Operating Partnership and its other controlled subsidiaries.

The Company and the Operating Partnership were formed shortly before consummation of the IPO. AMB Institutional Realty Advisors, Inc., a California corporation and registered investment advisor (the "Predecessor") formed AMB Property Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary, and merged with and into the Company (the "Merger") in exchange for 4,746,616 shares of the Company's Common Stock. In addition, the Company and the Operating Partnership acquired, through a series of mergers and other transactions, 31.8 million rentable square feet of industrial property and 6.3 million rentable square feet of retail property in exchange for 65,022,185 shares of the Company's Common Stock, 2,542,163 units representing limited partnership interests in the Operating Partnership, the assumption of debt and, to a limited extent, cash. The net assets of the Predecessor and the properties acquired with Common Stock were contributed to the Operating Partnership for 69,768,801 units. The purchase method of accounting was applied to the acquisition of the properties. Collectively, the Merger and the other formation transactions described above are referred to as the "Formation Transactions."

On November 26, 1997, the Company completed its IPO of 16,100,000 shares of Common Stock, \$0.01 par value per share (the "Common Stock") for \$21.00 per share, resulting in gross offering proceeds of approximately \$338,100. Net of underwriters' commission and offering costs aggregating \$38,068, the Company received approximately \$300,032 in proceeds from the IPO. The net proceeds of the IPO were used to repay indebtedness, to purchase interests from certain investors who elected not to receive shares or units in connection with the Formation Transactions, to fund property acquisitions, and for general corporate purposes, including working capital.

As of March 31, 1998, the Company owned an approximate 95.9% general partner interest in the Operating Partnership. The remaining 4.1% limited partner interest was owned by nonaffiliated investors. For local law purposes, properties in certain states are owned through limited partnerships and limited liability companies owned 99% by the Operating Partnership and 1% by a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. The ownership of such properties through such entities does not materially affect the Company's overall ownership of the interests in the properties. As the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, the Company has the full, exclusive and complete responsibility and discretion in the day-to-day management and control of the Operating Partnership.

In connection with the Formation Transactions, the Operating Partnership formed AMB Investment Management Corporation, a Maryland corporation ("AMB Investment Management"). The Operating Partnership purchased 100% of AMB Investment Management's non-voting preferred stock (representing a 95% economic interest therein). Certain Executive Officers and certain officers of AMB Investment Management collectively purchased 100% of AMB Investment Management's voting common stock (representing a 5% economic interest therein). The Operating Partnership accounts for its investment in AMB Investment Management using the equity method of accounting. AMB Investment business of providing real estate investment management services on a fee basis to clients. F-46

#### AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE, UNIT, SQUARE FEET AND PERCENTAGE DATA)

As of March 31, 1998, the Company owned 155 Properties, consisting of 118 industrial properties (the "Industrial Properties") and 37 retail properties (the "Retail Properties") located in 28 markets throughout the United States. The Industrial Properties (comprising 415 buildings), principally warehouse distribution properties, encompass approximately 44.0 million rentable square feet and, as of March 31, 1998, were 94.6% leased to over 1,000 tenants. The Retail Properties (comprising 37 centers), principally grocer-anchored community shopping centers, encompass approximately 6.8 million rentable square feet and, as of the same date, were 94.6% leased to over 900 tenants. The Industrial Properties and the Retail Properties collectively are referred to as the "Properties."

#### 2. INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements included herein have been prepared pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission. Accordingly, certain information and note disclosures normally included in the annual financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles have been condensed or omitted. The consolidated financial statements for prior periods have been reclassified to conform to current classifications with no effect on results of operations. In the opinion of management, the accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements contain all adjustments, of a normal recurring nature, necessary for a fair presentation of the company's consolidated financial position and results of operations for the interim periods.

The interim financial information for the three months ended March 31, 1997, represents the results of the Predecessor, an investment manager. The Predecessor's revenues consisted primarily of fees earned in connection with

real estate investment management services. As such, information presented for the three months ended March 31, 1997 and 1998 is not comparable given the differences in lines of business between the Company and the Predecessor.

The interim results of the three months ended March 31, 1997 and 1998 are not necessarily indicative of the results expected for the entire year. These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and the notes thereto included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1997.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 3. DEBT

In connection with the Formation Transactions, the Company assumed certain secured debt with an aggregate principal value of \$517,031 and a fair value of \$535,613. The difference between the principal value and the fair value was recorded as a debt premium. The debt premium is being amortized into interest expense over the term of the related debt instruments using the effective interest method. As of March 31, 1998, the unamortized debt premium was \$17,542. As of March 31, 1998, debt, excluding unamortized debt premiums, consists of the following:

<table></table>	
<s></s>	<c></c>
Secured debt, varying interest rates from 7.01% to 10.39%, due November 1998 to January 2014	\$592 <b>,</b> 569
Unsecured credit facility, variable interest at LIBOR plus	
110 basis points, (6.79% at March 31, 1998) due November	
2000	312,000
Total Debt	\$904,569

</TABLE>

#### F-47 AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE, UNIT, SQUARE FEET AND PERCENTAGE DATA)

Secured debt generally requires monthly principal and interest payments. The secured debt is secured by deeds of trust or mortgages on certain Properties. All of the secured debt bears interest at fixed rates, except for one loan of \$5,623 which bears interest at either LIBOR plus 275 basis points (8.44% at March 31, 1998) or prime plus 50 basis points, at the borrower's option. The secured debt has various financial and non-financial covenants. Additionally, certain of the secured debt is cross-collateralized. The weighted-average fixed interest rate on secured debt at March 31, 1998, was 8.01%.

The Company has a \$500,000 unsecured revolving credit agreement (the "Credit Facility") with Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York as agent, and a syndicate of 12 other banks. The Credit Facility has a term of three years, and is subject to a fee that accrues on the daily average undrawn funds, which varies between 15 and 25 basis points of the undrawn funds based on the Company's credit rating. The Credit Facility has various financial and non-financial covenants.

Interest capitalized related to construction projects for the three months ended March 31, 1998, was \$1,253. There was no capitalized interest for periods prior to the Formation Transactions.

The scheduled maturities of the secured debt as of March 31, 1998 are as follows:

<c></c>
\$ 53 <b>,</b> 712
10,965
14,427
38,582
63 <b>,</b> 675
411,208
\$592 <b>,</b> 569

</TABLE>

The 1998 maturities included \$35,000 of secured debt that was assumed in

connection with certain property acquisitions, and which was repaid in full subsequent to March 31, 1998.

#### 4. MINORITY INTERESTS

Minority interests in the Company represent the limited partnership interests in the Operating Partnership and interests held by certain third parties in 11 real estate joint ventures that are consolidated for financial reporting purposes. Such investments are consolidated because (i) the Company owns a majority interest, or (ii) the Company holds significant control over the entity through a 50% or greater ownership interest combined with the ability to control all major operating decisions such as approval of budgets, selection of property managers and changes in financing.

The following table sets forth the minority interest ownership held by certain joint ventures ("Minority Interest -- Joint Ventures") and the limited partnership interests' in the Operating Partnership ("Minority Interest -- Limited Partners") as of March 31, 1998.

	\$123 <b>,</b> 763
Minority Interest Limited Partners	. 70,896
Minority Interest Joint Ventures	. \$ 52,867
<\$>	<c></c>
<table></table>	

#### </TABLE>

#### 5. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

On March 9, 1998, the Company and the Operating Partnership declared a quarterly cash distribution of \$0.3425 per share of common stock, payable on April 3, 1998, to stockholders and unitholders of record as of March 18, 1998.

F-48 AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE, UNIT, SQUARE FEET AND PERCENTAGE DATA)

#### 6. EARNINGS PER SHARE

For purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share for the three months ended March 31, 1998, no adjustment to net income available to common stockholders was necessary, as the Company's only dilutive securities outstanding for such period were stock options issued under its stock incentive plan. The effect of the stock options was to increase weighted average shares outstanding by 410,223 for the three months ended March 31, 1998. Such dilution was computed using the treasury stock method. The Predecessor had no dilutive securities outstanding during the three months ended March 31, 1997.

#### 7. PRO FORMA INFORMATION

The following summary unaudited pro forma financial information for the three months ended March 31, 1997 has been prepared as if the Formation Transactions, the IPO (as described in Note 1) and property acquisitions and dispositions during the year ended December 31, 1997 had occurred on January 1, 1997. In the opinion of management, the pro forma financial information does not purport to present the consolidated results that would have occurred if the aforementioned transactions had been consummated on January 1, 1997, nor does it purport to present the consolidated results of operations for future periods.

	MON	THE THREE THS ENDED H 31, 1997
<pre><s> Total revenues Income from operations before minority interests Net income available to common stockholders</s></pre>	<c> \$</c>	68,622 24,327 23,342
Income Per Share of Common Stock Basic	\$	0.27
Diluted	\$ 	0.27
Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding Basic	====	,874,513
Diluted		,284,736 

#### F-49 AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (UNAUDITED, IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE, UNIT, SQUARE FEET AND PERCENTAGE DATA)

8. OPERATING PARTNERSHIP

As of March 31, 1998, the Company owned a 95.9% general partner interest in the Operating Partnership. Therefore, the Company consolidates the Operating Partnership and records the remaining 4.1% limited partner interests as minority interests in the consolidated financial statements. The Operating Partnership commenced operations as a fully integrated real estate company in connection with the Formation Transactions. The following table sets forth summary financial information of the Operating Partnership as of and for the period from December 31, 1997 to March 31, 1998:

#### <TABLE>

/	C	$\sim$	
$\sim$	S	~	

<\$>	<c></c>
Investments in real estate, net	\$ 2,740,048
Total assets	2,798,190
Debt	922,111
Partners' capital	1,741,601
Revenues	75 <b>,</b> 785
Income from operations before minority interest	29,188
Net income	28,726
Net income per unit:	
Basic	\$ 0.32
Diluted	\$ 0.32
Weighted average units outstanding:	
Basic	88,428,969
Diluted	88,839,192

  |Following is a statement of partners' capital of the Operating Partnership for the three months ended March 31, 1998:

#### <TABLE>

<CAPTION>

	GENERAL PARTNER		LIMITED P		
	UNITS	AMOUNT	UNITS	AMOUNT	TOTAL
<\$>	<c></c>	 <c></c>	 <c></c>	 <c></c>	<c></c>
December 31, 1997	85,874,513	\$1,668,030	2,542,163	\$49,368	\$1,717,398
Contributions			1,106,444	25,760	25,760
Net income		27,906		820	28,726
Reallocation		4,181		(4,181)	
Distributions		(29,412)		(871)	(30,283)
March 31, 1998	85,874,513	\$1,670,705	3,648,607	\$70 <b>,</b> 896	\$1,741,601

#### </TABLE>

#### 9. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On April 2, 1998, the Operating Partnership filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for the issuance of senior unsecured notes with an aggregate principal amount of \$350,000. If such transaction is consummated, the Company anticipates that it will use the net proceeds from the issuance to repay borrowings on the Credit Facility and for general working capital requirements.

In April 1998, the Company repaid approximately \$35,000 in assumed debt related to properties acquired during the quarter ended March 31, 1998.

### F-50

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Board of Directors of AMB Property Corporation:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of AMB Property Corporation and subsidiaries as of December 31, 1996 and 1997, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 1997. These financial statements and the schedule referred to below are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and the schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of AMB Property Corporation and subsidiaries as of December 31, 1996 and 1997, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 1997, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The schedule listed in the index to the financial statements is presented for purposes of complying with the Securities and Exchange Commission rules and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. This schedule has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly states in all material respects the financial data required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

San Francisco, California January 27, 1998

F-51

### AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

### CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1996 AND 1997 (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AMOUNTS)

	1996	1997
<s></s>	 <c></c>	 <c></c>
ASSETS		
Investments in real estate:		
Land and improvements	\$	\$ 550,635
Buildings and improvements		1,822,516
Construction in progress		69,848
m tol is solved in the last		
Total investments in real estate		2,442,999
Accumulated depreciation and amortization		(4,153)
Net investments in real estate		2,438,846
Cash and cash equivalents	3,093	39,968
Other assets	3,992	27,441
Total assets	\$7 <b>,</b> 085	\$2,506,255
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Debt:		
Secured debt	\$	\$ 535 <b>,</b> 652
Unsecured credit facility		150,000
Total debt		685 <b>,</b> 652
Other liabilities	648	49,350
Payable to affiliates		38,071
Total liabilities	648	773,073
Commitments and contingencies		
Minority interests	137	65 <b>,</b> 152
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock of AMB Property Corporation, \$.01 par		
value, 100,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or		
outstanding Common stock of AMB Property Corporation, \$.01 par value,		
500,000,000 shares authorized, 85,874,513 issued and		
outstanding		859
Additional paid-in capital of AMB Property Corporation		1,667,171
Common stock of Predecessor, no par value, 500,000,000		
shares authorized, 5,181,450 issued and outstanding	1,349	
Additional paid-in capital of Predecessor	1,298	
Notes receivable from stockholders of Predecessor	(869)	
Retained earnings	4,522	
M-+-1 -+11		1 ((0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
Total stockholders' equity	6,300	1,668,030
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$7,085	\$2,506,255
	. ,	. , , = . 0

# The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements. $$\rm F{-}52$$

#### AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1995, 1996 AND 1997 (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AMOUNTS)

# <TABLE>

<CAPTION>

		1995		1996		1997
<s></s>	 <c></c>	>		·		
REVENUES						
Rental revenues Investment management and other income	·	 16,865	Ş	 23,991		26,465 29,597
Total revenues OPERATING EXPENSES		16,865		23,991		56,062
Property operating expenses						5,312
Real estate taxes						3,587
Interest						3,528
Depreciation and amortization						4,195
General and administrative						1,197
Investment management expenses		,		16,851		19,358
Total operating expenses		13,569				
Income from operations before minority interests Minority interests' share of net income		3,296 (34)				
Net income available to common stockholders		3,262	\$	7,003		18,228
INCOME PER SHARE OF COMMON STOCK						
Basic		0.64		1.38		1.39
Diluted	\$	0.64	\$	1.38	Ş	1.38
WEIGHTED AVERAGE COMMON SHARES OUTSTANDING	===		===		===	
Basic	,	,079 <b>,</b> 855	- /	079,855		,140,218
Diluted	5,	,079,855	5,	079 <b>,</b> 855	13	,168,036

### </TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial

statements. F-53

#### AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1995, 1996 AND 1997 (IN THOUSANDS)

	1995	1996	1997
<s> CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	\$ 3 <b>,</b> 262	\$ 7,003	\$ 18,228
Depreciation and amortization			4,195
Straight-line rents			(901)
Amortization of debt premiums and financing costs			(266)
Minority interests' share of net income	34	137	657
Equity in income of AMB Investment Management Changes in assets and liabilities:			(61)
Other assets	(1,538)	(249)	(11,873)
Other liabilities	429	(25)	2,301
Net cash provided by operating activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	2,187	6,866	12,280
Additions to properties			(222,497)
Additions to buildings improvements and leasing costs			(1,769)
Additions to construction in progress			(2,606)

# Cash paid for property in Formation Transactions, net of

cash acquired			(5,935)
Net cash used for investing activities CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			(232,807)
Issuance of common stock (net of \$21,091 commission)			317,009
Borrowings on Credit Facility	750		150,000
Borrowings on secured debt			850
Repayment of Credit Facility	(750)		(182,000)
Payments on secured debt			(516)
Payment of financing fees			(900)
Dividends paid to Predecessor stockholders Distributions paid to AMB Property Corporation	(2,925)	(5,262)	(16,404)
stockholders			(11,506)
Distributions to minority interests of Predecessor Principal payment of notes receivable from stockholders of		(34)	
Predecessor	56	318	869
Net cash provided by (used in) financing			
activities	(2,869)	(4,978)	257,402
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(682)	1,888	36,875
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	1,887	1,205	3,093
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 1,205	\$ 3,093	\$ 39,968

</TABLE>

# The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-54

### AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1995, 1996 AND 1997 (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARES)

<caption></caption>	COMMON STOCK					COMMON STOCK NOTES							
	NUMBER OF SHARES	AMOUNT	ADDITIONAL PAID-IN CAPITAL	RETAINED EARNINGS	RECEIVABLE FROM STOCKHOLDERS	TOTAL							
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>							
PREDECESSOR													
Balance at December 31, 1994		\$ 699	\$ 1,298	\$ 2,444	\$(593)	\$ 3,848							
Net income Dividends declared and paid				3,262 (2,925)		3,262 (2,925)							
Principal payment of notes receivable from stockholders					56	56							
Issuance of common stock for notes	101,595	343			(343)	 							
Balance at December 31, 1995	5,079,855	1,042	1,298	2,781	(880)	4,241							
Net income				7,003		7,003							
Dividends declared and paid Principal payment of notes receivable				(5,262)		(5,262)							
from stockholders					318	318							
Issuance of common stock for notes	101,595	307			(307)								
Balance at December 31, 1996 AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION		1,349	1,298	4,522	(869)	6,300							
Net income Dividends declared and paid to				18,228		18,228							
Predecessor stockholders Principal payment of notes receivable		(990)	(1,298)	(14,116)		(16,404)							
from stockholders Exchange of Predecessor shares for shares of AMB Property Corporation,					869	869							
net Issuance of common stock for	(434,834)	(312)	312										
Properties Issuance of common stock, net of	65,022,185	651	1,369,740			1,370,391							
offering costs of \$38,068	16,100,000	161	299,871			300,032							
Issuance of restricted stock Distributions paid to AMB Property	5,712		120			120							
Corporation stockholders			(2,872)	(8,634)		(11,506)							
Balance at December 31, 1997	85,874,513	\$ 859 ======	\$1,667,171	\$	\$ \$	\$1,668,030							
( ( ( ) ) ) )				_=======	=====								

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.  $$_{\rm F-55}$$ 

AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

#### 1. ORGANIZATION AND FORMATION OF COMPANY

AMB Property Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), commenced operations as a fully integrated real estate company effective with the completion of its initial public offering (the "Offering") on November 26, 1997. The Company will elect to be taxed as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") under Sections 856 through 860 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). The Company, through its controlling interest in its subsidiary AMB Property, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), is engaged in the ownership, operation, management, acquisition, renovation, expansion, and development of industrial properties and community shopping centers in target markets nationwide. Unless the context otherwise requires, the "Company" shall include AMB Property Corporation, the Operating Partnership and its controlled subsidiaries.

The Company and the Operating Partnership were formed shortly before consummation of the Offering. AMB Institutional Realty Advisors, Inc., a California corporation and registered investment advisor (the "Predecessor"), formed AMB Property Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary, and merged with and into the Company (the "Merger") in exchange for 4,746,616 shares of the Company's Common Stock. In addition, the Company and the Operating Partnership acquired, through a series of mergers and other transactions, 31.8 million rentable square feet of industrial property and 6.3 million rentable square feet of retail property in exchange for 65,022,185 shares of the Company's Common Stock, 2,542,163 units representing limited partnership interests in the Operating Partnership, the assumption of debt, and to a limited extent, cash. The net assets of the Predecessor and the properties acquired with Common Stock were contributed to the Operating Partnership for 69,768,801 units. The purchase method of accounting was applied to the acquisition of the properties. Collectively, the Merger and the other formation transactions described above are referred to as the "Formation Transactions."

On November 26, 1997, the Company completed its Offering of 16,100,000 shares of Common Stock, \$0.01 par value per share (the "Common Stock") for \$21.00 per share, resulting in gross offering proceeds of approximately \$338,100. Net of underwriters' commission and offering costs aggregating \$38,068, the Company received approximately \$300,032 in proceeds from the Offering. The net proceeds of the Offering were used to repay indebtedness, to purchase interests from certain investors who elected not to receive shares or units in connection with the Formation Transactions, to fund property acquisitions, and for general corporate purposes, including working capital.

As of December 31, 1997, the Company owned an approximate 97.1% general partner interest in the Operating Partnership. The remaining 2.9% limited partner interest was owned by unaffiliated investors. For local law purposes, properties in certain states are owned through limited partnerships and limited liability companies owned 99% by the Operating Partnership and 1% by a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. The ownership of such Properties through such entities does not materially affect the Company's overall ownership of the interests in the Properties. As the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, the Company has the full, exclusive and complete responsibility and discretion in the management and control of the Operating Partnership.

In connection with the Formation Transactions, the Operating Partnership formed AMB Investment Management Corporation, a Maryland corporation ("AMB Investment Management"). The Operating Partnership purchased 100% of AMB Investment Management's non-voting preferred stock (representing a 95% economic interest). Certain Executive Officers and certain officers of AMB Investment Management collectively purchased 100% of AMB Investment Management's voting common stock (representing a 5% economic interest therein). The Operating Partnership accounts for its investment in AMB Investment Management using the equity method of accounting. AMB Investment Management was formed to succeed to the Predecessor's investment management business of providing real estate investment management services on a fee basis to clients.

#### F-56

### AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

As of December 31, 1997, the Company owned 37.3 million rentable square feet of industrial properties (the "Industrial Properties"), principally warehouse distribution properties, that were 95.7% leased and 6.2 million rentable square feet of retail properties (the "Retail Properties"), principally grocer-anchored community shopping centers, that were 96.1% leased. The Industrial Properties and the Retail Properties collectively are referred to as

#### the "Properties."

#### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles using the accrual method of accounting. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Company, its wholly owned qualified REIT subsidiaries, the Operating Partnership, and eight joint ventures (the "Joint Ventures") in which the Company has a controlling interest. Third-party equity interests in the Operating Partnership and the Joint Ventures are reflected as minority interests in the consolidated financial statements. All significant intercompany amounts have been eliminated.

#### BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The consolidated financial statements of the Company for 1997 include the results of operations of the Company, including property operations for the period from November 26, 1997 (the commencement of operations as a fully integrated real estate company) to December 31, 1997 and the results of the Company's Predecessor, an investment manager, for the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997.

#### INVESTMENTS IN REAL ESTATE

Investments in real estate are stated at depreciated cost and are reviewed for impairment on a property-by-property basis whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of a property may not be recoverable. Impairment is recognized when estimated expected future cash flows (undiscounted and without interest charges) are less than the carrying amount of the property. To the extent an impairment has occurred, the excess of the carrying amount of the property over its estimated fair value will be charged to income. As of December 31, 1997, there were no impairments of the carrying values of the Properties.

Depreciation and amortization are calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the investments. The estimated lives are as follows:

#### <TABLE>

<\$>	<c></c>
Land improvements	5 to 40 years
Buildings and improvements	5 to 40 years
Tenant improvements and leasing costs	Term of the related lease

  |The cost of buildings and improvements includes the purchase price of the property or interest in property, legal fees and acquisition costs and interest, property taxes, and other costs incurred during the period of construction.

#### F-57 AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. Significant renovations or betterments that extend the economic useful life of assets are capitalized.

Project costs directly associated with the development and construction of a real estate project are capitalized as construction in progress. In addition, interest, real estate taxes and other costs are capitalized during the construction period.

#### CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include cash held in financial institutions and other highly liquid short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 1997 include restricted cash of \$8,074, which represents amounts held in escrow in connection with property purchases and capital improvements.

#### DEFERRED FINANCING

Costs incurred in connection with financing are capitalized and amortized to interest expense on a straight-line basis (which approximates the effective interest method) over the term of the related loan. As of December 31, 1997, deferred financing fees were \$871, net of accumulated amortization of \$29. Such amounts are included in Other Assets on the consolidated balance sheet.

#### FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Company's financial instruments include short-term investments, accounts receivable, accounts payable, accrued expenses, construction loans payable, mortgage debt, secured debt, unsecured notes payable and an unsecured credit facility. The fair value of these instruments approximates its carrying or contract values.

#### DEBT PREMIUMS

In connection with the Formation Transactions, the Company assumed certain secured debt with an aggregate principal value of \$517,031 and a fair value of \$535,613. The difference between the principal value and the fair value was recorded as a debt premium. The debt premium is being amortized into interest expense over the term of the related debt instrument using the effective interest method. As of December 31, 1997, the unamortized debt premium was \$18,286.

#### MINORITY INTERESTS

Minority interests in the Company represent the limited partnership interests in the Operating Partnership and interests held by certain third parties in eight real estate joint ventures that are consolidated for financial reporting purposes. Such investments are consolidated because (i) the Company owns a majority owner interest, or (ii) the Company has significant control over the entity through a 50% or greater ownership interest combined with the ability to control major operating decisions such as approval of budgets, selection of property managers and change in financing.

> F-58 AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

The following table sets forth the minority interest ownership held by certain joint ventures ("Minority Interest -- Joint Ventures") and the limited partnership interests in the Operating Partnership ("Minority Interest -- Limited Partners") as of December 31, 1997.

<TABLE>

	\$65 <b>,</b> 152
Minority Interest Limited Partners	49,368
Minority Interest Joint Ventures	\$15 <b>,</b> 784
<5>	<0>

#### </TABLE>

REVENUES

The Company, as a lessor, retains substantially all of the benefits and risks of ownership of the Properties and accounts for its leases as operating leases. Rental revenues are recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the leases.

Reimbursements from tenants for real estate taxes and other recoverable operating expenses are recognized as revenue in the period the applicable expenses are incurred.

#### INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AND OTHER INCOME

Investment management income consists primarily of professional fees generated from the Predecessors' real estate investment management services for periods prior to the Formation Transactions and the Company's equity in the earnings of AMB Investment Management for periods subsequent to the Formation Transactions. Other income consists primarily of interest income on cash and cash equivalents.

#### INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT EXPENSE

Investment management expense represents the operating expenses of the Predecessor for periods prior to November 26, 1997 and consists of salaries and benefits and other management related expenses.

#### EARNINGS PER SHARE

For purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share for the year ended

December 31, 1997, no adjustment to net income available to common stockholders was necessary, as the Company's only dilutive securities outstanding for such period were stock options issued under its stock incentive plan. The effect of the stock options was to increase weighted average shares outstanding by 27,818 shares for the year ended December 31, 1997. Such dilution was computed using the treasury stock method. The Predecessor had no dilutive securities outstanding during the years ended December 31, 1995 and 1996.

#### RECLASSIFICATIONS

The consolidated financial statements for prior periods have been reclassified to conform with current classifications with no effect on results of operations.

#### FUTURE ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

In June of 1997, the FASB issued SFAS No. 131, "Disclosures about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information." This statement, effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 1997, requires that a public business enterprise report financial and descriptive information about its reportable operating segments. Generally, information is required to be reported on the basis that it is used internally for evaluating segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources to segments. The Company expects to adopt this SFAS in 1998 to the extent applicable.

#### F-59 AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

#### 3. TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES

As discussed in "Organization and Formation of the Company," the Operating Partnership formed AMB Investment Management (which conducts its operations through the Investment Management Partnership) for the purpose of carrying on the operations of the Predecessor. The Company and the Investment Management Partnership have an agreement that allows for the sharing of certain costs and employees. Additionally, the Company provides the Investment Management Partnership with certain acquisition-related services.

As part of the Formation Transactions, the Operating Partnership was required to pay an amount equal to the net working capital balances at November 25, 1997 of the Predecessor and the acquired properties to the owners of said entities. As of December 31, 1997, the Company owed approximately \$37,808 to owners related to these working capital distributions. Such amount is included in Payable to affiliates on the consolidated balance sheet and was paid subsequent to year-end.

The Company and the Investment Management Partnership share common office space under lease obligations of an affiliate of the Predecessor. Such lease obligations are charged to the Company and the Investment Management Partnership at cost. For the period ended December 31, 1995, 1996 and 1997, the Company paid approximately \$435, \$510 and \$700, respectively for occupancy costs related to the lease obligations of the affiliate.

#### 4. DEBT

As of December 31, 1997, debt, excluding unamortized debt premiums, consists of the following:

<table></table>		
<\$>	<c< td=""><td>&gt;</td></c<>	>
Secured debt, varying coupon interest		
rates from 7.01% to 10.38%, due		
November 1998 to December 2008	\$	517,366
Unsecured credit facility, variable		
interest at LIBOR plus 110 basis points (7.10% at		
December 31, 1997) due November 2000		150,000
Total Debt	\$	667 <b>,</b> 366

#### </TABLE>

Secured debt generally requires monthly principal and interest payments. The secured debt is secured by deeds of trust and mortgages on 48 Properties. The carrying value of real estate investments pledged as collateral under deeds of trust and mortgages for the secured debt is \$1,049,003 as of December 31, 1997. All of the secured debt bears interest at fixed rates, except for one loan which bears interest at either LIBOR plus 275 basis points (8.75% at December 31, 1997) or prime plus 50 basis points, at the borrower's option. The secured debt has various financial and non-financial covenants. Additionally, certain of the secured debt is cross-collateralized.

The Company has a \$500,000 unsecured revolving credit agreement (the

"Credit Facility") with Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York as agent, and a syndicate of 12 other banks. The Credit Facility has a term of three years, and is subject to a fee that accrues on the daily average undrawn funds, which varies between 15 and 25 basis points of the undrawn funds based on the Company's credit rating. The Credit Facility has various financial and non-financial covenants.

The weighted-average fixed interest rate on secured debt at December 31, 1997 was 7.82%. Interest capitalized related to construction projects for the period from November 26, 1997 to December 31, 1997 was \$448. There was no capitalized interest for periods prior to the Formation Transactions.

## F-60 AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

The scheduled maturities of the secured debt as of December 31, 1997 are as follows:

<t2< th=""><th>ABI</th><th>E&gt;</th></t2<>	ABI	E>

<\$>	<c></c>
1998	\$ 19 <b>,</b> 390
1999	9,666
2000	11,862
2001	35 <b>,</b> 654
2002	43,967
Thereafter	396,827
	\$517 <b>,</b> 366

#### </TABLE>

#### 5. LEASING ACTIVITY

Future minimum rental income due under noncancelable leases in effect at December 31, 1997 with tenants is as follows:

<table></table>	
<s></s>	<c></c>
1998	\$ 214,400
1999	188,926
2000	160,592
2001	128,241
2002	101,733
Thereafter	459,070
	\$1,252,962

#### </TABLE>

In addition to minimum rental payments, certain tenants pay reimbursements for their pro rata share of specified operating expenses, which amounted to \$5,267 for the period from November 26, 1997 to December 31, 1997. These amounts are included as rental income and operating expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. Certain of the leases also provide for the payment of additional rent based on a percentage of the tenant's revenues. Some leases contain options to renew. No individual tenant accounts for greater than 2% of rental revenues.

#### 6. INCOME TAXES

The Company intends to be taxed as a REIT under the Code for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1997. To qualify as a REIT, the Company must meet a number of organizational and operational requirements, including a requirement that it currently distribute at least 95% of its taxable income. It is management's intention to adhere to these requirements and maintain the Company's REIT status. As a REIT, the Company generally will not be subject to corporate level federal income tax on net income it distributes currently to its stockholders. As such, no provision for federal income taxes has been included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. If the Company fails to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, it will be subject to federal income taxes at regular corporate rates (including any applicable alternative minimum tax) and may not be able to qualify as a REIT for four subsequent taxable years. Even if the Company qualifies for taxation as a REIT, the Company may be subject to certain state and local taxes on its income and property and to federal income.

For federal income tax purposes, cash distributions paid to stockholders may be characterized as ordinary income, return of capital (generally non-taxable) or capital gains. On December 8, 1997, the Company declared a distribution of \$0.134 per common share, payable on December 29, 1997 to stockholders of record on December 18, 1997. The distribution covered the period from November 26, 1997 through December 31, 1997. For Federal income tax purposes, 100% of the distribution was ordinary income.

F-61 AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

Prior to the Merger, the Predecessor conducted its business as an S corporation, and therefore was exempt from federal income taxes under Subchapter S of the Code. Under this election federal income taxes were paid by the stockholders of the Predecessor.

#### 7. STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN AND 401(k) PLAN

#### STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

In November 1997, the Company established a Stock Option and Incentive Plan (the "Stock Incentive Plan") for the purpose of attracting and retaining eligible officers, directors and employees. The Company has reserved for issuance 5,750,000 shares of Common Stock under the Stock Incentive Plan. In November 1997, the Company granted 3,153,750 non-qualified options to certain directors, officers and employees. Each option is exchangeable for one share of the Common Stock and has an exercise price equal to \$21.00, the market price at the date of grant. The options have a 10-year term and vest pro rata in annual installments over a four-year period from the date of grant.

The Company applies APB Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees" and related interpretations in accounting for its Stock Incentive Plan. Opinion 25 measures compensation cost using the intrinsic value based method of accounting. Under this method, compensation cost is the excess, if any, of the quoted market price of the stock at the date of grant over the amount an employee must pay to acquire the stock. Accordingly, no compensation cost has been recognized for the Stock Incentive Plan, as the option price for all option grants in 1997 was equal to the market price as of the date of grant. However, if the Company had measured compensation cost using the fair value based method prescribed in SFAS 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation," the impact on pro forma net income and earnings per share would not have been material.

The fair value of each option grant was estimated at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following assumptions used for grants in 1997: dividend yield of 6.52%, expected volatility of 18.75%, risk-free interest rate of 5.86%, and expected lives of 10 years.

Following is a summary of the option activity for the year ended December 31, 1997:

#### <TABLE> <CAPTION>

	SHARES UNDER		REMAINING	
	OPTION (000)	EXERCISE PRICE	CONTRACTUAL LIFE	
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
Outstanding, 11/25/97				
Granted	3,154	\$21.0	10 years	
Exercised				
Forfeited	(10)			
Outstanding, 12/31/97	3,144	\$21.0	10 years	
Options exercisable at year-end	184	\$21.0		
Fair value of options granted during the year	\$ 2.28			

</TABLE>

#### RESTRICTED STOCK

In 1997, the Company sold 5,712 restricted shares of its Common Stock to certain independent directors for 0.01 per share in cash.

#### 401(k) PLAN

In November 1997, the Company established a Section 401(k) Savings/Retirement Plan (the "Section 401(k) Plan"), which is a continuation of the Section 401(k) plan of the Predecessor, to cover eligible employees of the Company and any designated affiliate. The Section 401(k) Plan permits eligible employees

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

of the Company to defer up to 10% of their annual compensation, subject to certain limitations imposed by the Code. The employees' elective deferrals are immediately vested and non-forfeitable upon contribution to the Section 401(k) Plan. The Company matches the employee contributions to the Section 401(k) Plan in an amount equal to 50% of the first 3.5% of annual compensation deferred by each employee and may also make discretionary contributions to the plan. As of December 31, 1997, the Company's accrual for 401(k) match was \$140. Such amount was included in Other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet.

Except for the Section 401(k) Plan, the Company offers no other post-retirement or post-employment benefits to its employees.

### 8. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION TO STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

			DECEMBER 31,	
	1995		1997	
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
Cash paid for interest	\$	\$	\$ 2,509	
	===	===		
Non-cash transactions:				
Acquisitions of properties in Formation Transactions	\$	\$	\$2,216,137	
Assumption of debt			(717,613)	
Cash acquired			(43,978)	
Other assumed assets and liabilities			(13,862)	
Minority interest			(64,358)	
Shares issued			(1,370,391)	
Net cash paid, net of cash acquired	\$	\$	\$ 5,935	
		===		

#### </TABLE>

#### 9. PRO FORMA INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

The following unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated statement of operations has been prepared as if the Formation Transactions, the Offering (as described in Note 1) and certain property acquisitions and dispositions in 1997 had occurred on January 1, 1996. In the opinion of management, the pro forma condensed consolidated statement of operations does not purport to present the consolidated results that would have occurred if the aforementioned transactions had been consummated on January 1, 1996, nor does it purport to present the consolidated results of operations for future periods.

#### <TABLE> <CAPTION>

	YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1996		YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997	
<s></s>	<c:< th=""><th>&gt;</th><th><c></c></th><th>&gt;</th></c:<>	>	<c></c>	>
Total revenues Income from operations before minority interests Net income available to common stockholders Income Per Share of Common Stock	\$	265,550 90,694 87,313		
Basic		1.02	\$ ===	1.16
Diluted	\$ 	1.01	\$ ===	1.15
Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding Basic	8	5,874,513	85	5,874,513
Diluted		6,156,556 ======	86	5,156,556

</TABLE>

## F-63 AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

#### 10. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### LITTGATION

In the normal course of business, from time to time, the Company is involved in legal actions relating to the ownership and operations of its Properties. In management's opinion, the liabilities, if any, that may ultimately result from such legal actions are not expected to have a materially adverse effect on the consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows of the Company.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

The Company follows the policy of monitoring its Properties for the presence of hazardous or toxic substances. The Company is not aware of any environmental liability with respect to the Properties that would have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, assets or results of operations. There can be no assurance that such a material environmental liability does not exist. The existence of any such material environmental liability could have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations and cash flow.

## GENERAL UNINSURED LOSSES

The Company carries comprehensive liability, fire, flood, environmental, extended coverage and rental loss insurance with policy specifications, limits and deductibles customarily carried for similar properties. There are, however, certain types of extraordinary losses that may be either uninsurable or not economically insurable. Should an uninsured loss occur, the Company could lose its investment in, and anticipated profits and cash flows from, a property.

Certain of the Properties are located in areas that are subject to earthquake activity; the Company has therefore obtained limited earthquake insurance.

#### 11. OPERATING PARTNERSHIP

As of December 31, 1997 the Company owned a 97.1% general partner interest in the Operating Partnership. Therefore, the Company consolidates the Operating Partnership and records the remaining 2.9% limited partner interests as minority interest in the consolidated financial statements.

The Operating Partnership commenced operations as a fully intergrated real estate company on November 26, 1997 upon completion of the Formation Transactions. For financial reporting purposes, AMB Institutional Realty Advisors, Inc. is not considered to be the predecessor of the Operating Partnership. The following table sets forth summary financial information of the Operating Partnership as of and for the period from November 26, 1997 to December 31, 1997 (in thousands, except unit data):

#### <TABLE>

<\$>	<c></c>
Investments in real estate, net	\$2,438,846
Total assets	2,506,255
Debt	685 <b>,</b> 652
Partners' capital	1,717,398
Revenues	27,110
Income from operations before minority interest	9,291
Net income	9,174
Total units	88,416,676
Net income per unit	\$0.10

  |

#### F-64 AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AND SQUARE FEET DATA)

Following is a statement of partners' capital of the Operating Partnership from November 26, 1997 (inception) to December 31, 1997 (in thousands, except unit data):

# <TABLE>

	GENERAL	PARTNER	LIMITED PA	ARTNERS	
	UNITS	AMOUNT	UNITS	AMOUNT	TOTAL
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
November 25, 1997		\$		\$	\$
Contributions	85,874,513	1,670,902	2,542,163	49,169	1,720,071
Net income		8,634		540	9,174
Distributions		(11,506)		(341)	(11,847)
December 31, 1997	85,874,513	\$1,668,030	2,542,163	\$49,368	\$1,717,398

#### SCHEDULE III

# CONSOLIDATED REAL ESTATE AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1997

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

					ST TO COMPANY	CAPITALIZED SUBSEQUENT TO ACQUISITION	
PROPERTY	LOCATION	TYPE	ENCUMBRANCES (1)	LAND	BUILDING	LAND	BUILDING
 <s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
72nd Avenue	WA	IND	\$	\$ 1 <b>,</b> 298	\$ 4,008	\$	\$
Acer Distribution Center Activity Distribution	CA	IND		3,146	9,479		
Center	CA	IND	5,400	3,736	11,248		
Alvarado Business Center	CA	IND		7,906	23,757		75
Amwiler-Gwinnett Industrial							
Portfolio	GA	IND	14,360	6,641	19,964		4
Ardenwood Corporate Park	CA	IND	10,339	7,321	22,002		
Artesia Industrial							
Portfolio	CA	IND	54,742	23,860	71,620		907
Atlanta South	GA	IND		6,550	19,691		
Beacon Industrial Park	FL	IND		10,466	31,437		
Belden Avenue	IL	IND		5,019	15,186		
Bensenville	IL	IND	44,593	20,799	62,438		19
Blue Lagoon	FL	IND	11,916	4,945	14,875		23
Boulden	DE	IND		2,807	8,462		36
Brightseat Road	MD	IND		1,557	4,841		
Britannia Business Park	FL	IND		3,199	9,637		37
Cabot Business Park	MA	IND		16,017	48,091		7
Chancellor	FL	IND	2,987	1,587	4,802		
Chicago Industrial	IL	IND	3,522	1,574	4,761		
Commerce	CA	IND		2,197	6,653		
Corporate Square	MN	IND		4,024	12,113		16
Crossroads Industrial	IL	IND		2,583	7,789		
Dixie Highway	ΚY	IND		1,700	5,149		
Dock's Corner	NJ	IND		2,050	6,190		
Dock's Corner II	NJ	IND		2,272	6,917		
Dowe Industrial	CA	IND		2,665	8,034		
East Walnut Drive	CA	IND		964	2,918		
Elk Grove Village							
Industrial	IL	IND		7,713	23,179		8
Empire Drive	ΚY	IND		1,590	4,815		
Executive Drive	IL	IND		1,399	4,236		
Fairway Drive Industrial	CA	IND		1,954	5,479		

COSTS

#### <CAPTION>

GROSS AMOUNT CARRIED AT 12/31/97

PROPERTY	LAND	BUILDING	TOTAL COSTS(2)	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION	DEPRECIABLE LIFE (YEARS)	
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
72nd Avenue	\$ 1,298	\$ 4,008	\$	\$ 9	1997	5-40	
Acer Distribution Center Activity Distribution	3,146	9,479	12,625	22	1997	5-40	
Center	3,736	11,248	14,984	26	1997	5-40	
Alvarado Business Center Amwiler-Gwinnett Industrial	7,906	23,832	31,738	54	1997	5-40	
Portfolio	6,641	19,968	26,609	46	1997	5-40	
Ardenwood Corporate Park Artesia Industrial	7,321	22,002	29,323	50	1997	5-40	
Portfolio	23,860	72,527	96,387	165	1997	5-40	
Atlanta South	6,550	19,691	26,241	45	1997	5-40	
Beacon Industrial Park	10,466	31,437	41,903	72	1997	5-40	
Belden Avenue	5,019	15,186	20,205	35	1997	5-40	
Bensenville	20,799	62,457	83,256	143	1997	5-40	
Blue Lagoon	4,945	14,898	19,843	34	1997	5-40	
Boulden	2,807	8,498	11,305	19	1997	5-40	
Brightseat Road	1,557	4,841	6,398	11	1997	5-40	
Britannia Business Park	3,199	9,674	12,873	22	1997	5-40	
Cabot Business Park	16,017	48,098	64,115	110	1997	5-40	
Chancellor	1,587	4,802	6,389	11	1997	5-40	
Chicago Industrial	1,574	4,761	6 <b>,</b> 335	11	1997	5-40	
Commerce	2,197	6,653	8,850	15	1997	5-40	
Corporate Square	4,024	12,129	16,153	28	1997	5-40	
Crossroads Industrial	2,583	7,789	10,372	18	1997	5-40	
Dixie Highway	1,700	5,149	6,849	12	1997	5-40	

Dock's Corner	2,050	6,190	8,240	14	1997	5-40
Dock's Corner II	2,272	6,917	9,189	16	1997	5-40
Dowe Industrial	2,665	8,034	10,699	18	1997	5-40
East Walnut Drive	964	2,918	3,882	7	1997	5-40
Elk Grove Village						
Industrial	7,713	23,187	30,900	53	1997	5-40
Empire Drive	1,590	4,815	6,405	11	1997	5-40
Executive Drive	1,399	4,236	5 <b>,</b> 635	10	1997	5-40
Fairway Drive Industrial 						

 1,954 | 5,479 | 7,433 | 13 | 1997 | 5-40 |COSTS

F-66

#### <TABLE> <CAPTION>

					DST TO COMPANY	COSTS CAPITALIZED SUBSEQUENT TO ACQUISITION	
PROPERTY	LOCATION	TYPE	ENCUMBRANCES(1)	LAND	BUILDING	LAND	BUILDING
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Hampden Road	MA	IND		2,200	6,678		
Harvest Business Park Hewlett Packard	WA	IND	3,826	2,371	7,153		51
Distribution	CA	IND	3,437	1,668	5,043		
Holton Drive	ΚY	IND		2,633	7,972		
Industrial Drive	OH	IND		1,743	5,410		
International Multifoods Itasca Industrial	CA	IND		1,613	4,879		
Portfolio	IL	IND		6,416	19,289		213
Janitrol	OH	IND		1,797	5,576		
Jasmine Avenue	CA	IND		3,157	9,562		
Kent Centre Kingsport Industrial	WA	IND		3,042	9,165		23
Park L.A. County Industrial	WA	IND	18,161	7,919	23,798		96
Portfolio (3) Lake Michigan Industrial	CA	IND		11,128	33,423		17
Portfolio	IL	IND		2,886	8,699		
Laurelwood Lincoln Industrial	CA	IND		2,750	8,538		
Center	TX	IND		671	2,052		
Linder Skokie	IL	IND		2,938	8,854		
Lisle Industrial	IL	IND		2,290	6,911		
Lonestar	TX	IND	17,773	7,129	21,428		
McDaniel Drive	TX	IND		1,537	4,659		
Melrose Park	IL	IND		2,936	9,190		
Metric Center Mid-Atlantic Business	ΤX	IND		10,968	32,944		45
Center	PA	IND		6,581	19,783		36
Milmont Page Minneapolis Distribution	CA	IND		3,201	9,642		94
Portfolio Minneapolis Industrial	MN	IND		7,018	21,093		95
IV	MN	IND	8,346	4,938	14,854		42
Minneapolis Industrial V	MN	IND	7,952	4,426	13,317		46
Moffett Business Center Moffett Park R&D	CA	IND	12,883	5,892	17,716		
Portfolio	CA	IND		14,807	44,462		598
N. Glenville Avenue Norcross/ Brookhollow	ΤX	IND		1,094	3,316		
Portfolio	GA	IND		3,721	11,180		
Northpointe Commerce Northwest Distribution	CA	IND		1,773	5,358		
Center O'Hare Industrial	WA	IND		2,234	6,743		7
Portfolio	IL	IND		7,357	22,112		156
Pacific Business Center	CA	IND	10,679	5,417	16,291		16

# <CAPTION>

GROSS AMOUNT CARRIED AT 12/31/97


PROPERTY	LAND	BUILDING	TOTAL COSTS (2)	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION	DEPRECIABLE LIFE (YEARS)
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Hampden Road	2,200	6,678	8,878	15	1997	5-40
Harvest Business Park	2,371	7,204	9,575	16	1997	5-40
Hewlett Packard						
Distribution	1,668	5,043	6,711	12	1997	5-40
Holton Drive	2,633	7,972	10,605	18	1997	5-40
Industrial Drive	1,743	5,410	7,153	12	1997	5-40

International Multifoods	1,613	4,879	6,492	11	1997	5-40
Itasca Industrial	1,015	4,079	0,492	11	1991	5-40
Portfolio	6,416	19,502	25,918	44	1997	5-40
Janitrol	1,797	5,576	7,373	13	1997	5-40
Jasmine Avenue	3,157	9,562	12,719	22	1997	5-40
Kent Centre	3,042	9,188	12,230	21	1997	5-40
Kingsport Industrial	-,	• / = • •	,			
Park	7,919	23,894	31,813	54	1997	5-40
L.A. County Industrial	,					
Portfolio (3)	11,128	33,440	44,568	76	1997	5-40
Lake Michigan Industrial	, -		,			
Portfolio	2,886	8,699	11,585	20	1997	5-40
Laurelwood	2,750	8,538	11,288	19	1997	5-40
Lincoln Industrial	,		,			
Center	671	2,052	2,723	5	1997	5-40
Linder Skokie	2,938	8,854	11,792	20	1997	5-40
Lisle Industrial	2,290	6,911	9,201	16	1997	5-40
Lonestar	7,129	21,428	28,557	49	1997	5-40
McDaniel Drive	1,537	4,659	6,196	11	1997	5-40
Melrose Park	2,936	9,190	12,126	21	1997	5-40
Metric Center	10,968	32,989	43,957	75	1997	5-40
Mid-Atlantic Business	.,		- /			
Center	6,581	19,819	26,400	45	1997	5-40
Milmont Page	3,201	9,736	12,937	22	1997	5-40
Minneapolis Distribution			•			
Portfolio	7,018	21,188	28,206	48	1997	5-40
Minneapolis Industrial			•			
IV	4,938	14,896	19,834	34	1997	5-40
Minneapolis Industrial V	4,426	13,363	17,789	30	1997	5-40
Moffett Business Center	5,892	17,716	23,608	40	1997	5-40
Moffett Park R&D						
Portfolio	14,807	45,060	59,867	101	1997	5-40
N. Glenville Avenue	1,094	3,316	4,410	8	1997	5-40
Norcross/ Brookhollow						
Portfolio	3,721	11,180	14,901	26	1997	5-40
Northpointe Commerce	1,773	5,358	7,131	12	1997	5-40
Northwest Distribution						
Center	2,234	6,750	8,984	15	1997	5-40
O'Hare Industrial						
Portfolio	7,357	22,268	29,625	51	1997	5-40
Pacific Business Center	5,417	16,307	21,724	37	1997	5-40

  |  |  |  |  |  ||  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

<caption></caption>				INITIAL CO	ST TO COMPANY	COSTS CAPITALIZED SUBSEQUENT TO ACQUISITION	
PROPERTY	LOCATION	TYPE	ENCUMBRANCES(1)	LAND	BUILDING	LAND	BUILDING
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Pagemill & Dillworth	TX	IND		1,877	5,690		
Patuxent	MD	IND		1,696	5,127		
Penn James				,	-,		
Office/Warehouse	MN	IND		1,991	6,013		103
Pennsy Drive	MD	IND		657	2,011		203
Presidents Drive	FL	IND		1,124	3,446		
Presidents Drive II	FL	IND		2,563	7,861		
Preston Court	MD	IND		2,313	7,192		
Production Drive	ΚY	IND		425	1,286		
Santa Barbara Court	MD	IND		1,617	5,029		
Shiloh Road	TX	IND		1,813	5,495		
Silicon Valley R&D							
Portfolio	CA	IND		8,024	24,205		
South Bay Industrial	CA	IND	20,791	14,992	45,016		465
Southfield	GA	IND		7,073	21,259		106
Stadium Business Park	CA	IND	4,909	3,768	11,345		48
Systematics	CA	IND		911	2,773		
Texas Industrial Portfolio							
(4)	TX	IND		10,806	32,499		218
Twin Cities	MN	IND		4,873	14,638		
Two South Middlesex	NJ	IND		2,247	6,781		
Valwood	TX	IND	4,351	1,983	5,989		12
Valwood Parkway II	TX	IND		2,219	6,729		
Viscount	FL	IND		984	3,016		
Weigman Road	CA	IND		1,563	4,852		
West Kiest	TX	IND		1,395	4,231		
West North Carrier	TΧ	IND	3,522	1,375	4,165		85
Windsor Court	IL	IND		766	2,338		
Yosemite Drive	CA	IND		2,350	7,297		
Zanker/Charcot							
Industrial	CA	IND		5,282	15,887		202

F-67

Applewood Village Shopping						
Center	CO	RET		6,716	26,903	 
Arapahoe Village Shopping						
Center	CO	RET	11,083	3,795	15,220	 
Aurora Marketplace	WA	RET		3,243	13,013	 4
BayHill Shopping Center	CA	RET		2,844	11,417	 64
Brentwood Commons	IL	RET	5,460	1,810	7,280	 1
Civic Center Plaza	IL	RET	13,689	5,113	20,492	 42
Corbins Corner Shopping						
Center	CT	RET		6,438	25,791	 3

<CAPTION>

GROSS AMOUNT CARRIED AT 12/31/97

PROPERTY	LAND	BUILDING	TOTAL COSTS(2)	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION	DEPRECIABLE LIFE (YEARS)
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Pagemill & Dillworth	1,877	5,690	7,567	13	1997	5-40
Patuxent Penn James	1,696	5,127	6,823	12	1997	5-40
Office/Warehouse	1,991	6,116	8,107	14	1997	5-40
Pennsy Drive	657	2,214	2,871	5	1997	5-40
Presidents Drive	1,124	3,446	4,570	8	1997	5-40
Presidents Drive II	2,563	7,861	10,424	18	1997	5-40
Preston Court	2,313	7,192	9,505	16	1997	5-40
Production Drive	425	1,286	1,711	3	1997	5-40
Santa Barbara Court	1,617	5,029	6,646	11	1997	5-40
Shiloh Road	1,813	5,495	7,308	13	1997	5-40
Silicon Valley R&D						
Portfolio	8,024	24,205	32,229	55	1997	5-40
South Bay Industrial	14,992	45,481	60,473	103	1997	5-40
Southfield	7,073	21,365	28,438	49	1997	5-40
Stadium Business Park	3,768	11,393	15,161	26	1997	5-40
Systematics Texas Industrial Portfolio	911	2,773	3,684	6	1997	5-40
(4)	10,806	32,717	43,523	74	1997	5-40
Twin Cities	4,873	14,638	19,511	33	1997	5-40
Two South Middlesex	2,247	6,781	9,028	15	1997	5-40
Valwood	1,983	6,001	7,984	14	1997	5-40
Valwood Parkway II	2,219	6,729	8,948	15	1997	5-40
Viscount	984	3,016	4,000		1997	5-40
Weigman Road	1,563	4,852	6,415	11	1997	5-40
Weigman Road West Kiest	1,395	4,231	5,626	10	1997	5-40
West North Carrier	1,375	4,250	5,625	10	1997	5-40
Windsor Court	766	2,338	3,104	5	1997	5-40
Yosemite Drive	2,350	7,297	9,647	17	1997	5-40
Zanker/Charcot	2,330	1,291	9,047	17	1997	5-40
Industrial Applewood Village Shopping	5,282	16,089	21,371	36	1997	5-40
Center Arapahoe Village Shopping	6,716	26,903	33,619	61	1997	5-40
Center	2 705	15,220	10 015	35	1997	5-40
	3,795 3,243	13,017	19,015 16,260	30	1997	5-40
Aurora Marketplace	,	,	,			
BayHill Shopping Center Brentwood Commons	2,844	11,481	14,325	26 17	1997 1997	5-40 5-40
	1,810	7,281	9,091			
Civic Center Plaza Corbins Corner Shopping	5,113	20,534	25,647	47	1997	5-40
Center	6,438	25,794	32,232	59	1997	5-40

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

				INITIAL COST TO COMPANY		CAPITALIZED SUBSEQUENT TO ACQUISITION	
PROPERTY	LOCATION	TYPE	ENCUMBRANCES(1)	LAND	BUILDING	LAND	BUILDING
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Eastgate Plaza	WA	RET		2,122	8,529		59
Five Points Shopping							
Center	CA	RET		5,412	21,687		96
Granada Village	CA	RET	15,678	6,533	26,172		251
Kendall Mall	FL	RET	25,162	7,069	28,316		16
La Jolla Village	CA	RET	19,245	6,936	27,785		16
Lakeshore Plaza Shopping							
Center	CA	RET	13,839	6,706	26,865		74
Latham Farms	NY	RET	38,833	12,327	49,350		23
Long Gate Shopping							
Center	MD	RET		9,662	38,677		

COSTS

F-68

Manhattan Village Shopping						
Center	CA	RET		16,484	66 <b>,</b> 578	 230
Pleasant Hill Shopping						
Center	CA	RET		5,403	21,654	 13
Rancho San Diego Village						
Shopping Center	CA	RET		2,645	10,621	 2
Randall's Dairy Ashford	TΧ	RET		2,542	10,179	 
Randall's Austin Parkway	TΧ	RET		2,139	8,563	 
Randall's Commons						
Memorial	TΧ	RET		2,053	8,221	 1
Randall's Woodway	TΧ	RET		3,075	12,313	 
Riverview Plaza Shopping						
Center	IL	RET		2,656	10,663	 
Rockford Road Plaza	MN	RET		4,333	17,371	 35
Shoppes at Lago Mar	FL	RET	5,932	2,051	8,246	 66
Silverado Plaza Shopping						
Center	CA	RET	5,203	1,928	7,753	 
Southwest Pavilion	NV	RET		1,575	8,140	 30
The Plaza at Delray	FL	RET	23,455	6,968	27,914	 4
Twin Oaks Shopping						
Center	CA	RET		2,399	9,637	 47
Weslayan Plaza	ΤX	RET		7,842	31,409	 76
Woodlawn Point Shopping						
Center	GA	RET	4,823	2,318	9,312	 
Ygnacio Plaza	CA	RET	8,365	3,021	12,114	 38
			\$455 <b>,</b> 256	\$550 <b>,</b> 635	\$1,817,216	\$ \$5 <b>,</b> 300
			=======	=======		 

#### <CAPTION>

GROSS AMOUNT CARRIED AT 12/31/97

PROPERTY	LAND	BUILDING	TOTAL COSTS(2)	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION	DEPRECIABLE LIFE (YEARS)
 <s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>		<c></c>	<c></c>
Eastgate Plaza	2,122	8,588	10,710	20	1997	5-40
Five Points Shopping	_,	-,	_ • , · _ •			
Center	5,412	21,783	27,195	50	1997	5-40
Granada Village	6,533	26,423	32,956	60	1997	5-40
Kendall Mall	7,069	28,332	35,401	65	1997	5-40
La Jolla Village	6,936	27,801	34,737	63	1997	5-40
Lakeshore Plaza Shopping						
Center	6,706	26 <b>,</b> 939	33 <b>,</b> 645	61	1997	5-40
Latham Farms	12,327	49,373	61,700	113	1997	5-40
Long Gate Shopping						
Center	9,662	38,677	48,339	88	1997	5-40
Manhattan Village Shopping				150	4.0.05	
Center	16,484	66,808	83,292	152	1997	5-40
Pleasant Hill Shopping	5,403	21 667	27,070	49	1997	5-40
Center Rancho San Diego Village	5,405	21,667	27,070	49	1997	5-40
Shopping Center	2,645	10,623	13,268	24	1997	5-40
Randall's Dairy Ashford	2,542	10,023	12,721	23	1997	5-40
Randall's Austin Parkway	2,139	8,563	10,702	20	1997	5-40
Randall's Commons	_,	-,	_ • , · • _			
Memorial	2,053	8,222	10,275	19	1997	5-40
Randall's Woodway	3,075	12,313	15,388	28	1997	5-40
Riverview Plaza Shopping						
Center	2,656	10,663	13,319	24	1997	5-40
Rockford Road Plaza	4,333	17,406	21,739	40	1997	5-40
Shoppes at Lago Mar	2,051	8,312	10,363	19	1997	5-40
Silverado Plaza Shopping						
Center	1,928	7 <b>,</b> 753	9,681	18	1997	5-40
Southwest Pavilion	1,575	8,170	9,745	19	1997	5-40
The Plaza at Delray	6,968	27,918	34,886	64	1997	5-40
Twin Oaks Shopping	0 000	0 604	10 000	0.0	1007	F 40
Center	2,399	9,684	12,083	22	1997	5-40
Weslayan Plaza Woodlawn Point Shopping	7,842	31,485	39 <b>,</b> 327	72	1997	5-40
Center	2,318	9,312	11,630	21	1997	5-40
Ygnacio Plaza	3,021	12,152	15,173	26	1997	5-40
	\$550,635 ======	\$1,822,516 ======	\$2,373,151 ======	\$4,153 ======		

</TABLE>

# F-69

AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

A summary of activity for real estate and accumulated depreciation for the year ended December 31, 1997 is as follows:

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	1997(5)
<\$>	<c></c>
INVESTMENTS IN REAL ESTATE:	
Balance at beginning of year	\$
Acquisition of Properties(6)	2,367,851
Improvements	5,300
Balance at end of year	\$2,373,151
	=========
ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION:	
Balance at beginning of year	\$
Depreciation expense	4,153
Balance at end of year	\$ 4,153

#### </TABLE>

- -----

- As of December 31, 1997, Properties with a net book value of \$170,979 serve as collateral for outstanding indebtedness under a secured debt facility of \$73,000.
- (2) As of December 31, 1997, the aggregate cost for federal income tax purposes of investments in real estate was approximately \$2,231,504.
- (3) Consists of two properties with seven buildings in Los Angeles and one building in Anaheim.
- (4) Consists of two properties with five buildings in Houston and 18 buildings in Dallas.
- (5) The Company was formed in November 1997. Since the Company did not own real estate prior to the Formation Transaction, a reconciliation of activity for real estate and accumulated depreciation is not provided for the years ended December 31, 1996 and 1995.
- (6) As discussed in the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements -- Organization and Formation of the Company," the Company and the Operating Partnership acquired Properties with a value of \$2,216,137 in exchange for shares of the Company's common stock and units in the Operating Partnership.

F-70

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To AMB Property Corporation:

We have audited the accompanying combined balance sheets of the AMB Contributed Properties as of December 31, 1995 and 1996, and the related combined statements of operations, owners' equity and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996. These combined financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the AMB Contributed Properties. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these combined financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, the evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the combined financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the AMB Contributed Properties as of December 31, 1995 and 1996, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

# F-71

# AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES

#### COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1995 AND 1996 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 1997 (UNAUDITED) (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	DECEMB	ER 31,	SEPTEMBER 30, 1997	
	1995	1996	HISTORICAL	AS ADJUSTED
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	(UNAUDITED) <c></c>	(UNAUDITED) <c></c>
ASSETS Investments in real estate:				
Land and land improvements	\$ 252,627	\$ 431,869	\$ 502,385	\$ 502 <b>,</b> 385
Buildings and improvements	754,623	1,157,464	1,367,162	1,367,162
Construction in progress	11,431	26,758	31,615	31,615
Total investments in real estate	1,018,681	1,616,091	1,901,162	1,901,162
Less accumulated depreciation	(33,726)	(61,704)	(87,836)	(87,836)
Net investments in real estate	984,955	1,554,387	1,813,326	1,813,326
Cash and cash equivalents	110,474	33,120	46,055	13,168
Accounts receivable, net	9,646	13,842	17,112	17,112
Deferred rent receivable Deferred financing and leasing costs,	3,465	5,899	8,347	8,347
net	6,281	13,840	15,130	15,130
Prepaid expenses and other assets	2,360	1,471	4,905	4,905
Total assets	\$1.117.181	\$1,622,559	\$1,904,875	\$1,871,988
10001 000000000000000000000000000000000	========		========	========
LIABILITIES AND OWNERS' EQUITY				
Debt:				
Mortgage loans	\$ 254,067	\$ 403,321	\$ 443,324	\$ 443,324
Secured debt facility		73,000	73,000	73,000
Secured line of credit		46,313	43,613	43,613
Unsecured line of credit		25 <b>,</b> 500	181,300	181,300
Total debt	254,067	548,134	741,237	741,237
Accounts payable and other liabilities	11,395	14,298	19,662	19,662
Accounts payable to affiliates	529	2,713	3,117	3,117
Accrued real estate taxes	7,240	8,465	16,278	16,278
Security deposits payable	2,141 896	6,714 1,703	8,202	8,202
Unearned rental income	896	1,703	2,354	2,354
Total liabilities Commitments and contingencies	276,268	582,027	790,850	790,850
Minority interests	3,714	12,931	16,224	16,224
Owners' equity	838,007	1,028,377	1,098,526	1,065,639
Note receivable from owner	(808)	(776)	(725)	(725)
Total owners' equity	837,199	1,027,601	1,097,801	1,064,914
Total liabilities and owners'			_	
equity	\$1,117,181	\$1,622,559	\$1,904,875	\$1,871,988

</TABLE>

# The accompanying notes are an integral part of these combined financial statements.

F-72

### AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES

#### COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1994, 1995 AND 1996, THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1996 (UNAUDITED) AND THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 1997 TO NOVEMBER 25, 1997 (UNAUDITED) (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

1994	1995	1996	1996	
			SEPTEMBER 30,	NC
FOR THE YE	ARS ENDED DE	CEMBER 31,	ENDED	
			NINE MONTHS	J

JANUARY 1, 1997 TO NOVEMBER 25, 1997

	_			(UNAUDITED)	(UNAUDITED)
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
REVENUES	+=	****	****	****	****
Rental revenues	\$50,893	\$106,180	\$166,415	\$120,146	\$207,391
Interest and other income	789	2,069	1,538	1,066	1,217
Total revenues OPERATING EXPENSES	51,682	108,249	167,953	121,212	208,608
Rental expenses	7,216	15,210	22,646	16,013	28,057
Real estate taxes	6,361	15,431	23,167	17,460	29,749
Interest expense	12,023	20,533	26,867	18,927	45,009
Depreciation and amortization	8,812	17,524	28,591	20,549	32,616
Asset management fees to					
affiliate	3,167	6,250	9,508	6,593	14,646
General, administrative and					
other	350	782	838	586	823
Total operating					
expenses	37,929	75 <b>,</b> 730	111,617	80,128	150,900
Income from operations before					
disposal of properties and					
minority interests	13,753	32,519	56,336	41,084	57 <b>,</b> 708
Gain (loss) on disposition of					
properties			(1,471)	43	360
Income from operations before					
minority interests	13,753	32,519	54,865	41,127	58,068
Minority interests' share of					
(income) loss	(559)	12	(465)	(678)	(884)
Net income	\$13,194	\$ 32,531	\$ 54,400	\$ 40,449	\$ 57,184
	======	=======	=======	=======	=======

</TABLE>

# The accompanying notes are an integral part of these combined financial statements. $$\rm F\mathcal{F-73}$$

### AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OWNERS' EQUITY FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1994, 1995 AND 1996 AND THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1997 (UNAUDITED) (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

CAPITONZ	OWNERS' EQUITY	NOTE RECEIVABLE FROM OWNER	TOTAL
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Balance at December 31, 1993	\$ 208,810	\$(767)	\$ 208,043
Contributions	312,241		312,241
Distributions	(43,367)		(43,367)
Net income	13,194		13,194
Balance at December 31, 1994	490,878	(767)	490,111
Contributions	490,878 392,662	(767)	392,662
Distributions	(78,064)		(78,064)
Increase in note receivable from owner	(70,004)	(41)	(41)
Net income	32,531	(41)	32,531
Net Income.			
Balance at December 31, 1995	838,007	(808)	837,199
Contributions	253,322		253,322
Distributions	(117,352)		(117,352)
Principal reduction on note receivable from owner		32	32
Net income	54,400		54,400
Balance at December 31, 1996	1,028,377	(776)	1,027,601
Contributions	112,912	(770)	112,912
Distributions	(89,598)		(89,598)
Principal reduction on note receivable from owner	(05,550)	51	(0 <i>5</i> , 550) 51
Net income	46,835		46,835
Balance at September 30, 1997	\$1,098,526	\$(725)	\$1,097,801
	========	=====	

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these combined financial statements.  $$\rm F-74$$ 

### AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES

#### COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1994, 1995 AND 1996, THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1996 (UNAUDITED) AND THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 1997 TO NOVEMBER 25, 1997 (UNAUDITED) (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

CAPITON>		ARS ENDED DEC	NINE MONTHS JANUARY 1, ENDED 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 30, NOVEMBER 25			
	1994	1995	1996	1996	1997	
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	(UNAUDITED) <c></c>	(UNAUDITED) <c></c>	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Net income	\$ 13,194	\$ 32,531	\$ 54,400	\$ 40,449	\$ 57,184	
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	+ 10,101	, 02,001	+ 01/100	+ 10,115	+ 0/ <b>,</b> 101	
Depreciation and amortization Amortization of deferred financing	8,812	17,524	28,591	20,549	32,616	
costs	138	217	479	360	1,088	
Straight-line rents Minority interests' share of net	(1,404)	(2,061)	(2,434)	(1,826)	(2,965)	
income (loss)	559	(12)	465	678	884	
properties Increase in accounts receivable and			1,471	(43)	(360)	
other assets Increase (decrease) in payable to	(776)	(5,603)	(3,307)	(1,116)	(14,166)	
affiliates Increase in accounts payable and	1,001	(472)	2,184	(1,413)	615	
other liabilities	6,998	10,284	9,069	8,405	16,890	
Net cash provided by operating activities	28,522	52,408	90,918	66,043	91,786	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:	(345,042)	(352,984)	(566,278)	(220,685)	(315,303)	
Additions to properties Additions to leasing costs	(345,042) (1,898)	(352,984) (2,741)	(566,278)	(220,685) (3,732)	(315,303) (4,548)	
					(1,010)	
Net cash used for investing						
activities CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	(346,940)	(355,725)	(572,280)	(224,417)	(319,851)	
Borrowings on debt	125,527	59 <b>,</b> 852	331,023	121,342	188,886	
Payments on debt	(20,534)	(7,744)	(36,956)	(29,054)	(52,004)	
Additions to financing fees	(836)	(816)	(3,248)	(3,077)	(244)	
Capital distributions	(43,367)	(78,064)	(117,352)	(85,437)	(90,107)	
Capital contributions Contributions by minority	312,241	384,596	231,491		187,192	
interests Distributions to minority	150	457	556	78,824	7,980	
interests Decrease (increase) in note	(368)	(2,994)	(1,538)	(1,463)	(2,528)	
receivable from owner	(767)	(41)	32	83	(17)	
Net cash provided by financing activities Net increase (decrease) in cash and	372,046	355,246	404,008	81,218	239,158	
equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at	53,628	51,929	(77,354)	(77,156)	11,093	
beginning of period	4,917	58,545	110,474	110,474	33,120	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 58,545	\$ 110,474	\$ 33,120	\$ 33,318	\$ 44,213	

#### </TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these combined financial

statements. F-75

#### AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES

# NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

# 1. ORGANIZATION AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying combined financial statements represent a combination of the assets, liabilities and operations of 96 properties (the "Properties") located throughout the United States, which are owned by certain real estate investment funds, trusts and partnerships. Collectively, the combination of the operations of the investments in the Properties is referred to as the "AMB Contributed Properties." During the periods presented, the AMB Contributed Properties were all managed by AMB Institutional Realty Advisors, Inc. ("AMB"), the investment manager, under separate investment management agreements (the "Agreements"). The AMB Contributed Properties is not a legal entity. A summary of the various entities that own the Properties, the number of properties and square footage as of November 25, 1997 is as follows:

#### <TABLE> <CAPTION>

	NUMBER	
PROPERTY OWNER	OF PROPERTIES	SQUARE FOOTAGE
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>
AMB Current Income Fund, Inc.(1)	34	14,866,408
AMB Value Added Fund, Inc	5	1,740,103
AMB Western Properties Fund-I	8	1,118,907
Ameritech Pension Trust	11	4,398,878
City and County of San Francisco Employees' Retirement		
System	12	3,933,608
First Allmerica Financial Life Insurance Company	1	484,370
Milwaukee Employe's Retirement System(1)	1	285,480
Southern Company System Master Retirement Trust	20	8,427,537
SPP Investment Management	1	699,512
Various Family Trusts	3	510,298
Total	96	36,465,101
	==	

#### </TABLE>

#### - -----

(1) AMB Current Income Fund, Inc. and Milwaukee Employe's Retirement System own respective interests in a limited liability company of 66.7% and 33.3%. The principal asset of the limited liability company is a 2,512,465 square foot property. The property is included in AMB Current Income Fund, Inc.'s number of properties and square footage above.

On November 25, 1997, the owners of the AMB Contributed Properties and AMB completed a business combination plan whereby the owners of the Properties contributed their property to AMB Property Corporation, a public real estate company, in exchange for shares in AMB Property Corporation, or units in a subsidiary partnership, AMB Property, L.P. (the "Operating Partnership") or, in certain limited circumstances, cash (the "Formation Transaction"). The allocation of ownership interests among the owners of the AMB Contributed Properties and AMB was based on the agreed-upon relative values of net assets contributed. The initial allocation among these entities may change pending the resolution of certain future performance criteria of AMB Property Corporation.

F-76 AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES

# NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

#### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles using the accrual method of accounting. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### INVESTMENTS IN REAL ESTATE

Investments in real estate are stated at depreciated cost and are reviewed for impairment on a property-by-property basis whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of a property may not be recoverable. Impairment is recognized when estimated expected future cash flows (undiscounted and without interest charges) are less than the carrying amount of the property. To the extent an impairment has occurred, the excess of the carrying amount of the property over its estimated fair value will be charged to income. As of December 31, 1997, there were no impairments of the carrying values of the Properties.

Depreciation and amortization are calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the investments. The estimated lives are as follows:

The cost of buildings and improvements includes the purchase price of the property or interest in property, legal fees and acquisition costs and interest, property taxes, and other costs incurred during the period of construction.

Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. Significant renovations or betterments that extend the economic useful life of assets are capitalized.

Project costs directly associated with the development and construction of a real estate project are capitalized as construction in progress. In addition, interest, real estate taxes and other costs are capitalized during the construction period.

#### CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include cash held in financial institutions and other highly liquid short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited) include restricted cash of \$77,593, \$11,042, and \$1,740, respectively, which represent amounts held in escrow in connection with property purchases and capital improvements.

#### DEFERRED FINANCING AND LEASING COSTS

Costs incurred in connection with financing or leasing are capitalized and amortized to interest expense and depreciation and amortization, respectively, on a straight-line basis (which approximates the effective interest method in the case of financing costs) over the term of the related loan or lease for periods generally ranging from six months to 10 years. Unamortized costs are charged to expense upon the early repayment of

> F-77 AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES

#### NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

the related debt or upon the early termination of the lease. Accumulated amortization as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and, September 30, 1997 (unaudited) was \$1,239, \$2,930 and \$5,487, respectively.

# FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Based on the borrowing rates currently available to the Properties, the fair value of its debt at September 30, 1997 (unaudited) (with a carrying amount of \$741,237) was approximately \$760,000. Such valuation is based on the current rates offered to the AMB Contributed Properties for debt of the same remaining maturities. The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents approximates fair value.

#### MINORITY INTERESTS

Minority interests in the AMB Contributed Properties represent interests held by certain entities in eight real estate limited partnerships and limited liability companies that are consolidated for financial reporting purposes. Such investments are consolidated because 1) the Company owns a controlling general partner's interest or holds a majority member interest, or 2) the Company as limited partner holds significant control over the entity through a 50% or greater ownership interest combined with the ability to control major operating decisions such as approval of budgets, selection of property managers and change in financing. Further, in all cases, the Company has the ability to preclude a sale or refinancing proposed by any other partner.

#### REVENUES

All leases are classified as operating leases. Rental revenues are recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the leases. Deferred rent receivable represents the excess of rental revenue recognized on a straight-line basis over cash received under the applicable lease provisions.

#### INTEREST AND OTHER INCOME

Interest and other income primarily represents interest income on cash and cash equivalents.

#### NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

In June of 1997, the FASB issued SFAS No. 131, "Disclosures about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information." This statement, effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 1997, requires that a public business enterprise report financial and descriptive information about its reportable operating segments. Generally, information is required to be reported on the basis that it is used internally for evaluating segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources to segments. This statement is not applicable to the AMB Contributed Properties, as they are not public business enterprises.

#### 3. NOTE RECEIVABLE FROM OWNER

An affiliate of AMB held a 1% general partnership interest in AMB Western Properties Fund-I. The general partner's capital contribution was made through a note payable to AMB Western Properties Fund-I. The note accrues interest at 9.29%, payable from the general partner's quarterly cash distributions. At December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited), outstanding principal and interest on the note totaled \$808, \$776 and \$725, respectively.

#### 4. TRANSACTIONS WITH INVESTMENT MANAGER

The owners of the AMB Contributed Properties are obligated to pay AMB acquisition fees and asset management fees, as defined in the agreements. For the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the F-78

#### AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES

#### NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

nine months ended September 30, 1996 (unaudited) and the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 (unaudited), the AMB Contributed Properties incurred expenses of \$3,167, \$6,250, \$9,508, \$6,593 and \$14,646, respectively, related to asset management of the Properties. In addition, acquisition fees paid to AMB of \$3,521, \$3,884, \$4,849, \$2,053 and \$2,989 were capitalized to investments in real estate in the accompanying combined balance sheets for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, for the nine months ended September 30, 1996 (unaudited) and the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 (unaudited), respectively. At December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited), total acquisition and asset management fees payable to AMB were \$529, \$2,713 and \$3,024, respectively.

Certain owners of the AMB Contributed Properties are also obligated to pay incentive management fees to AMB during ownership and upon disposition of the Properties to the extent that operations of the Properties and their fair values meet certain criteria. In connection with the Formation Transaction the owners of the AMB Contributed Properties agreed to terminate their respective existing incentive management fee agreements with AMB. One of the owners of the AMB Contributed Properties agreed to and paid a final incentive management fee of \$3,011.

#### 5. DEBT

As of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited), debt consisted of the following:

# <TABLE>

<CAPTION>

	DECEMBER 31,			
		1996	SEPTEMBER 30, 1997	
			(UNAUDITED)	
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
Mortgage loans, varying interest rates from 7.0% to 10.4%, due November 1998 to December 2008	\$254 <b>,</b> 067	\$403 <b>,</b> 321	\$443,324	
Secured debt facility, fixed interest at 7.53%, due December 2008		73,000	73,000	
Secured line of credit, variable interest at LIBOR plus 50 basis points (6.2% at September 30, 1997), due October 1998 Unsecured line of credit, variable interest at		46,313	43,613	
LIBOR plus 150 basis points (7.2% at September 30, 1997), due August 1999		25,500	181,300	
Total debt	\$254 <b>,</b> 067	\$548,134	\$741,237	
	=======			

#### </TABLE>

The unsecured line of credit had total availability of \$200,000 as of September 30, 1997 (unaudited). The unsecured line includes a one-year option to extend and a fee on average unused funds of 25 basis points.

The secured debt facility and secured line of credit in aggregate had total availability of \$116,613 as of September 30, 1997.

Mortgage loans generally require monthly principal and interest payments. The mortgage loans are secured by deeds of trust or mortgages on 42 Properties.

The net book value of real estate investments pledged as collateral under deeds of trust or mortgages for mortgage loans and the secured debt facility at December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited) is \$475,783, \$934,233 and \$935,074, respectively. In addition, Properties with a net book value of \$129,192, \$147,452 and \$146,853 as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited), respectively, are part of a collateral pool for cross-collateralized mortgage debt of one of the Property owners. As such mortgage is deemed to be debt of the real estate investment fund rather than of the Properties and as such Properties were contributed to AMB Property Corporation free of debt, the debt is not reflected in the accompanying combined financial statements.

# F-79 AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES

#### NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

Also included in mortgage loans is a construction loan with a balance of \$1,928 as of September 30, 1997 (unaudited). Such loan matures in 2000, has total availability of \$8,000 and bears interest at LIBOR plus 275 basis points or prime plus 50 basis points at the borrower's option.

The secured line is collateralized by capital subscriptions receivable of \$149,436 at September 30, 1997 (unaudited) from the owners of AMB Value Added Fund, Inc. which have been netted against owners' equity in the accompanying combined financial statements.

The weighted-average fixed interest rate on debt at September 30, 1997 (unaudited) was 7.87%. Interest capitalized related to construction projects for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, for the nine months ended September 30, 1996 (unaudited) and for the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 (unaudited) was \$132, \$105, \$1,134, \$537 and \$1,092, respectively.

The scheduled maturities of all debt outstanding as of September 30, 1997 are as follows:

<\$>	<c></c>
1997 (three months)	\$ 1 <b>,</b> 536
1998	63,002
1999	190,966
2000	9,285
2001	35,654
Thereafter	440,794
	\$741 <b>,</b> 237

#### </TABLE>

#### 6. LEASING ACTIVITY

Future minimum rentals due under noncancelable operating leases with tenants in effect at September 30, 1997 (unaudited) are as follows:

#### <TABLE>

<\$>	<c2< th=""><th>&gt;</th></c2<>	>
1997 (three months)	\$	43,059
1998		178,488
1999		158,878
2000		138,977
2001		117,644
Thereafter		509,810
	\$1,	,146,856

#### </TABLE>

In addition to minimum rental payments, certain tenants pay reimbursements for their pro rata share of specified operating expenses, which reimbursements amounted to \$9,077, \$21,008, \$33,805, \$26,176 and \$44,574 for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, for the nine months ended September 30, 1996 (unaudited) and for the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 (unaudited), respectively. These amounts are included as rental income and operating expenses in the accompanying combined statements of operations. Certain of the leases also provide for the payment of additional rent based on a percentage of the tenant's revenues. Some leases contain options to renew. No individual tenant accounts for greater than 10% of rental revenues.

#### 7. PROPERTY DISPOSITIONS

During the year ended December 31, 1996 and period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 (unaudited), the AMB Contributed Properties disposed of certain Properties. The accompanying combined financial statements include the operations of such Properties for periods prior to their disposition. The following table sets forth the revenues and expenses of the disposed Properties included in the accompanying F-80

#### AMB CONTRIBUTED PROPERTIES

#### NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

combined financial statements for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the nine months ended September 30, 1996 (unaudited) and the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 (unaudited).

#### <TABLE> <CAPTION>

	YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,		NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30,	JANUARY 1, 1997 TO NOVEMBER 25,	
	1994	1995	1996	1996	1997
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Revenues	\$1,248	\$ 2 <b>,</b> 170	\$ 2,624	\$ 1,909	\$1,200
Expenses	(489)	(1,005)	(1,475)	(1,075)	(595)
Net Income	\$ 759	\$ 1,165	\$ 1,149	\$ 834	\$ 605

</TABLE>

#### 8. INCOME TAXES

The Properties are owned by entities that are generally not subject to federal income taxes, including tax-exempt master trusts, real estate investment trusts and partnerships. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been made in the accompanying combined financial statements.

#### 9. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

The owners of the AMB Contributed Properties follow the policy of monitoring its properties for the presence of hazardous or toxic substances. The owners of the AMB Contributed Properties are not aware of any environmental liability with respect to the Properties that would have a material adverse effect on the AMB Contributed Properties' business, assets or results of operations; however, there can be no assurance that a material environmental liability does not exist. The existence of any such material environmental liability could have a material adverse effect on the AMB Contributed Properties' results of operations and cash flow.

#### GENERAL UNINSURED LOSSES

The AMB Contributed Properties generally carry comprehensive liability, fire, flood, extended coverage and rental loss insurance with policy specifications, limits and deductibles customarily carried for similar properties. There are, however, certain types of extraordinary losses that may be either uninsurable, or not economically insurable. Should an uninsured loss occur, the AMB Contributed Properties could lose its investment in, and anticipated profits and cash flows from, a property.

Certain of the AMB Contributed Properties are located in areas that are subject to earthquake activity; the AMB Contributed Properties have therefore obtained limited earthquake insurance.

#### 10. AS ADJUSTED BALANCE SHEET (UNAUDITED)

The as adjusted balance sheet as of September 30, 1997 reflects a cash distribution of approximately \$32,887 to the owners of the AMB Contributed Properties. Such distribution was made in connection with the formation of AMB Property Corporation and was paid subsequent to December 31, 1997. The distribution was determined based upon the net working capital position of the Properties as of November 25, 1997.

#### F-81

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

#### To AMB Property L.P.:

We have audited the accompanying combined statement of revenues and certain expenses of the Boston Industrial Portfolio for the year ended December 31, 1997. This combined financial statement is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this combined financial statement based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing

standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying combined statement of revenues and certain expenses has been prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, as described in Note 1, and is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of the Boston Industrial Portfolio.

In our opinion, the combined financial statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of the Boston Industrial Portfolio for the year ended December 31, 1997, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

San Francisco, California March 27, 1998

F-82

#### BOSTON INDUSTRIAL PORTFOLIO

#### COMBINED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 1998 TO MARCH 27, 1998 (UNAUDITED) (IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	1997	1998
<s> REVENUES:</s>	<c></c>	(UNAUDITED) <c></c>
Rental revenues Other income	\$10,395 8	\$2,847 6
	10,403	2,853
CERTAIN EXPENSES: Property operating expenses	306	.30
Real estate taxes	496	78
	802	108
REVENUES IN EXCESS OF CERTAIN EXPENSES	\$ 9,601	\$2,745

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these combined financial statements.

F-83

## BOSTON INDUSTRIAL PORTFOLIO

NOTES TO COMBINED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES (UNAUDITED, DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES.

#### PROPERTIES ACQUIRED

The accompanying combined statements of revenues and certain expenses include the combined operations of the Boston Industrial Portfolio (the "Portfolio"). AMB Property Corporation (the "Company") acquired the following properties from an unrelated party on March 27, 1998 for an aggregate purchase price of \$85,356 and one building with a value of \$2,444, which is to be acquired.

<TABLE>

<cafiion></cafiion>				
PROPERTY NAME	LOCATION	RENTABLE SQUARE FEET		
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>		
Braintree Industrial	Braintree, MA	976,634		
Braintree Office	Braintree, MA	120,000		
Stoughton Industrial	Stoughton, MA	632,675		
Arsenal Street	Watertown, MA	191,850		
Bedford Street	Middleborough, MA	40,018		

Brockton, MA	300,114
Attleboro, MA	152,730
Lexington, MA	40,800
West Bridgewater,	MA 315,000
Randolph, MA	88,420
	2,858,241

#### </TABLE>

Mazzeo

#### BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Brockton Industrial

Collins Street

Hartwell Avenue

United Drive

The accompanying combined statements of revenues and certain expenses are not representative of the actual operations of the Portfolio for the period presented. Certain expenses may not be comparable to the expenses expected to be incurred by the Company in the proposed future operations of the Portfolio; however, the Company is not aware of any material factors relating to the Portfolio that would cause the reported financial information not to be indicative of future operating results. Excluded expenses consist of interest, depreciation and amortization and other costs not directly related to the future operations of the Portfolio.

#### REVENUE RECOGNITION

All leases are classified as operating leases. Rental revenues are recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the leases. No individual tenant accounted for greater than 10% of revenues.

#### USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of the combined statements of revenues and certain expenses in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## F-84 BOSTON INDUSTRIAL PORTFOLIO

# NOTES TO COMBINED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES (CONTINUED) (UNAUDITED, DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

#### 2. LEASING ACTIVITY

The following is a schedule of future minimum rental revenues for 1998 and annually thereafter on non-cancelable operating leases in effect as of December 31, 1997.

<TABLE>

<\$>	<c></c>
1998	\$ 10 <b>,</b> 746
1999	10,283
2000	9,284
2001	8,864
2002	6,381
Thereafter	28,196
Total	\$ 73 <b>,</b> 754

#### </TABLE>

In addition to minimum rental payments, tenants pay reimbursements for their pro rata share of specified operating expenses, which amounted to \$610 and \$153 for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the period from January 1, 1998 to March 27, 1998 (unaudited), respectively. These amounts are included in rental revenues in the accompanying combined statements of revenues and certain expenses. Certain leases contain options to renew.

#### F-85

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To AMB Property, L.P.:

We have audited the accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses of the Jamesburg Property, for the year ended December 31, 1997. This financial statement is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses has been prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, as described in Note 1, and is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of the Jamesburg Property.

In our opinion, the financial statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of the Jamesburg Property for the year ended December 31, 1997, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

#### ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

San Francisco, California March 27, 1998

F-86

# THE JAMESBURG PROPERTY

#### STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 1998 TO MARCH 20, 1998 (UNAUDITED) (IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

	1997	1998
<s> REVENUES</s>	<c></c>	(UNAUDITED) <c></c>
Rental revenues Other income	\$6,774 	\$1,466 
	6,774	1,466
CERTAIN EXPENSES Property operating expenses Real estate taxes	1,720 790	372 171
	2,510	543
REVENUES IN EXCESS OF CERTAIN EXPENSES	\$4,264	\$ 923 ======

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.  $$\rm F{-}87$$ 

THE JAMESBURG PROPERTY

NOTES TO STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES (UNAUDITED DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES.

#### PROPERTIES ACQUIRED

The accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses include the operations of the Jamesburg Property (the "Property") acquired by AMB Property, L.P. (the "Company") from an unrelated party on March 20, 1998 for an initial purchase price of \$46,802. The Property is located in Dayton, New Jersey and includes 821,712 rentable square feet.

# BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses are not representative of the actual operations of the Property for the period presented. Certain expenses may not be comparable to the expenses expected to be incurred by the Company in the proposed future operations of the Property; however, the Company is not aware of any material factors relating to the Property that would cause the reported financial information not to be indicative of future operating results. Excluded expenses consist of interest, depreciation and amortization and other costs not directly related to the future operations of the Property.

#### REVENUE RECOGNITION

All leases are classified as operating leases. Rental revenues are recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the leases. No individual

tenant accounted for greater than 10% of revenues.

#### USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of the statements of revenues and certain expenses in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 2. LEASING ACTIVITY

The following is a schedule of future minimum rental revenues for 1998 and annually thereafter on non-cancelable operating leases in effect as of December 31, 1997.

<table></table>	
<\$>	<c></c>
1998	\$ 4 <b>,</b> 783
1999	4,404
2000	2,480
2001	2,085
2002	1,080
Thereafter	1,712
Total	\$16 <b>,</b> 544

#### </TABLE>

In addition to minimum rental payments, tenants pay reimbursements for their pro rata share of specified operating expenses, which amounted to \$2,143 and \$536 for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the period from January 1, 1998 to March 20, 1998 (unaudited), respectively. These amounts are included in rental revenues in the accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses. Certain leases contain options to renew.

#### F-88

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

#### To AMB Property, L.P.:

We have audited the accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses of Orlando Central Park, for the year ended December 31, 1997. This financial statement is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses has been prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, as described in Note 1, and is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of Orlando Central Park.

In our opinion, the financial statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of Orlando Central Park for the year ended December 31, 1997, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

San Francisco, California March 27, 1998

#### F-89

#### ORLANDO CENTRAL PARK

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 1998 TO MARCH 24, 1998 (UNAUDITED) (IN THOUSANDS)

		(UNAUDITED)
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>
REVENUES		
Rental revenues	\$ 3,194	\$ 792
Other income	55	12
	3,249	804
CERTAIN EXPENSES		
Property operating expenses	693	166
Real estate taxes	376	94
	1,069	260
REVENUES IN EXCESS OF CERTAIN EXPENSES	\$ 2 <b>,</b> 180	\$ 544

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.  $$\rm F-90$$ 

#### ORLANDO CENTRAL PARK

# NOTES TO STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES (UNAUDITED, DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES.

#### PROPERTIES ACQUIRED

The accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses include the operations of Orlando Central Park (the "Property") acquired by AMB Property, L.P. (the "Company") from an unrelated party on March 24, 1998 for an initial purchase price of \$30,300. The Property is located in Orlando, Florida and includes 791,386 rentable square feet.

#### BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses are not representative of the actual operations of the Property for the period presented. Certain expenses may not be comparable to the expenses expected to be incurred by the Company in the proposed future operations of the Property; however, the Company is not aware of any material factors relating to the Property that would cause the reported financial information not to be indicative of future operating results. Excluded expenses consist of interest, depreciation and amortization and other costs not directly related to the future operations of the Property.

#### REVENUE RECOGNITION

All leases are classified as operating leases. Rental revenues are recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the leases. No individual tenant accounted for greater than 10% of revenues.

#### USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of the statements of revenues and certain expenses in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 2. LEASING ACTIVITY

The following is a schedule of future minimum rental revenues for 1998 and annually thereafter on non-cancelable operating leases in effect as of December 31, 1997.

<table></table>	
<\$>	<c></c>
1998	\$1,981
1999	1,475
2000	1,014
2001	412
2002	294
Thereafter	
Total	\$5 <b>,</b> 176

#### </TABLE>

In addition to minimum rental payments, tenants pay reimbursements for their pro rata share of specified operating expenses, which amounted to \$140 and \$35 for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the period from January 1, 1998 to March 24, 1998 (unaudited), respectively. These amounts are included in rental revenues in the accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses. Certain leases contain options to renew.

#### F-91

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To AMB Property, L.P.:

We have audited the accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses of Totem Lake Malls, for the year ended December 31, 1997. This financial statement is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses has been prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, as described in Note 1, and is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of Totem Lake Malls.

In our opinion, the financial statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of Totem Lake Malls for the year ended December 31, 1997, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

San Francisco, California March 27, 1998

F-92

#### TOTEM LAKE MALLS

#### STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 1998 TO MARCH 6, 1998 (UNAUDITED) (IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	1997	1998
<s> REVENUES</s>	<c></c>	(UNAUDITED) <c></c>
Rental revenues Other income	\$2,749 73	\$742 16
	2,822	758
CERTAIN EXPENSES Property operating expenses Real estate taxes	1,041 252	235 42
	1,293	277
REVENUES IN EXCESS OF CERTAIN EXPENSES	\$1,529	\$481 ====

</TABLE>

# The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements. $$\rm F\mathcal{-}93$$

#### TOTEM LAKE MALLS

# NOTES TO STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES.

#### PROPERTIES ACQUIRED

The accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses include the operations of Totem Lake Malls (the "Property") acquired by AMB Property, L.P.

(the "Company") from an unrelated party on March 6, 1998 for an initial purchase price of \$26,000. The Property is located in Seattle, Washington and includes 290,204 rentable square feet.

## BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses are not representative of the actual operations of the Property for the period presented. Certain expenses may not be comparable to the expenses expected to be incurred by the Company in the proposed future operations of the Property; however, the Company is not aware of any material factors relating to the Property that would cause the reported financial information not to be indicative of future operating results. Excluded expenses consist of interest, depreciation and amortization and other costs not directly related to the future operations of the Property.

#### REVENUE RECOGNITION

All leases are classified as operating leases. Rental revenues are recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the leases. No individual tenant accounted for greater than 10% of revenues.

#### USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of the statements of revenues and certain expenses in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 2. LEASING ACTIVITY

The following is a schedule of future minimum rental revenues for 1998 and annually thereafter on non-cancelable operating leases in effect as of December 31, 1997.

<li>APPES</li>	
<\$>	<c></c>
1998	\$ 1,739
1999	1,620
2000	1,633
2001	1,549
2002	929
Thereafter	4,515
Total	\$ 11,985

#### </TABLE>

-----

In addition to minimum rental payments, tenants pay reimbursements for their pro rata share of specified operating expenses, which amounted to \$457 and \$114 for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the period from January 1, 1998 to March 6, 1998 (unaudited), respectively. These amounts are included in rental revenues in the accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses. Certain leases contain options to renew.

#### F-94

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Owners of the AMB Contributed Properties:

We have audited the accompanying combined statement of revenues and certain expenses of the Cabot Industrial Portfolio (as defined in Note 1) for the year ended December 31, 1996. This financial statement is the responsibility of the management of the AMB Contributed Properties. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying combined statement of revenues and certain expenses was prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission for inclusion in the Registration Statement on Form S-11 of AMB Property Corporation as described in Note 1 and is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of the Cabot Industrial Portfolio. In our opinion, the combined financial statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of the Cabot Industrial Portfolio for the year ended December 31, 1996, in conformity with generally accounting principles.

#### ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

San Francisco, California, October 29, 1997

F-95

#### CABOT INDUSTRIAL PORTFOLIO

#### COMBINED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1996 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 1997 TO DECEMBER 30, 1997 (UNAUDITED) (IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

COAFTION/	1996	1997
<\$>		(UNAUDITED) <c></c>
REVENUES	10,	
Rental revenues Other income	\$21,821 197	\$22,843 152
CERTAIN EXPENSES	22,018	22,995
Property operating expenses Real estate taxes	1,418 2,391	1,476 3,299
	3,809	4,775
REVENUES IN EXCESS OF CERTAIN EXPENSES	\$18,209	\$18,220

</TABLE>

# The accompanying notes are an integral part of these combined financial statements. $$\rm F-96$$

#### CABOT INDUSTRIAL PORTFOLIO

NOTES TO COMBINED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Properties Acquired

The accompanying combined statements of revenues and certain expenses include the combined operations (see "Basis of Presentation" below) of the Cabot Industrial Portfolio (the "Portfolio"). AMB Property, L.P. (the "Company") acquired the following 28 properties from an unrelated party on December 30, 1997 for an aggregate purchase price of \$216.7 million.

<TABLE>

<caption></caption>		
PROPERTY NAME	LOCATION	RENTABLE SQUARE FEET
		 <c></c>
<\$>	<c></c>	
Hampden Road	Mansfield, MA	204,117
Dock's Corner II	South Brunswick, NJ	212,335
Santa Barbara Court	Elkridge, MD	166,820
Preston Court	Jessup, MD	178,880
Brightseat Road	Landover, MD	121,785
President's Drive	Orlando, FL	129,372
President's Drive II	Orlando, FL	302,400
Viscount	Orlando, FL	114,846
Dixie Highway	Florence, KY	209,680
Production Drive	Florence, KY	50,729
Empire Drive	Florence, KY	199,440
Industrial Drive	Columbus, OH	225,433
Holton Drive	Florence, KY	268,525
Janitrol	Columbus, OH	240,000
Belden Avenue	Addison, IL	346,233
Pagemill & Dillworth	Dallas, TX	217,803
McDaniel Drive	Carrollton, TX	157,500
Shiloh Road	Garland, TX	192,720
N. Glenville Avenue	Richardson, TX	109,000
West Kiest	Dallas, TX	248,698

Valwood Parkway II	Carrollton, TX	254,209
72nd Avenue	Kent, WA	125,654
Wiegman Road	Hayward, CA	148,559
Yosemite Drive	Milpitas, CA	169,195
Laurelwood	Santa Clara, CA	155,500
Commerce	Fontana, CA	254,414
East Walnut Drive	City of Industry, CA	85,871
Jasmine Avenue	Fontana, CA	410,208
		5,499,926

#### </TABLE>

#### Basis of Presentation

The accompanying combined statements of revenues and certain expenses are not representative of the actual operations of the Portfolio for the periods presented. Certain expenses may not be comparable to the expenses expected to be incurred by the Company in the proposed future operations of the Portfolio; however, the Company is not aware of any material factors relating to these Portfolio that would cause the reported

#### F-97 CABOT INDUSTRIAL PORTFOLIO

#### NOTES TO COMBINED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES (CONTINUED) (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

financial information not to be indicative of future operating results. Excluded expenses consist of interest, depreciation and amortization and other costs not directly related to the future operations of the Portfolio.

#### Revenue Recognition

All leases are classified as operating leases, and rental revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the leases.

#### Uses of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# 2. LEASING ACTIVITY

The following is a schedule of future minimum rental revenues for 1997 and annually thereafter on non-cancelable operating leases in effect as of December 31, 1997.

#### <TABLE> <CAPTION>

YEAR	AMOUNT
<\$>	<c></c>
1998	\$16 <b>,</b> 476
1999	14,502
2000	11,336
2001	7,335
2002	5,514
Thereafter	14,353
Total	\$69 <b>,</b> 516

#### </TABLE>

In addition to minimum rental payments, tenants pay reimbursements for their pro rata share of specified operating expenses, which amounted to \$2,641 and \$2,688 for the year ended December 31, 1996 and for the period from January 1, 1997 to December 30, 1997 (unaudited). Certain leases contain options to renew.

#### F-98

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Owners of the AMB Contributed Properties:

We have audited the accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses of Cabot Business Park for the year ended December 31, 1996. This financial statement is the responsibility of the management of the AMB Contributed Properties. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses was prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission for inclusion in the Registration Statement on Form S-11 of AMB Property Corporation as described in Note 1 and is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of Cabot Business Park.

In our opinion, the financial statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of Cabot Business Park for the year ended December 31, 1996, in conformity with generally accounting principles.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

San Francisco, California, October 29, 1997

F-99

#### CABOT BUSINESS PARK

#### STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1996 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 15, 1997 (UNAUDITED) (IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	1996	1997
<s></s>		(UNAUDITED) <c></c>
REVENUES Rental revenues Other income	\$ 6,399 2	\$ 4,730 4
CERTAIN EXPENSES	6,401	4,734
Property operating expenses Real estate taxes	500 783	342 553
	1,283	895
REVENUES IN EXCESS OF CERTAIN EXPENSES	\$ 5,118	\$ 3,839

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.  $$\rm F{-}100$$ 

#### CABOT BUSINESS PARK

NOTES TO STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

#### 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Properties Acquired

The accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses include the operations (see "Basis of Presentation" below) of Cabot Business Park (the "Property") acquired by the Owners of the AMB Contributed Properties (the "Company") from an unrelated party on September 15, 1997 for an initial purchase price of \$64,108. The property is located in Mansfield, Massachusetts and includes 1,071,517 rentable square feet.

#### Basis of Presentation

The accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses are not representative of the actual operations of the Property for the periods presented. Certain expenses may not be comparable to the expenses expected to be incurred by the Company in the proposed future operations of the Property; however, the Company is not aware of any material factors relating to the Property that would cause the reported financial information not to be indicative of future operating results. Excluded expenses consist of interest, depreciation and amortization and other costs not directly related to the future operations of the Property.

#### Revenue Recognition

All leases are classified as operating leases, and rental revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the leases.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 2. LEASING ACTIVITY

The following is a schedule of future minimum rental revenues for 1997 and annually thereafter on non-cancelable operating leases in effect as of December 31, 1996.

#### <TABLE> <CAPTION>

CAPIION>

YEAR	AMOUNT
<s></s>	<c></c>
1997	\$ 6 <b>,</b> 373
1998	5 <b>,</b> 608
1999	6 <b>,</b> 055
2000	6,165
2001	6,307
Thereafter	6,673
Total	\$37 <b>,</b> 181

#### </TABLE>

In addition to minimum rental payments, tenants pay reimbursements for their pro rata share of specified operating expenses, which amounted to \$1,042 and \$774 for the year ended December 31, 1996 and for the period from January 1, 1997 to September 15, 1997 (unaudited). Certain leases contain options to renew.

F-101

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Owners of the AMB Contributed Properties:

We have audited the accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses of the Manhattan Village Shopping Center for the year ended December 31, 1996. This financial statement is the responsibility of the management of the AMB Contributed Properties. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses was prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission for inclusion in the Registration Statement on Form S-11 of AMB Property Corporation as described in Note 1 and is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of Manhattan Village Shopping Center.

In our opinion, the financial statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of the Manhattan Village Shopping Center for the year ended December 31, 1996, in conformity with generally accounting principles.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

San Francisco, California, October 17, 1997

## F-102

#### STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1996 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 1997 TO AUGUST 19, 1997 (UNAUDITED) (IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE>

	1996	1997
<\$>	<c></c>	(UNAUDITED) <c></c>
REVENUES Rental revenues Other income	\$8,197 19	\$5,467 
CERTAIN EXPENSES	8,216	5,467
Property operating expenses Real estate taxes	2,119 978	1,485 443
	3,097	1,928
REVENUES IN EXCESS OF CERTAIN EXPENSES	\$5,119	\$3,539

#### </TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-103

#### MANHATTAN VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

NOTES TO STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

#### 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Properties Acquired

The accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses include the operations of the Manhattan Village Shopping Center (the "Property") acquired by the Owners of the AMB Contributed Properties (the "Company") from an unrelated party on August 19, 1998 for an initial purchase price of \$79,300. The Property is located in Manhattan Beach, California and includes 423,950 rentable square feet.

#### Basis of Presentation

The accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses are not representative of the actual operations of the Property for the periods presented. Certain expenses may not be comparable to the expenses expected to be incurred by the Company in the proposed future operations of the Property; however, the Company is not aware of any material factors relating to the Property that would cause the reported financial information not to be indicative of future operating results. Excluded expenses consist of interest, depreciation and amortization and other costs not directly related to the future operations of the Property.

#### Revenue Recognition

All leases are classified as operating leases, and rental revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the leases.

#### Uses of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# 2. LEASING ACTIVITY

The following is a schedule of future minimum rental revenues for 1997 and annually thereafter on non-cancelable operating leases in effect as of December 31, 1996.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

CALITON>		
	YEAR	AMOUNT
<s></s>		<c></c>
1997		\$ 6 <b>,</b> 546
1998		7,287
1999		8,566
2000		8,756

2001 Thereafter	,
Total	\$60,633

#### </TABLE>

In addition to minimum rental payments, tenants pay reimbursements for their pro rata share of specified operating expenses, which amounted to \$2,502 and \$1,995 for the year ended December 31, 1996 and for the nine months ended August 19, 1997 (unaudited). Certain leases contain options to renew.

F-104

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Owners of the AMB Contributed Properties:

We have audited the accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses of the Weslayan Plaza (as defined in Note 1) for the year ended December 31, 1996. This financial statement is the responsibility of management of the AMB Contributed Properties. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses was prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission for inclusion in the Registration Statement on Form S-11 of AMB Property Corporation as described in Note 1 and is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of Weslayan Plaza.

In our opinion, the financial statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of the Weslayan Plaza for the year ended December 31, 1996, in conformity with generally accounting principles.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

San Francisco, California, October 17, 1997

F-105

#### WESLAYAN PLAZA

#### STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1996 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1997 (UNAUDITED) (IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE>

	1996	1997
<\$>		(UNAUDITED) <c></c>
REVENUES		
Rental revenues Other income	\$4,619 19	\$3,259 
CERTAIN EXPENSES	4,638	3,259
Property operating expenses	539	496
Real estate taxes	659	494
	1,198	990
REVENUES IN EXCESS OF CERTAIN EXPENSES	\$3,440	\$2,269

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-106

#### NOTES TO STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

#### 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Properties Acquired

The accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses include the operations of Weslayan Plaza (the "Property"). AMB Property Corporation (the "Company") acquired the Property from an unrelated party, on September 30, 1997 for an initial purchase price of \$37,393. The Property is located in Houston, Texas, and includes 216,870 rentable square feet.

#### Basis of Presentation

The accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses are not representative of the actual operations of the Property for the periods presented. Certain expenses may not be comparable to the expenses expected to be incurred by the Company in the proposed future operations of the Property; however, the Company is not aware of any material factors relating to the Property that would cause the reported financial information not to be indicative of future operating results. Excluded expenses consist of interest, depreciation and amortization and other costs not directly related to the future operations of the Property.

#### Revenue Recognition

All leases are classified as operating leases, and rental revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the leases.

#### Uses of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 2. LEASING ACTIVITY

The following is a schedule of future minimum rental revenues for 1997 and annually thereafter on non-cancelable operating leases in effect as of December 31, 1996.

#### <TABLE> <CAPTION>

YEAR	AMOUNT
<s> 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 Thereafter</s>	<c> \$ 3,576 3,171 2,168 1,715 1,213 5,956</c>
Total	\$17,799

#### </TABLE>

In addition to minimum rental payments, tenants pay reimbursements for their pro rata share of specified operating expenses, which amounted to \$864,584 and \$449,425 for the year ended December 31, 1996 and for the period from January 1, 1997 to December 30, 1997 (unaudited). Certain leases contain options to renew.

#### F-107

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Owners of the AMB Contributed Properties:

We have audited the accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses of the Silicon Valley R&D Portfolio (as defined in Note 1) for the year ended December 31, 1996. This financial statement is the responsibility of the management of the AMB Contributed Properties. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by

management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying statement of revenues and certain expenses was prepared for the purpose of complying with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission for inclusion in the Registration Statement on Form S-11 of AMB Property Corporation as described in Note 1 and is not intended to be a complete presentation of the revenues and expenses of the Silicon Valley R&DPortfolio.

In our opinion, the financial statement referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the revenues and certain expenses of the Silicon Valley R&D Portfolio for the year ended December 31, 1996, in conformity with generally accounting principles.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

San Francisco, California, October 17, 1997

F-108

#### SILICON VALLEY R&D PORTFOLIO

#### STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1996 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1997 (UNAUDITED) (IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	1996	1997
<\$>	<c></c>	(UNAUDITED) <c></c>
REVENUES Rental revenues Other income	\$2,546 2	\$2,958 
CERTAIN EXPENSES Property operating expenses	2,548 306	2,958 190
Real estate taxes	199  505	121  311
REVENUES IN EXCESS OF CERTAIN EXPENSES	\$2,043	\$2,647

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements. F-109

#### SILICON VALLEY R&D PORTFOLIO

NOTES TO STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND CERTAIN EXPENSES (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### PROPERTIES ACQUIRED

The accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses include the operations of the Silicon Valley R&D Portfolio (the "Portfolio") acquired by the Owners of the AMB Contributed Properties (the "Company") from an unrelated party on November 25, 1997 for an initial purchase price of \$29,850. The Portfolio is located throughout the greater San Jose, California area and includes 5 buildings comprising 287,228 rentable square feet.

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying statements of revenues and certain expenses are not representative of the actual operations of the Portfolio for the periods presented. Certain expenses may not be comparable to the expenses expected to be incurred by the Company in the proposed future operations of the Portfolio; however, the Company is not aware of any material factors relating to these Portfolio that would cause the reported financial information not to be indicative of future operating results. Excluded expenses consist of interest, depreciation and amortization and other costs not directly related to the future operations of the Portfolio.

#### Revenue Recognition

All leases are classified as operating leases, and rental revenue is

recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the leases.

#### Uses of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 2. LEASING ACTIVITY

The following is a schedule of future minimum rental revenues for 1997 and annually thereafter on non-cancelable operating leases in effect as of November 25, 1997.

<TABLE>

YEAR	AMOUNT
<s> 1997</s>	
1998 1999 2000	1,289
2001 Thereafter	
Total	\$ 7,160

#### </TABLE>

In addition to minimum rental payments, tenants pay reimbursements for their pro rata share of specified operating expenses, which amounted to \$430 and \$501 for the year ended December 31, 1996 and for the nine months ended November 25, 1997 (unaudited). Certain leases contain options to renew.

#### F-110

#### PART II

#### INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

#### ITEM 31. OTHER EXPENSES OF ISSUANCE AND DISTRIBUTION

The following table sets forth the fees and expenses in connection with the issuance and distribution of the securities being registered hereunder. Except for the SEC registration fee, all amounts are estimates.

#### <TABLE>

<S> <C> SEC Registration Fee..... \$ 121,725 Rating Agencies Fees..... 450,000 Printing and Engraving Expenses..... 95,000 Legal Fees and Expenses..... 250,000 Accounting Fees and Expenses..... 75,000 Trustee Fees and Expenses..... 100,000 Blue Sky Fees and Expenses..... 15,000 Miscellaneous Expenses..... 18.275 Total......\$1,125,000

</TABLE>

All of the costs identified above will be paid by the Operating Partnership.

#### ITEM 32. SALES TO SPECIAL PARTIES

See Item 33.

#### ITEM 33. RECENT SALES OF UNREGISTERED SECURITIES

In connection with its formation, the Company issued 4,746,624 unregistered shares of Common Stock to AMB for a purchase price of \$21.00 per share. In connection with the Formation Transactions, the Company issued an aggregate of 69,963,529 shares of Common Stock in connection with the mergers of certain corporations, and the Operating Partnership issued 2,386,910 limited partnership Units in consideration for the contribution of certain Properties.

In January 1995, AMB issued 101,595 shares of its common stock to one of its officers, for total consideration of \$342,806, and in December 1996, it issued 101,595 shares of common stock to one of its officers, for total consideration of \$307,071.

All of the above sales were made to "accredited investors" as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act in transactions not involving a public

#### ITEM 34. INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

Section 2-418 of the MGCL permits a corporation to indemnify its directors and officers and certain other parties against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements, and reasonable expenses actually incurred by them in connection with any proceeding to which they may be made a party by reason of their service in those or other capacities unless it is established that (i) the act or omission of the director or officer was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and (a) was committed in bad faith or (b) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty; (ii) the director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services; or (iii) in the case of any criminal proceeding, the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful. Indemnification may be made against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred by the director or officer in connection with the proceeding; provided, however, that if the proceeding is one by or in the right of the corporation, indemnification may not be made with respect to any proceeding in which the director or officer has been adjudged to be liable to the corporation. In addition, a director or officer may not be indemnified with respect to any proceeding charging improper personal benefit to the director or officer, whether or not involving action in the director's or officer's official capacity, in which the director or officer was adjudged to be liable on the

II-1

basis that personal benefit was received. The termination of any proceeding by conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, or an entry of any order of probation prior to judgment, creates a rebuttable presumption that the director or officer did not meet the requisite standard of conduct required for indemnification to be permitted.

In addition, Section 2-418 of the MGCL requires that, unless prohibited by its charter, a corporation indemnify any director or officer who is made a party to any proceeding by reason of service in that capacity against reasonable expenses incurred by the director or officer in connection with the proceeding, in the event that the director or officer is successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of the proceeding.

The Company's Charter and Bylaws provide in effect for the indemnification by the Company of the directors and officers of the Company to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. The Company has purchased directors' and officers' liability insurance for the benefit of its directors and officers.

The Company has entered into indemnification agreements with each of its executive officers and directors. The indemnification agreements require, among other matters, that the Company indemnify its executive officers and directors to the fullest extent permitted by law and reimburse the executive officers and directors for all related expenses as incurred, subject to return if it is subsequently determined that indemnification is not permitted.

The Partnership Agreement of the Operating Partnership requires the Operating Partnership to indemnify the Company, the directors and officers of the Company, and such other persons as the Company may from time to time designate against any loss or damage, including reasonable legal fees and court costs incurred by such person by reason of anything it may do or refrain from doing for or on behalf of the Operating Partnership or in connection with its business or affairs unless it is established that: (i) the act or omission of the indemnified person was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and either was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty; (ii) the indemnified person actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services; or (iii) in the case of any criminal proceeding, the indemnified person had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful.

ITEM 35. TREATMENT OF PROCEEDS FROM STOCK BEING REGISTERED

Not applicable.

ITEM 36. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES AND EXHIBITS

(a) (1) FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Pro Forma Financial Information (Unaudited)

AMB Property, L.P.

Pro forma condensed consolidated balance sheet as of March 31, 1998

Notes to pro forma condensed consolidated balance sheet

Pro forma condensed consolidated statement of operations for the three months ended March 31, 1998

Notes to pro forma condensed consolidated statement of operations

Pro forma condensed consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 1997

Notes to pro forma condensed consolidated statement of operations

Historical Financial Information

AMB Property, L.P. -- March 31, 1998

Consolidated statements of operations for the three months ended March 31, 1998 (unaudited)

II-2

Consolidated statements of cash flows for the three months ended March 31, 1998 (unaudited)  $% \left( 1 + 1 \right) = 0$ 

Consolidated statements of partners' capital for the three months ended March 31, 1998 (unaudited)

Notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited)

AMB Property, L.P. -- December 31, 1997

Report of independent public accountants

Consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 1997

Consolidated statement of operations for the period from inception (November 26, 1997) to December 31, 1997

Consolidated statement of cash flows for the period from inception (November 26, 1997) to December 31, 1997

Consolidated statement of partners' capital for the period from inception (November 26, 1997) to December 31, 1997

Notes to consolidated financial statements

AMB Property Corporation -- March 31, 1998

Consolidated statements of operations for the three months ended March 31, 1997 and 1998 (unaudited)  $\,$ 

Consolidated statements of cash flows for the three months ended March 31, 1997 and 1998 (unaudited)  $\,$ 

Consolidated statement of stockholders' equity for the three months ended March 31, 1998 (unaudited)

Notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited)

AMB Property Corporation -- December 31, 1996 and 1997

Report of independent public accountants

Consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 1996 and 1997

Consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 1995, 1996 and 1997

Consolidated statements of stockholders' equity for the years ended December 31, 1995, 1996 and 1997

Consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 1995, 1996 and 1997

Notes to consolidated financial statements

AMB Contributed Properties -- December 31, 1995, 1996 and 1997

Report of independent public accountants

Combined balance sheets as of December 31, 1995 and 1996 and September 30, 1997 (unaudited)

Combined statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the nine months ended September 30, 1996 (unaudited) and the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 (unaudited)

Combined statements of owners' equity for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996 and the nine months ended September 30, 1997 (unaudited)

Combined statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the nine months ended September 30, 1996 (unaudited) and the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 (unaudited)

Notes to combined financial statements

II-3

The 1997 and 1998 Acquired Properties

Boston Industrial Portfolio

Report of independent public accountants

Combined statements of revenues and certain expenses for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the period from January 1, 1998 to March 27, 1998 (unaudited)

Notes to combined statements of revenues and certain expenses

#### The Jamesburg Property

Report of independent public accountants

Statements of revenues and certain expenses for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the period from January 1, 1998 to March 20, 1998 (unaudited)

Notes to statements of revenues and certain expenses

Orlando Central Park

Report of independent public accountants

Statements of revenues and certain expenses for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the period from January 1, 1998 to March 24, 1998 (unaudited)

Notes to statements of revenues and certain expenses

Totem Lake Malls

Report of independent public accountants

Statements of revenues and certain expenses for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the period from January 1, 1998 to March 6, 1998 (unaudited)

Notes to statements of revenues and certain expenses

Cabot Industrial Portfolio

Report of independent public accountants

Combined statements of revenues and certain expenses for the year ended December 31, 1996 and the for period from January 1, 1997 to December 30, 1997 (unaudited)

Notes to combined statements of revenue and certain expenses

Cabot Business Park

Report of independent public accountants

Statements of revenues and certain expenses for the year ended December 31, 1996 and for the period from January 1, 1997 to September 15, 1997 (unaudited)

Notes to statements of revenue and certain expenses

Manhattan Village Shopping Center

Report of independent public accountants

Statements of revenues and certain expenses for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the period from January 1, 1997 to August 19, 1997 (unaudited)

Notes to statements of revenues and certain expenses

II-4

#### Weslayan Plaza

Report of independent public accountants

Statements of revenues and certain expenses for the year ended December 31, 1997 and for the period from January 1, 1997 to September 30, 1997 (unaudited)

Notes to statement of revenues and certain expenses

Silicon Valley R&D Portfolio

Report of independent public accountants

Statements of revenues and certain expenses for the year ended December 31, 1996 and the period from January 1, 1997 to November 25, 1997 (unaudited)

Notes to statements of revenue and certain expenses

(a) (2) FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE

Historical Financial Information -- AMB Property Corporation

Schedule III -- Historical Consolidated Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation.

(b) Exhibits

# <TABLE>

<table></table>	
<caption></caption>	
EXHIBIT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
NUMBER	
<c></c>	<s></s>
**1.1	Form of Underwriting Agreement.
3.1	Articles of Incorporation of the Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (No. 333-35915)).
3.2	Bylaws of the Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (No. 333-35915)).
4.1	Indenture (the "Indenture") by and among the Operating Partnership, the Company and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee.
4.2	First Supplemental Indenture, by and among the Operating Partnership, the Company and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee.
4.3	Second Supplemental Indenture, by and among the Operating Partnership, the Company and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee.
4.4	Third Supplemental Indenture, by and among the Operating Partnership, the Company and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee.
4.5	Specimen of % Notes due 2008 (included in the First Supplemental Indenture incorporated by reference as Exhibit 4.2).
4.6	Specimen of % Notes due 2018 (included in the Second Supplemental Indenture incorporated by reference as Exhibit 4.3).
4.7	Specimen of % Reset Put Securities due 2015 (included

in the Third Supplemental Indenture incorporated by reference as Exhibit 4.4).

- 5.1 Opinion of Latham & Watkins.
- 8.1 Opinion of Latham & Watkins.
- 10.1 Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of AMB Property, L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (No. 333-35915)).
- 10.2 Form of Registration Rights Agreement among the Registrant and the persons named therein. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (No. 333-35915))

</TABLE>

II-5

<table> <captio< th=""><th>N&gt; EXHIBIT</th><th></th></captio<></table>	N> EXHIBIT	
	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
	<c></c>	<s></s>
	10.3	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated August 8, 1997 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (No. 333 -35915)).
	10.4	Form of Employment Agreement between AMB Property Corporation and certain of its executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (No. 333-35915)).
	10.5	The 1997 Stock Option and Incentive Plan of the Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (No. 333-35915)).
	10.6	Calculation Agency Agreement between the Operating Partnership and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated.
	**12.1	Statement regarding computation of ratios.
	**21.1	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
	23.1	Consent of Latham & Watkins (included in Exhibit 5.1 above).
	23.2	Consent of Latham & Watkins (included in Exhibit 8.1 above).
	**23.3	Consent of Arthur Andersen LLP.
	**24.1	Power of Attorney.
	**25.1	Form T-1 Statement of Eligibility and Qualification under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 of State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as Trustee.
	27.1	Financial Data Schedule.

</TABLE>

\* To be filed by amendment.

\*\* Previously filed.

#### ITEM 37. UNDERTAKINGS

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Act") may be permitted to directors, officers, and controlling persons of the Registrant pursuant to the provisions described under Item 34 above, or otherwise, the Registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission, such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the Registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer, or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit, or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer, or controlling person in connection with the securities registered, the Registrant will, unless in the opinion of its coursel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

#### The Registrant hereby undertakes:

(1) For purposes of determining any liability under the Act, the information omitted from the form of Prospectus filed as part of the Registration Statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in the form of Prospectus filed by the Registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Act shall be deemed to be part of the Registration Statement as of the time it was declared effective.

(2) For the purpose of determining any liability under the Act, each post-effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed

to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

#### II-6

The Registrant hereby undertakes to provide to the Underwriters at the closing specified in the Underwriting Agreement certificates in such denominations and registered in such names as required by the Underwriters to permit prompt delivery to each purchaser.

#### II-7

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, each of the Registrants certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form S-11 and has duly caused this Amendment No. 3 to Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized in the City of San Francisco, State of California, on the 15th day of June, 1998.

By:

AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

\*

Hamid R. Moghadam President and Chief Executive Officer

AMB PROPERTY, L.P. By AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION, its general partner

Ву: \*

Hamid R. Moghadam President and Chief Executive Officer

II-8

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, this Registration Statement has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of each of the Registrants and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

#### <TABLE> <CAPTION>

SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
 <s></s>	<c></c>	 <c></c>
*	Chairman of the Board and - Director	June 15, 1998
	- Director	
*	President, Chief Executive - Officer and Director	June 15, 1998
Hamid R. Moghadam	(Principal Executive Officer)	
*	Chairman of Investment - Committee and Director	June 15, 1998
Douglas D. Abbey	committee and bilector	
*	Chief Financial Officer - (Principal Financial	June 15, 1998
S. Davis Carniglia	Officer)	
/s/ MICHAEL A. COKE	Vice President and Director - of Financial Management	June 15, 1998
Michael A. Coke	Reporting (Principal Accounting Officer)	
*	Director	June 15, 1998
- Daniel H. Case, III	-	
	Director	June , 1998
Robert H. Edelstein, Ph.D.	-	
*	Director	June 15, 1998

- -----

Lynn M. Sedway

	Director	June , 1998
Jeffrey L. Skelton, Ph.D.		
	Director	June , 1998
- Thomas W. Tusher		
*	Director	June 15, 1998

Caryl B. Welborn \*By: /s/ MICHAEL A. COKE -----

Michael A. Coke Attorney-in-Fact

</TABLE>

II-9

# EXHIBIT INDEX

<table></table>	
<caption></caption>	
EXHIBIT	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
<c></c>	<\$>
**1.1	Form of Underwriting Agreement.
3.1	Articles of Incorporation of the Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (No. 333-35915)).
3.2	Bylaws of the Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (No. 333-35915)).
4.1	Indenture (the "Indenture") by and among the Operating Partnership, the Company and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee.
4.2	First Supplemental Indenture, by and among the Operating Partnership, the Company and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee.
4.3	Second Supplemental Indenture, by and among the Operating Partnership, the Company and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee.
4.4	Third Supplemental Indenture, by and among the Operating Partnership, the Company and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee.
4.5	Specimen of % Notes due 2008 (included in the First Supplemental Indenture incorporated by reference as Exhibit 4.2).
4.6	Specimen of % Notes due 2018 (included in the Second Supplemental Indenture incorporated by reference as Exhibit 4.3).
4.7	Specimen of % Reset Put Securities due 2015 (included in the Third Supplemental Indenture incorporated by reference as Exhibit 4.4).
5.1	Opinion of Latham & Watkins.
8.1	Opinion of Latham & Watkins.
10.1	Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of AMB Property, L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (No. 333-35915)).
10.2	Form of Registration Rights Agreement among the Registrant and the persons named therein. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (No. 333-35915))
10.3	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated August 8, 1997 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (No. 333 -35915)).
10.4	Form of Employment Agreement between AMB Property Corporation and certain of its executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (No. 333-35915)).
10.5	The 1997 Stock Option and Incentive Plan of the Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (No. 333-35915)).
10.6	Calculation Agency Agreement between the Operating Partnership and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated.
**12.1	Statement regarding computation of ratios.
**21.1	Subsidiaries of the Registrant

- \*\*21.1
- Subsidiaries of the Registrant. Consent of Latham & Watkins (included in Exhibit 5.1 above). 23.1

23.2	Consent	of	Latham	&	Watkins	(included	in	Exhibit	8.1	above).
**23.3	Consent	of	Arthur	A	ndersen	LLP.				

</TABLE>

<table> <captic< th=""><th>N&gt;</th><th></th></captic<></table>	N>	
	EXHIBIT	
	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
	<c></c>	<\$>
	**24.1	Power of Attorney.
	**25.1	Form T-1 Statement of Eligibility and Qualification under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 of State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as Trustee.
	27.1	Financial Data Schedule.
<td>2&gt;</td> <td></td>	2>	

- -----

\* To be filed by amendment.

\*\* Previously filed.

# EXHIBIT 4.1

# AMB PROPERTY, L.P.,

# AMB Property Corporation,

# as Parent Guarantor

and

State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A.

#### as Trustee

-----

Debt Securities

Guarantees

-----

#### Indenture

Dated as of June \_\_, 1998

-----

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<TABLE>

<caption></caption>	
	Page
<s></s>	<c> <c></c></c>
	ARTICLE ONE DEFINITIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION
SECTION 101.	DEFINITIONS 2
SECTION 102.	COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATES AND OPINIONS12
SECTION 103.	FORM OF DOCUMENTS DELIVERED TO TRUSTEE12
SECTION 104.	ACTS OF HOLDERS
SECTION 105.	NOTICES, ETC., TO TRUSTEE AND OPERATING PARTNERSHIP14
SECTION 106.	NOTICE TO HOLDERS; WAIVER14
SECTION 107.	EFFECT OF HEADINGS AND TABLE OF CONTENTS15
SECTION 108.	SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS15
SECTION 109.	SEPARABILITY CLAUSE15
SECTION 110.	BENEFITS OF INDENTURE15
SECTION 111.	GOVERNING LAW15
SECTION 112.	LEGAL HOLIDAYS15
SECTION 113.	COUNTERPARTS16
	ARTICLE TWO SECURITY FORMS
SECTION 201.	FORMS OF SECURITIES16
SECTION 202.	FORM OF TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION16
SECTION 203. 	

 SECURITIES ISSUABLE IN GLOBAL FORM16 |

<table> <s></s></table>	<c> <c> <c> ARTICLE THREE THE SECURITIES</c></c></c>
SECTION 301.	AMOUNT UNLIMITED; ISSUABLE IN SERIES17
SECTION 302.	DENOMINATIONS19
SECTION 303.	EXECUTION, AUTHENTICATION, DELIVERY AND DATING19
SECTION 304.	TEMPORARY SECURITIES20
SECTION 305.	REGISTRATION, REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER AND EXCHANGE20
SECTION 306.	MUTILATED, DESTROYED, LOST AND STOLEN SECURITIES22
SECTION 307.	PAYMENT OF INTEREST; INTEREST RIGHTS PRESERVED
SECTION 308.	PERSONS DEEMED OWNERS25
SECTION 309.	CANCELLATION
SECTION 310.	COMPUTATION OF INTEREST26
	ARTICLE FOUR SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE
SECTION 401.	SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE OF INDENTURE
SECTION 402.	APPLICATION OF TRUST FUNDS27
	ARTICLE FIVE REMEDIES
SECTION 501.	EVENTS OF DEFAULT
SECTION 502.	ACCELERATION OF MATURITY; RESCISSION AND ANNULMENT29
SECTION 503.	COLLECTION OF INDEBTEDNESS AND SUITS FOR ENFORCEMENT BY TRUSTEE
SECTION 504. 	

 TRUSTEE MAY FILE PROOFS OF CLAIM |ii

<table> <s></s></table>	<c></c>		<c></c>
SECTION 5		TRUSTEE MAY ENFORCE CLAIMS WITHOUT POSSESSION OF SECURITIES	
SECTION 5	06.	APPLICATION OF MONEY COLLECTED	32
SECTION 5	07.	LIMITATION ON SUITS	32
SECTION 5	08.	UNCONDITIONAL RIGHT OF HOLDERS TO RECEIVE PRINCIPAL, PREMIUM, IF ANY, AND INTEREST	
SECTION 5	09.	RESTORATION OF RIGHTS AND REMEDIES	33
SECTION 5	10.	RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CUMULATIVE	33
SECTION 5	11.	DELAY OR OMISSION NOT WAIVER	34
SECTION 5	12.	CONTROL BY HOLDERS OF SECURITIES	34
SECTION 5	13.	WAIVER OF PAST DEFAULTS	34
SECTION 5	14.	WAIVER OF USURY, STAY OR EXTENSION LAWS	35
SECTION 5	15.	UNDERTAKING FOR COSTS	35
		ARTICLE SIX THE TRUSTEE	
SECTION 6	01.	NOTICE OF DEFAULTS	35
SECTION 6	02.	CERTAIN RIGHTS OF TRUSTEE	36
SECTION 6	03.	NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR RECITALS OR ISSUANCE OF SECURITIES	37

SECTION	604.	MAY HOLD SECURITIES	37
SECTION	605.	MONEY HELD IN TRUST	37
SECTION	606.	COMPENSATION AND REIMBURSEMENT	37
SECTION	607.	CORPORATE TRUSTEE REQUIRED; ELIGIBILITY; CONFLICTING INTERESTS	38
SECTION	608.	RESIGNATION AND REMOVAL; APPOINTMENT OF SUCCESSOR	38
SECTION 			

 609. | ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT BY SUCCESSOR | 40 |iii

<table> <s></s></table>		<c> <c></c></c>
SECTION	610.	MERGER, CONVERSION, CONSOLIDATION OR SUCCESSION TO BUSINESS41
SECTION	611.	APPOINTMENT OF AUTHENTICATING AGENT41
	F	ARTICLE SEVEN HOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY TRUSTEE AND OPERATING PARTNERSHIP
SECTION	701.	DISCLOSURE OF NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF HOLDERS
SECTION	702.	REPORTS BY TRUSTEE
SECTION	704.	OPERATING PARTNERSHIP TO FURNISH TRUSTEE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF HOLDERS43
		ARTICLE EIGHT CONSOLIDATION, MERGER, SALE, LEASE OR CONVEYANCE
SECTION	801.	CONSOLIDATIONS AND MERGERS OF OPERATING PARTNERSHIP AND SALES, LEASES AND CONVEYANCES PERMITTED SUBJECT TO CERTAIN CONDITIONS
SECTION	802.	RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF SUCCESSOR CORPORATION45
SECTION	803.	OFFICERS' CERTIFICATE AND OPINION OF COUNSEL45
		ARTICLE NINE SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES
SECTION	901.	SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES WITHOUT CONSENT OF HOLDERS45
SECTION	902.	SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES WITH CONSENT OF HOLDERS46
SECTION	903.	EXECUTION OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES
SECTION	904.	EFFECT OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES
SECTION	905.	CONFORMITY WITH TRUST INDENTURE ACT
SECTION	906.	REFERENCE IN SECURITIES TO SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

  |  |iv

<table> <s></s></table>	<c> <c> <c> ARTICLE TEN COVENANTS</c></c></c>
SECTION 1001.	PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL, PREMIUM, IF ANY, AND INTEREST48
SECTION 1002.	MAINTENANCE OF OFFICE OR AGENCY48
SECTION 1003.	MONEY FOR SECURITIES PAYMENTS TO BE HELD IN TRUST
SECTION 1004.	AGGREGATE DEBT TEST
SECTION 1005.	DEBT SERVICE TEST

SECTION	1006.	SECURED DEBT TEST	
SECTION	1007.	MAINTENANCE OF TOTAL UNENCUMBERED ASSETS	
SECTION	1008.	EXISTENCE	
SECTION	1009.	MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTIES	
SECTION	1010.	INSURANCE	
SECTION	1011.	PAYMENT OF TAXES AND OTHER CLAIMS	
SECTION	1012.	PROVISION OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
SECTION	1013.	WAIVER OF CERTAIN COVENANTS	
SECTION	1014.	STATEMENT AS TO COMPLIANCE	
		ARTICLE ELEVEN REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES	
SECTION	1101.	APPLICABILITY OF ARTICLE	
SECTION	1102.	ELECTION TO REDEEM; NOTICE TO TRUSTEE	
SECTION	1103.	SELECTION BY TRUSTEE OF SECURITIES TO BE REDEEMED	
SECTION	1104.	NOTICE OF REDEMPTION	
SECTION	1105.	DEPOSIT OF REDEMPTION PRICE	
SECTION 			

 1106. | SECURITIES PAYABLE ON REDEMPTION DATE |  |v

<table> <s> SECTION 1107.</s></table>	<c> <c> <c> SECURITIES REDEEMED IN PART</c></c></c>
	ARTICLE TWELVE DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE
SECTION 1201.	OPERATING PARTNERSHIP'S OPTION TO EFFECT DEFEASANCE OR COVENANT DEFEASANCE
SECTION 1202.	DEFEASANCE AND DISCHARGE57
SECTION 1203.	COVENANT DEFEASANCE
SECTION 1204.	CONDITIONS TO DEFEASANCE OR COVENANT DEFEASANCE
SECTION 1205.	DEPOSITED MONEY AND GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS TO BE HELD IN TRUST; OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS60
SECTION 1206.	REINSTATEMENT
	ARTICLE THIRTEEN MEETINGS OF HOLDERS OF SECURITIES
SECTION 1301.	PURPOSES FOR WHICH MEETINGS MAY BE CALLED
SECTION 1302.	CALL, NOTICE AND PLACE OF MEETINGS61
SECTION 1303.	PERSONS ENTITLED TO VOTE AT MEETINGS61
SECTION 1304.	QUORUM; ACTION
SECTION 1305.	DETERMINATION OF VOTING RIGHTS; CONDUCT AND ADJOURNMENT OF MEETINGS63
SECTION 1306.	COUNTING VOTES AND RECORDING ACTION OF MEETINGS63
	ARTICLE FOURTEEN THE GUARANTEES
SECTION 1401.	GUARANTEES64
SECTION 1402.	PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE GUARANTORS
SECTION 1403.	GUARANTEES FOR BENEFIT OF HOLDERS OF SECURITIES67

vi

<table></table>		
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>
SECTION 1404.	MERGER OR CONSOLIDATION OF GUARANTORS	68
SECTION 1405. 		

 ADDITIONAL GUARANTORS | 68 |vii

#### AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

Reconciliation and tie between Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (the "TIA") and Indenture, dated as of June  $\_$  1998

<TABLE>

<caption></caption>			
TIA SECTION		INDENTURE	SECTION
<s></s>	 <c></c>	<c></c>	
	310 (a) (1)		
Deceron	(a) (2)		
	(b)		608
Section	312 (b)		000
Deceron	(c)		
Section	313		"Outstanding")
	313 (a)		oucocanaing ,
	(c)		702, 703
Section	314 (a)		,
	(a) (4)		
	(c) (1)		
	(c) (2)		
	(e)		
Section	315 (a) – (d)		
	(e)		
Section	316(a) (last sentence)		"Outstanding")
	(c)		
Section	317 (a) (1)		
	(a) (2)		
Section	318 (a)	111	
	(c)	111	

</TABLE>

NOTE: This reconciliation and tie shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

Attention should also be directed to Section 318(c) of the TIA, which provides that the provisions of Sections 310 to and including 317 of the TIA are a part of and govern every qualified indenture, whether or not physically contained therein.

1

INDENTURE (the "Indenture"), dated as of June \_\_, 1998, is among AMB PROPERTY, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (hereinafter called the "Operating Partnership"), having its principal office at 505 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California 94111, AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION, a Maryland corporation (hereinafter called the "Parent Guarantor"), having its principal office at 505 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California 94111 and STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, N.A., a national banking association organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, as Trustee hereunder (hereinafter called the "Trustee"), having its Corporate Trust Office at 633 West Fifth Street, 12th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90071.

## RECITALS OF THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP

WHEREAS, the Operating Partnership deems it necessary to issue from time to time for its lawful purposes its unsecured and unsubordinated securities (the "Securities") in one or more series, and it has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture to provide for the issuance from time to time of the Securities, unlimited as to principal amount, to bear interest at the rates or formulas, to mature at such times and to have such other terms and conditions as shall be fixed as hereinafter provided; and

WHEREAS, the Parent Guarantor has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture and its guarantee of the Securities (the "Parent

Guarantees" and together with the guarantees, if any, of the Securities executed by the Subsidiary Guarantors in the future, the "Guarantees") as provided herein; and

WHEREAS, this Indenture is subject to the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, that are deemed to be incorporated into this Indenture and shall, to the extent applicable, be governed by such provisions; and

WHEREAS, all things necessary to make this Indenture a valid agreement of the Operating Partnership and the Parent Guarantor, in accordance with its terms, have been done,

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

For and in consideration of the premises and the purchase of the Securities by the Holders thereof, it is mutually covenanted and agreed, for the equal and proportionate benefit of all Holders, as follows:

> ARTICLE ONE DEFINITIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

SECTION 101. DEFINITIONS. For all purposes of this Indenture, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) the terms defined in this Article have the meanings assigned to them in this Article, and include the plural as well as the singular;

2

(2) all other terms used herein which are defined in the TIA, either directly or by reference therein, have the meanings assigned to them therein, and the terms "cash transaction" and "self-liquidating paper," as used in TIA Section 311, shall have the meanings assigned to them in the rules of the Commission adopted under the TIA;

(3) all accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in accordance with GAAP; and

(4) the words "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision.

Certain terms used principally in Article Three, Article Five, Article Six and Article Ten are defined in those Articles.

"Acquired Debt" means Debt of a Person (i) existing at the time such Person is merged or consolidated with or into, or becomes a Subsidiary of, the Operating Partnership or (ii) assumed by the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with the acquisition of assets from such Person. Acquired Debt shall be deemed to be incurred on the date the acquired Person is merged or consolidated with or into, or becomes a Subsidiary of, the Operating Partnership or the date of the related acquisition, as the case may be.

"Act," when used with respect to any Holder, has the meaning specified in Section 104.

"Affiliate" of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For the purposes of this definition, "control" when used with respect to any specified Person means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise; and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

"Annual Debt Service Charge" means, for any period, the interest expense of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries for such period (including, without duplication, (i) all amortization of debt discount and premiums, (ii) all accrued interest, (iii) all capitalized interest and (iv) the interest component of capitalized lease obligations), determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Authenticating Agent" means any authenticating agent appointed by the Trustee pursuant to Section 611.

"Authorized Newspaper" means a newspaper, printed in the English language, customarily published on each Business Day, whether or not published on Saturdays, Sundays or holidays, and of general circulation in each place in connection with which the term is used or in the financial community of each such place. Whenever successive publications are required to be made in Authorized Newspapers, the successive publications may be made in the same or in different Authorized Newspapers in the same city meeting the foregoing requirements and in each case on any Business Day.

"Bankruptcy Law" has the meaning specified in Section 501.

"Board of Directors" means the board of directors of the General Partner or, if the Operating Partnership shall be succeeded by a corporation pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture, the board of directors of the Operating Partnership's corporate successor or any committee of such applicable board duly authorized to act generally or in any particular respect hereunder.

"Board Resolution" means a copy of a resolution certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the General Partner or, if the Operating Partnership shall be succeeded by a corporation pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture, of the Operating Partnership's corporate successor, to have been duly adopted by the Board of Directors and to be in full force and effect on the date of such certification, and delivered to the Trustee.

"Business Day" means, unless otherwise specified with respect to any securities pursuant to Section 301, any day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, that is neither a legal holiday nor a day on which banking institutions in the States of California or New York are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close.

"Commission" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, as from time to time constituted, created under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or, if at any time after execution of this instrument such Commission is not existing and performing the duties now assigned to it under the Trust Indenture Act, then the body performing such duties on such date.

"Comparable Treasury Issue" means, with respect to Securities of any series to be redeemed, the United States Treasury security selected by the Independent Investment Banker as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of such Securities to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such Securities.

"Comparable Treasury Price" means with respect to any Redemption Date (i) the average of the two remaining Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such Redemption Date, after excluding the highest and lowest such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations from the four selected, or (ii) if the Trustee obtains fewer than four such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such quotations.

"Consolidated Income Available For Debt Service" for any period means Consolidated Net Income of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries for such period, plus amounts which have been deducted and minus amounts which have been added for (without duplication) (i) interest expense on Debt, (ii) provision for taxes based on income, (iii) amortization of debt discount, premium and deferred financing costs, (iv) provisions for gains and losses on sales or

4

other dispositions of properties and other investments, (v) property depreciation and amortization, (vi) the effect of any non-cash items, and (vii) amortization of deferred charges, all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Net Income" for any period means the amount of net income (or loss) of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries for such period, excluding (without duplication) (i) extraordinary items and (ii) the portion of net income (but not losses) of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries allocable to minority interests in unconsolidated Persons to the extent that cash dividends or distributions have not actually been received by the Operating Partnership or one of its Subsidiaries, all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Corporate Trust Office" means the office of the Trustee at which, at any particular time, its corporate trust business shall be principally administered, which office at the date hereof is located at 633 West Fifth Street, 12th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90071.

"Corporation" or "corporation" includes corporations, associations, and business trusts; provided, however, that for purposes of Article Eight, the term "corporation" shall not include associations or business trusts.

"Custodian" has the meaning specified in Section 501.

3

"Debt" means, with respect to any Person, any indebtedness of such Person, whether or not contingent, in respect of (i) borrowed money or evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments, (ii) indebtedness secured by any Lien on any property or asset owned by such Person, but only to the extent of the lesser of (x) the amount of indebtedness so secured and (y) the fair market value (determined in good faith by the board of directors of such Person or, in the case of a partnership, the board of directors of the general partner of such partnership, in the case of a limited liability company, the managing member of such limited liability company, and, in the case of the Operating Partnership or a Subsidiary, by the Board of Directors) of the property subject to such Lien, (iii) reimbursement obligations, contingent or otherwise, in connection with any letters of credit actually issued or amounts representing the balance deferred and unpaid of the purchase price of any property except any such balance that constitutes an accrued expense or trade payable, or (iv) any lease of property by such Person as lessee which is required to be reflected on such Person's balance sheet as a capitalized lease in accordance with GAAP, and also includes, to the extent not otherwise included, any obligation of such Person to be liable for, or to pay, as obligor, guarantor or otherwise (other than for purposes of collection in the ordinary course of business), Debt of the types referred to above of another Person (it being understood that Debt shall be deemed to be incurred by such Person whenever such Person shall create, assume, quarantee or otherwise become liable in respect thereof).

"Defaulted Interest" has the meaning set forth in Section 307.

"Dollar" or "\$" means a dollar or other equivalent unit in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts.

5

"DTC" means The Depository Trust Company and any successor to DTC in its capacity as depositary for any Securities.

"Event of Default" has the meaning specified in Section 501.

"GAAP" mean generally accepted accounting principles, as in effect from time to time, as used in the United States of America applied on a consistent basis.

"General Partner" means AMB Property Corporation, a Maryland corporation, until a successor shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "General Partner" shall mean such successor corporation.

"Government Obligations" means securities which are (i) direct obligations of the United States of America, for the payment of which its full faith and credit is pledged or (ii) obligations of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America, the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation by the United States of America, which, in either case, are not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer thereof, and shall also include a depository receipt issued by a bank or trust company as custodian with respect to any such Government Obligation or a specific payment of interest on or principal of any such Government Obligation held by such custodian for the account of the holder of a depository receipt, provided that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deduction from the amount payable to the holder of such depository receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of the Government Obligation or the specific payment of interest on or principal of the Government Obligation evidenced by such depository receipt.

"Guarantors" means the Parent Guarantor and each of the Subsidiary Guarantors.

"Guarantees" means each Guarantee executed pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture.

"Holder" means, with respect to Securities of a particular series, the Person in whose name a Security is registered in the Security Register.

"Indenture" means this instrument as originally executed or as it may from time to time be supplemented or amended by one or more indentures supplemental hereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof (as such terms and provisions may be amended pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof).

"Independent Investment Banker" means Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated or, if such firm is unwilling or unable to select the Comparable Treasury Issue, an independent investment banking institution of national standing appointed by the Operating Partnership after consultation with the Trustee. "Interest Payment Date" when used with respect to any Security, means the date specified in such Security on which an installment of interest on such Security is due and payable.

6

"Lien" means any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, charge, pledge, security interest, security agreement or other encumbrance of any kind.

"Maturity" when used with respect to any Security, means the date on which the principal of such Security or an installment of principal becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity or by declaration of acceleration, notice of redemption, notice of option to elect repayment or otherwise.

"Officers' Certificate" means a certificate signed by (i) the Chairman, the President or a Vice President and by the Treasurer, an Assistant Treasurer, the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the General Partner, or (ii) any two of the Chairman, the President or Vice Presidents of the General Partner and, in each case, delivered to the Trustee, provided that if the Operating Partnership shall be succeeded by a corporation pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture, "Officers' Certificate" shall mean a certificate signed by (i) the Chairman, the President or a Vice President and by the Treasurer, an Assistant Treasurer, the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of such successor corporation, or (ii) any two of the Chairman, the President or Vice Presidents of such successor corporation and, in each case, delivered to the Trustee.

"Operating Partnership" means the Person named as the "Operating Partnership" in the first paragraph of this Indenture until a successor shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Operating Partnership" shall mean such successor person.

"Operating Partnership Request" and "Operating Partnership Order" mean, respectively, a written request or order signed in the name of the Operating Partnership by the General Partner by (i) its Chairman, any Vice Chairman, its President or a Vice President, and by its Treasurer, an Assistant Treasurer, its Secretary or an Assistant Secretary or (ii) any two of the Chairman, the President or Vice Presidents of the General Partner and, in each case, delivered to the Trustee, provided that if the Operating Partnership shall be succeeded by a corporation pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture, "Operating Partnership Request" and "Operating Partnership Order" shall mean, respectively, a written request or order signed in the name of such successor corporation by (i) its Chairman, any Vice Chairman, its President or a Vice President, and by its Treasurer, an Assistant Treasurer, its Secretary or an Assistant Secretary or (ii) any two of the Chairman, the President or Vice Presidents of such successor corporation and, in each case, delivered to the Trustee.

"Opinion of Counsel" means a written opinion of counsel, who may be counsel for the Operating Partnership or the General Partner or who may be an employee of or other counsel for the Operating Partnership or the General Partner and who shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee.

"Outstanding," when used with respect to Securities, means, as of the date of determination, all Securities theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, except:

(i) Securities theretofore canceled by the Trustee or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation;

7

(ii) Securities, or portions thereof, for whose payment at the Maturity thereof money in the necessary amount has been theretofore deposited (other than pursuant to Article Twelve hereof) with the Trustee or any Paying Agent (other than the Operating Partnership) in trust or set aside and segregated in trust by the Operating Partnership (if the Operating Partnership shall act as its own Paying Agent) for the Holders of such Securities, provided that, if such Securities are to be redeemed, notice of such redemption has been duly given pursuant to this Indenture or provision therefor satisfactory to the Trustee has been made:

(iii) Securities, except to the extent provided in Sections 1202 and 1203, with respect to which the Operating Partnership has effected defeasance and/or covenant defeasance as provided in Article Twelve; and

(iv) Securities which have been paid pursuant to the third paragraph of Section 306 or in exchange for or in lieu of which other Securities have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture, other than any such Securities in respect of which there shall have been presented to the Trustee proof satisfactory to it that such Securities are held by a bona fide purchaser in whose hands such Securities are valid obligations of the Operating Partnership;

provided, however, that in determining whether the Holders of the requisite principal amount of the Outstanding Securities have given any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver hereunder or are present at a meeting of Holders for quorum purposes, and for the purpose of making the calculations required by TIA Section 313, Securities owned by the Operating Partnership or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Affiliate of the Operating Partnership or of such other obligor shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding, except that, in determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in making such calculation or in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Securities which the Trustee knows to be so owned shall be so disregarded. Securities so owned which have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Outstanding if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Securities and that the pledgee is not the Operating Partnership or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Affiliate of the Operating Partnership or of such other obligor.

"Parent Guarantor" means AMB Property Corporation, a Maryland corporation, until a successor shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Parent Guarantor" shall mean such successor person.

"Paying Agent" means any Person authorized by the Operating Partnership to pay the principal of (and premium, if any) or interest on any Securities on behalf of the Operating Partnership.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, business trust, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

8

"Place of Payment," when used with respect to the Securities of or within any series, means the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on such Securities are payable as specified as contemplated by Sections 301 and 1002.

"Predecessor Security" of any particular Security means every previous security evidencing all or a portion of the same debt as that evidenced by such particular Security; and, for the purposes of this definition, any Security authenticated and delivered under Section 306 in exchange for or in lieu of a mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security.

"Redemption Date," when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, in whole or in part, means the date fixed for such redemption pursuant to Section 1102.

"Redemption Price," when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, means an amount equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Securities to be redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to such Redemption Date) discounted to such Redemption Date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus \_\_\_\_\_ basis points, plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed to such Redemption Date.

"Reference Treasury Dealer" means Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Goldman, Sachs & Co., J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and any additional Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by the Trustee after consultation with the Operating Partnership and its successors; provided, however, that if Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Goldman, Sachs & Co., J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. or such additional Reference Treasury Dealer and their successors shall cease to be a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in New York City (a "Primary Treasury Dealer"), the Operating Partnership will substitute therefor another Primary Treasury Dealer provided one exists.

"Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations" means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any Redemption Date, the average, as determined by the Trustee, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Trustee by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m., New York time, on the third Business Day preceding such Redemption Date.

"Regular Record Date" for the interest payable on any Interest Payment Date on the Securities of or within any series means the date specified for that purpose as contemplated by Section 301, whether or not a Business Day.

"Responsible Officer," when used with respect to the Trustee, means the

chairman or vice-chairman of the board of directors, the chairman or vice-chairman of the executive committee of the board of directors, the president, any vice president, the secretary, any assistant secretary, the treasurer, any assistant treasurer, the cashier, any assistant cashier, any trust officer or assistant trust officer, the controller or any other officer of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by any of the above designated officers.

9

"Securities Exchange Act of 1934" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any reference herein to such Act or a particular provision or section thereof shall mean, unless otherwise expressly stated or the context otherwise requires, such Act, provision or section, as the case may be, as amended or replaced from time to time or as supplemented from time to time.

"Security" has the meaning stated in the first recital of this Indenture and, more particularly, means any Security or Securities authenticated and delivered under this Indenture; provided, however, that, if at any time there is more than one Person acting as Trustee under this Indenture, "Securities" with respect to the Indenture as to which such Person is Trustee shall have the meaning stated in the first recital of this Indenture and shall more particularly mean Securities authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, exclusive, however, of Securities of any series as to which such Person is not Trustee.

"Security Register" and "Security Registrar" have the respective meanings specified in Section 305.

"Significant Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Operating Partnership which is a "significant subsidiary" (as defined in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as in effect on January 1, 1998).

"Special Record Date" for the payment of any Defaulted Interest on the Securities of or within any series means a date fixed by the Trustee pursuant to Section 307.

"Stated Maturity," when used with respect to any Security or any installment of principal thereof, means the date specified in such Security or pursuant to this Indenture as the fixed date on which the principal of such Security or such installment of principal is due and payable.

"Subsidiary" means (i) a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other Person the majority of the shares, if any, of the non-voting capital stock or other equivalent ownership interests of which (except directors' qualifying shares) are at the time directly or indirectly owned by the Operating Partnership and/or any other Subsidiary or Subsidiaries, and the majority of the shares of the voting capital stock or other equivalent ownership interests of which (except directors' qualifying shares) are at the time directly or indirectly owned by the Operating Partnership, any other Subsidiary or Subsidiaries, and (ii) any other Person the accounts of which are consolidated with the accounts of the Operating Partnership.

"Subsidiary Guarantors" has the meaning specified in Section 1013.

"Total Assets" means the sum of (without duplication) (i) Undepreciated Real Estate Assets and (ii) all other assets (excluding accounts receivable and intangibles) of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries, all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

10

"Total Unencumbered Assets" means the sum of (without duplication) (i) those Undepreciated Real Estate Assets which are not subject to a Lien securing Debt and (ii) all other assets (excluding accounts receivable and intangibles) of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries not subject to a Lien securing Debt, all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any Redemption Date, (i) the yield, under the heading which represents the average for the immediately preceding week, appearing in the most recently published statistical release designated "H.15(519)" or any successor publication which is published weekly by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and which establishes yields on actively traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to constant maturity under the caption "Treasury Constant Maturities," for the maturity corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue (if no maturity is within three months before or after the Stated Maturity of principal, yields for the two published maturities most closely corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue shall be determined and the Treasury Rate shall be interpolated or extrapolated from such yields on a straight line basis, rounding to the nearest month) or (ii) if such release (or any successor release) is not published during the week preceding the calculation date or does not contain such yields, the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, calculated using a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for such Redemption Date. The Treasury Rate shall be calculated on the third Business Day preceding the Redemption Date.

"Trust Indenture Act" or "TIA" means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, and any reference herein to the Trust Indenture Act or the TIA or a particular provision thereof shall mean such Act or provision, as the case may be, as amended or replaced from time to time or as supplemented from time to time by rules or regulations adopted by the Commission under or in furtherance of the purposes of such Act or provision, as the case may be.

"Trustee" means the Person named as the "Trustee" in the first paragraph of this Indenture until a successor Trustee shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Trustee" shall mean or include each Person who is then a Trustee hereunder; provided, however, that if at any time there is more than one such Person, "Trustee" as used with respect to the Securities of any series shall mean only the Trustee with respect to Securities of that series.

"Undepreciated Real Estate Assets" means, as of any date, the cost (original cost plus capital improvements) of real estate assets of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries on such date, before depreciation and amortization, all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Unsecured Debt" means Debt of the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries which is not secured by a Lien on any property or assets of the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries.

11

SECTION 102. COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATES AND OPINIONS. Upon any application or request by the Operating Partnership to the Trustee to take any action under any provision of this Indenture, the Operating Partnership shall furnish to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that all conditions precedent, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been complied with and an Opinion of Counsel stating that in the opinion of such counsel all such conditions precedent, if any, have been complied with, except that in the case of any such application or request as to which the furnishing of such documents is specifically required by any provision of this Indenture relating to such particular application or request, no additional certificate or opinion need be furnished.

Every certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture shall include:

(1) a statement that each individual signing such certificate or opinion has read such condition or covenant and the definitions herein relating thereto;

(2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;

(3) a statement that, in the opinion of each such individual, he has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such condition or covenant has been satisfied or complied with; and

(4) a statement as to whether, in the opinion of each such individual, such condition or covenant has been satisfied or complied with.

SECTION 103. FORM OF DOCUMENTS DELIVERED TO TRUSTEE. In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, only one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion as to some matters and one or more other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

Any certificate or opinion of an officer of the General Partner, any Guarantor, any general partner or manager of any Guarantor or any corporate successor of the Operating Partnership or any Guarantor may be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon an Opinion of Counsel, or a certificate or representations by counsel, unless such officer knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the opinion, certificate or representations with respect to the matters upon which his certificate or representations may be erroneous. Any such Opinion of Counsel or certificate or representations may be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an officer or officers of the General Partner, any Guarantor, any general partner or manager of any Guarantor or any corporate successor of the Operating Partnership or any Guarantor,

12

as applicable, stating that the information as to such factual matters is in the possession of the General Partner, any Guarantor, any general partner or manager of any Guarantor or any corporate successor of the Operating Partnership or any Guarantor, as applicable, unless such counsel knows that the certificate or opinion or representations as to such matters are erroneous.

Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Indenture, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument.

SECTION 104. ACTS OF HOLDERS. (a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders of the outstanding Securities of any series or all series, as the case may be, may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by agents duly appointed in writing. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Trustee and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Operating Partnership. Such instrument or instruments (and the action embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the "Act" of the Holders signing such instrument or instruments or so voting at any such meeting. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent, or of the holding by any Person of a Security, shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and conclusive in favor of the Trustee and the Operating Partnership and any agent of the Trustee or the Operating Partnership, if made in the manner provided in this Section. The record of any meeting of Holders shall be proved in the manner provided in Section 1306.

(b) The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved by the affidavit of a witness of such execution or by a certificate of a notary public or other officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, certifying that the individual signing such instrument or writing acknowledged to him the execution thereof. Where such execution is by a signer acting in a capacity other than his individual capacity, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute sufficient proof of his authority. The fact and date of the execution of any such instrument or writing, or the authority of the Person executing the same, may also be proved in any other reasonable manner which the Trustee deems sufficient in its reasonable discretion.

(c) The ownership of Securities shall be proved by the Security Register.

(d) If the Operating Partnership shall solicit from the Holders any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act, the Operating Partnership may, at its option, in or pursuant to a Board Resolution, fix in advance a record date for the determination of Holders entitled to give such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act, but the Operating Partnership shall have no obligation to do so. Notwithstanding TIA Section 316(c), such record date shall be the record date specified in or pursuant to such Board Resolution, which shall be a date not earlier than the date 30 days prior to the first solicitation of Holders generally in connection therewith and not later than the date such solicitation is completed. If such a record date is fixed, such request, demand, authorization,

13

direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act may be given before or after such record date, but only the Holders of record at the close of business on such record date shall be deemed to be Holders for the purposes of determining whether Holders of the requisite proportion of outstanding Securities have authorized or agreed or consented to such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act, and for that purpose the Outstanding Securities shall be computed as of such record date; provided that no such authorization, agreement or consent by the Holders on such record date shall be deemed effective unless it shall become effective pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture not later than eleven months after the record date.

(e) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act of the Holder of any Security shall bind every future Holder of the same Security and the Holder of every Security issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof in respect of anything done, omitted or suffered to be done by the Trustee, any Security Registrar, any Paying Agent, any Authenticating Agent or the Operating Partnership in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Security.

SECTION 105. NOTICES, ETC., TO TRUSTEE AND OPERATING PARTNERSHIP. Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or Act of Holders or other document provided or permitted by this Indenture to be made upon, given or furnished to, or filed with,

(1) the Trustee by any Holder or by the Operating Partnership shall be sufficient upon receipt for every purpose hereunder if made, given, furnished or filed in writing to or with the Trustee at its Corporate Trust Office, Attention: Corporate Trust Department, or

(2) the Operating Partnership by the Trustee or by any Holder shall be sufficient upon receipt for every purpose hereunder (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to the Operating Partnership addressed to it at the address of its principal office specified in the first paragraph of this Indenture, marked for the attention of the Chief Financial Officer, with a copy to the General Counsel, or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the Trustee by the Operating Partnership.

SECTION 106. NOTICE TO HOLDERS; WAIVER. Where this Indenture provides for notice of any event to Holders by the Operating Partnership or the Trustee, such notice shall be sufficiently given (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to each such Holder affected by such event, at his address as it appears in the Security Register, not later than the latest date, and not earlier than the earliest date, prescribed for the giving of such notice. In any case where notice to Holders is given by mail, neither the failure to mail such notice, nor any defect in any notice so mailed, to any particular Holder shall affect the sufficiency of such notice with respect to other Holders. Any notice mailed to a Holder in the manner herein prescribed shall be conclusively deemed to have been received by such Holder five Business Days after being deposited in the mail, whether or not such Holder actually receives such notice.

14

If by reason of the suspension of or irregularities in regular mail service or by reason of any other cause it shall be impracticable to give such notice by mail, then such notification to Holders as shall be made with the approval of the Trustee shall constitute a sufficient notification to such Holders for every purpose hereunder.

Where this Indenture provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by the Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Holders shall be filed with the Trustee, but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

SECTION 107. EFFECT OF HEADINGS AND TABLE OF CONTENTS. The Article and Section headings herein and the Table of Contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

SECTION 108. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS. Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, all covenants and agreements in this Indenture by the Operating Partnership and the Guarantors shall bind their respective successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

SECTION 109. SEPARABILITY CLAUSE. In case any provision in this Indenture or in any Security shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

SECTION 110. BENEFITS OF INDENTURE. Nothing in this Indenture or in the Securities, express or implied, shall give to any Person, other than the parties hereto, any Security Registrar, any Paying Agent, any Authenticating Agent and their successors hereunder and the Holders, any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Indenture.

SECTION 111. GOVERNING LAW. This Indenture and the Securities shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York. This Indenture is subject to the provisions of the TIA that are required to be part of this Indenture and shall, to the extent applicable, be governed by such provisions.

SECTION 112. LEGAL HOLIDAYS. In any case where any Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date, Repayment Date, Stated Maturity or Maturity of any Security shall not be a Business Day, then (notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture or any Security), payment of interest or principal (and premium, if any) need not be made on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date, Repayment Date, or at the Stated Maturity or Maturity, as the case may be, provided that no interest shall accrue on the amount so payable for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date, Repayment Date, Stated Maturity or Maturity, as the case may be.

SECTION 113. COUNTERPARTS. This Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same Indenture.

15

### ARTICLE TWO SECURITY FORMS

SECTION 201. FORM OF SECURITIES. The Securities of each series shall be in substantially the forms as shall be established in or pursuant to one or more indentures supplemental hereto, shall have such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Indenture or any indenture supplemental hereto, and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification or designation and such legends or endorsements placed thereon as the Operating Partnership may deem appropriate and as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Indenture, or as may be required to comply with any law or with any rule or regulation made pursuant thereto or with any rule or regulation of any stock exchange on which the Securities may be listed, or to conform to usage.

The definitive Securities (and Guarantees) shall be printed, lithographed or engraved or produced by any combination of these methods on a steel engraved border or steel engraved borders or may be produced in any other manner, all as determined by the officer executing such Securities (and Guarantees), as evidenced by his or her execution of such Securities.

SECTION 202. FORM OF TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION. Subject to Section 611, the Trustee's certificate of authentication shall be in substantially the following form:

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

[full name of Trustee], as Trustee

By:

Authorized [Officer][Signatory]

SECTION 203. SECURITIES ISSUABLE IN GLOBAL FORM. The Securities shall be initially issuable only in permanent global form (without coupons) in one or more global Securities. Beneficial owners of interests in the permanent global Securities may exchange such interests for Securities of like tenor or any authorized form and denomination only in the manner provided in Section 305. DTC shall be the depositary with respect to the permanent global Securities. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 302, any such global Security shall represent such of the Outstanding Securities of such series as shall be specified therein and may provide that it shall represent the aggregate amount of Outstanding Securities of such series from time to time endorsed thereon and that the aggregate amount of Outstanding Securities of such series represented thereby may from time to time be increased or decreased to reflect exchanges. Any endorsement of a Security in global form to reflect the amount, or any increase or decrease in the amount, of Outstanding Securities represented thereby shall be made by or at the direction of the Trustee in such manner and upon instructions given by such Person or Persons as shall be specified therein or pursuant to Section 301 or in the Operating Partnership Order to be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to Section 303 or 304. Subject to the provisions of Section 303 and, if

16

applicable, Section 304, the Trustee shall deliver and redeliver any Security in permanent global form in the manner and upon instructions given by the Person or Persons specified therein or pursuant to Section 301 or in the applicable Operating Partnership Order. If an Operating Partnership Order pursuant to Section 304 or 305 has been or is delivered, any instructions by the Operating Partnership with respect to endorsement or delivery or redelivery of a Security in global form shall be in writing but need not comply with Section 102 and need not be accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel.

The provisions of the last sentence of Section 303 shall apply to any

Security represented by a Security in global form if such Security was never issued and sold by the Operating Partnership and the Operating Partnership delivers to the Trustee the Security in global form together with written instructions (which need not comply with Section 102 and need not be accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel) with regard to the reduction in the principal amount of Securities represented thereby, together with the written statement contemplated by the last sentence of Section 303.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 307, unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301, payment of principal of and any premium and interest on any Security in global form shall be made to the Person or Persons specified therein.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 308 and except as provided in the preceding paragraph, the Operating Partnership, any agent of the Operating Partnership and the Trustee shall treat the Holder of a global Security as the Holder of such principal amount of Outstanding Securities represented by such global Security.

#### ARTICLE THREE THE SECURITIES

SECTION 301. AMOUNT UNLIMITED; ISSUABLE IN SERIES. The aggregate principal amount of Securities which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is unlimited

The Securities shall be issued in one or more series. There shall be established in one or more Board Resolutions or pursuant to authority granted by one or more Board Resolutions and set forth or established in or pursuant to one or more indentures supplemental hereto, prior to the issuance of Securities of any series, any or all of the following, as applicable:

(1) the title of the Securities of the series (which shall distinguish the Securities of such series from all other series of Securities);

(2) the limit upon the aggregate principal amount of the Securities of the series that may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture (except for Securities authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, other Securities of the series pursuant to Section 304, 305, 306, 906 or 1107);

17

(3) the date or dates, or the method by which such date or dates will be determined, on which the principal of the Securities of the series shall be payable;

(4) the rate or rates at which the Securities of the series shall bear interest, the date or dates from which such interest shall accrue, the Interest Payment Dates on which such interest will be payable and the Regular Record Date for the interest payable on any Security on any Interest Payment Date;

(5) the place or places, if any, other than or in addition to The Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, where the principal of (and premium, if any), interest payable in respect of, Securities of the series shall be payable, any Securities of the series may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange and notices or demands to or upon the Operating Partnership in respect of the Securities of the series and this Indenture may be served;

(6) the obligation, if any, of the Operating Partnership to redeem, repay or purchase Securities of the series at the option of a Holder thereof, and the period or periods within which or the date or dates on which, the price or prices at which, and other terms and conditions upon which Securities of the series shall be redeemed, repaid or purchased, in whole or in part, pursuant to such obligation;

(7) if other than the Trustee, the identity of each Security Registrar and/or Paying Agent;

(8) provisions, if any, granting special rights to the Holders of Securities of the series upon the occurrence of such events as may be specified;

(9) any deletions from, modifications of, or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Operating Partnership with respect to Securities of the series, whether or not such Events of Default or covenants are consistent with the Events of Default or covenants set forth herein; (10) the Person to whom any interest on any Security of the series shall be payable, if other than the Person in whose name that Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest; and

(11) any other terms of the series and any deletions from or modifications or additions to this Indenture in respect of such Securities (whether or not consistent with the other provisions of this Indenture).

All Securities of any one series and the Guarantees appertaining to any Securities of such series shall be substantially identical except as to denomination and except as may otherwise be provided by the Operating Partnership in the Board Resolution, or pursuant to the Board Resolution and set forth in the Officers' Certificate, or in any indenture or indentures supplemental hereto, as the case may be, pertaining to such series of Securities. The terms of the

18

Securities of any series may provide, without limitation, that the Securities shall be authenticated and delivered by the Trustee on original issue from time to time upon telephonic or written order of persons designated in or pursuant to the relevant Board Resolution, Officers' Certificate or supplemental indenture, as the case may be (telephonic instructions to be promptly confirmed in writing by such person) and that such persons are authorized to determine, consistent with such Board Resolution, Officers' Certificate or supplemental indenture, as the case may be, such terms and conditions of the Securities of such series as are specified in such Board Resolution, Officers' Certificate or supplemental indenture, as the case may be. All Securities of any one series need not be issued at the same time and, unless otherwise provided in the applicable supplemental indenture, a series may be reopened, without the consent of the Holders, for issuance of additional Securities of such series.

SECTION 302. DENOMINATIONS. The Securities of any series shall be issuable in denominations of \$1,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

SECTION 303. EXECUTION, AUTHENTICATION, DELIVERY AND DATING. The Securities shall be executed on behalf of the Operating Partnership by its General Partner by such General Partner's Chairman, President or any Vice President. If a Guarantor is a corporation its Guarantee shall be executed on behalf of such Guarantor by its Chairman, President or any Vice President and if a Guarantor is a partnership or a limited liability company its Guarantee shall be executed on behalf of such Guarantor by the Chairman, President or any Vice President of its general partner or manager, as applicable. The signature of any of these officers on the Securities or Guarantees, if any, may be manual or facsimile signatures of the present or any future such authorized officer and may be imprinted or otherwise reproduced on the Securities or the Guarantees.

The Guarantees or Securities bearing the manual or facsimile signatures of individuals who were at any time the proper officers of the Operating Partnership's General Partner, the Guarantors (or the general partner or manager of such Guarantor) or any corporate successor of the Operating Partnership or any Guarantor, as applicable, shall bind the Operating Partnership or the applicable Guarantor, notwithstanding that such individuals or any of them have ceased to hold such offices prior to the authentication and delivery of such Securities or Guarantees.

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Each}}$  Security and Guarantee shall be dated the date of its authentication.

No Security or Guarantee shall be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless there appears on such Security a certificate of authentication substantially in the form provided for herein duly executed by the Trustee by manual signature of an authorized signatory, and such certificate upon any Security shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Security has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder and is entitled to the benefits of this Indenture. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Security shall have been authenticated and delivered hereunder but never issued and sold by the Operating Partnership, and the Operating Partnership shall deliver such Security to the Trustee for cancellation as provided in Section 309 together with a written statement (which need not

19

comply with Section 102 and need not be accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel) stating that such Security has never been issued and sold by the Operating Partnership, for all purposes of this Indenture such Security shall be deemed never to have been authenticated and delivered hereunder and shall never be

# entitled to the benefits of this Indenture.

SECTION 304. TEMPORARY SECURITIES. Pending the preparation of definitive Securities of any series, the Operating Partnership may execute, and upon Operating Partnership Order the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, temporary Securities which are printed, lithographed, typewritten, mimeographed or otherwise produced, in any authorized denomination, substantially of the tenor of the definitive Securities in lieu of which they are issued, in registered form, and with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as the officers executing such Securities may determine, as conclusively evidenced by their execution of such Securities. In the case of Securities of any series, such temporary Securities may be in global form.

If temporary Securities of any series are issued, the Operating Partnership will cause definitive Securities of that series to be prepared without unreasonable delay. After the preparation of definitive Securities of such series, the temporary Securities of such series shall be exchangeable for definitive Securities of such series upon surrender of the temporary Securities of such series at the office or agency of the Operating Partnership in a Place of Payment for that series, without charge to the Holder. Upon surrender for cancellation of any one or more temporary Securities of any series, the Operating Partnership shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor a like principal amount of definitive Securities of the same series of authorized denominations. Until so exchanged, the temporary Securities of any series shall in all respects be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as definitive Securities of such series.

SECTION 305. REGISTRATION, REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER AND EXCHANGE. The Operating Partnership shall cause to be kept at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or in any office or agency of the Operating Partnership in a Place of Payment a register for any series of Securities (the registers maintained in such office or in any such office or agency of the Operating Partnership in a Place of Payment being herein sometimes referred to collectively as the "Security Register") in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Operating Partnership shall provide for the registration of Securities and of transfers and exchanges of Securities. The Security Register shall be in written form or any other form capable of being converted into written form within a reasonable time. The Trustee, at its Corporate Trust Office and at the office of its affiliate in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York at the address set forth in Section 1002 (or at such other address at which the Trustee's affiliate's New York office may subsequently be located), is hereby initially appointed "Security Registrar" for the purpose of registering Securities and transfers and exchanges of Securities on such Security Register as herein provided. In the event that the Trustee shall cease to be Security Registrar, it shall have the right to examine the Security Register at all reasonable times.

Subject to the provisions of this Section 305, upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Security of any series at any office or agency of the Operating Partnership in a Place of

20

Payment for that series, the Operating Partnership shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Securities of the same series, of any authorized denominations and of a like aggregate principal amount, bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding, and containing identical terms and provisions. Subject to the provisions of this Section 305, at the option of the Holder, Securities of any series may be exchanged for other Securities of the same series, of any authorized denomination or denominations and of a like aggregate principal amount, containing identical terms and provisions, upon surrender of the Securities to be exchanged at any such office or agency. Whenever any such Securities are so surrendered for exchange, the Operating Partnership shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, the Securities which the Holder making the exchange is entitled to receive.

Any permanent global Security shall be exchangeable only as provided in this paragraph. If the depositary for any permanent global Security is DTC, then, unless the terms of such global Security expressly permit such global Security to be exchanged in whole or in part for definitive Securities, a global Security may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to a nominee of DTC, or by a nominee of DTC to DTC, or to a successor to DTC for such global Security selected or approved by the Operating Partnership or to a nominee of such successor to DTC. If at any time (i) DTC notifies the Operating Partnership that it is unwilling or unable to continue as depositary for the applicable global Security or Securities or if at any time DTC ceases to be a clearing agency registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 if so required by applicable law or regulation, and, in either case, a successor depositary is not appointed by the Operating Partnership within 90 days after the Operating Partnership receives such notice or becomes aware of such ineligibility, (ii) the Operating Partnership in its sole discretion determines that such global Securities shall be exchangeable for definitive Securities or (iii) there shall

have occurred and be continuing an Event of Default under this Indenture with respect to the Securities of any series and beneficial owners representing a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities represented by such global Securities advise DTC to cease acting as depositary, then the Operating Partnership shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, definitive Securities of like series, rank, tenor and terms in definitive form in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of such global Security or Securities. If any beneficial owner of an interest in a permanent global Security is otherwise entitled to exchange such interest for Securities of such series and of like tenor and principal amount of another authorized form and denomination, as specified by Board Resolution and the applicable supplemental indenture as contemplated by Section 301 and provided that any applicable notice provided in the permanent global Security shall have been given, then without unnecessary delay but in any event not later than the earliest date on which such interest may be so exchanged, the Operating Partnership shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, definitive Securities in aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of such beneficial owner's interest in such permanent global Security. On or after the earliest date on which such interests may be so exchanged, such permanent global Security shall be surrendered for exchange by DTC or such other depositary as shall be specified in the Operating Partnership Order with respect thereto to the Trustee, as the Operating Partnership's agent for such purpose. If a Security is issued in exchange for any portion of a permanent global Security after the close of business at the office or agency where such exchange occurs on (i) any Regular Record Date

21

and before the opening of business at such office or agency on the relevant Interest Payment Date, or (ii) any special Record Date and before the opening of business at such office or agency on the related proposed date for payment of Defaulted Interest, Interest or Defaulted Interest, as the case may be, such interest will not be payable on such Interest Payment Date or proposed date for payment, as the case may be, in respect of such Security, but will be payable on such Interest Payment Date or proposed date for payment, as the case may be, only to the Person to whom interest in respect of such portion of such permanent global Security is payable in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

All Securities issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities shall be the valid obligations of the Operating Partnership, evidencing the same Debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Securities surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

Every Security presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange or redemption shall (if so required by the Operating Partnership or the Security Registrar) be duly endorsed, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Operating Partnership and the Security Registrar duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing.

No service charge shall be made to the Holder for any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities, but the Operating Partnership may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities, other than exchanges pursuant to Section 304, 906 or 1107.

The Operating Partnership or the Trustee, as applicable, shall not be required (i) to issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Security if such Security may be among those selected for redemption during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before selection of the Securities to be redeemed under Section 1103 and ending at the close of business on the day of the mailing of the relevant notice of redemption, or (ii) to register the transfer of or exchange any Security so selected for redemption in whole or in part, except, in the case of any Security to be redeemed in part, the portion thereof not to be redeemed, or (iii) if applicable, to issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Security which has been surrendered for repayment at the option of the Holder, except the portion, if any, of such Security not to be so repaid.

SECTION 306. MUTILATED, DESTROYED, LOST AND STOLEN SECURITIES. If any mutilated Security or a Security with a Guarantee appertaining thereto is surrendered to the Trustee or the Operating Partnership, together with, in proper cases, indemnity as may be required by the Operating Partnership or the Trustee to save each of them or any agent of either of them harmless, the Operating Partnership shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor a new Security of the same series and principal amount, containing identical terms and provisions and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding, with Guarantees corresponding to the Guarantees appertaining to the surrendered Security. If there shall be delivered to the Operating Partnership and to the Trustee (i) evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Security or Guarantee, and (ii) such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them and any agent of either of them harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the Operating Partnership or the Trustee that such Security or Guarantee has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the Operating Partnership shall execute and upon its request the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in lieu of any such destroyed, lost or stolen Security or in exchange for the Security to which a destroyed, lost or stolen Guarantee appertains, a new Security of the same series and principal amount, containing identical terms and provisions and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding with Guarantees corresponding to the Guarantees appertaining to such destroyed, lost or stolen Security or to the Security to which such destroyed, lost or stolen Guarantee appertains.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the previous two paragraphs, in case any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security has become or is about to become due and payable, the Operating Partnership in its discretion may, instead of issuing a new Security, pay such Security.

Upon the issuance of any new Security under this Section, the Operating Partnership may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Trustee) connected therewith.

Every new Security of any series issued pursuant to this Section in lieu of any destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation of the Operating Partnership, whether or not the destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall be at any time enforceable by anyone, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Securities of that series duly issued hereunder.

The provisions of this Section are exclusive and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) all other rights and remedies with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities or Guarantees.

SECTION 307. PAYMENT OF INTEREST; INTEREST RIGHTS PRESERVED. Except as otherwise specified with respect to a series of Securities in accordance with the provisions of Section 301, interest on any Security that is payable, and is punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name that Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest at the office or agency of the Operating Partnership maintained for such purpose pursuant to Section 1002; provided, however, that each installment of interest on any Security may at the Operating Partnership's option be paid by (i) mailing a check for such interest, payable to or upon the written order of the Person entitled thereto pursuant to Section 308, to the address of such Person as it appears on the Security Register or (ii) wire transfer to an account maintained by the payee located in the United States.

23

Unless otherwise provided as contemplated by Section 301, interest, if any, payable on any permanent global Security on any Interest Payment Date will be paid to DTC, with respect to that portion of such permanent global Security held for its account by Cede & Co. (or by another nominee of DTC or by DTC) for the purpose of permitting such party to credit the interest received by it in respect of such permanent global Security to the accounts of the beneficial owners thereof.

Except as otherwise specified with respect to a series of Securities in accordance with the provisions of Section 301, any interest on any Security of any series that is payable, but is not punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date (herein called "Defaulted Interest") shall forthwith cease to be payable to the registered Holder thereof on the relevant Regular Record Date by virtue of having been such Holder, and such Defaulted Interest may be paid by the Operating Partnership, at its election in each case, as provided in clause (1) or (2) below:

(1) The Operating Partnership may elect to make payment of any Defaulted Interest to the Persons in whose names the Securities of such series (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which shall be fixed in the following manner. The Operating Partnership shall notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each Security of such series and the date of the proposed payment (which shall not be less than 20 days after such notice is received by the Trustee), and at the same time the Operating Partnership shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money (except as otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301 for the Securities of such series) equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in

respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit on or prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such Defaulted Interest as in this clause provided. Thereupon the Trustee shall fix a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which shall be not more than 15 days and not less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment and not less than 10 days after the receipt by the Trustee of the notice of the proposed payment. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Operating Partnership of such Special Record Date and, in the name and at the expense of the Operating Partnership, shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to each Holder of such series at his address as it appears in the Security Register not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date. The Trustee shall, in the name and at the expense of the Operating Partnership, cause a similar notice to be published at least once in an Authorized Newspaper in each Place of Payment, but such publications shall not be a condition precedent to the establishment of such Special Record Date. Notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor having been mailed as aforesaid, such Defaulted Interest shall be paid to the Persons in whose names the Securities of such series (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on such Special Record Date and shall no longer be payable pursuant to the following clause (2).

24

(2) The Operating Partnership may make payment of any Defaulted Interest on the Securities of any series in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which such Securities may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, if, after notice given by the Operating Partnership to the Trustee of the proposed payment pursuant to this clause, such manner of payment shall be deemed practicable by the Trustee.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section and Section 305, each Security delivered under this Indenture upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Security shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, which were carried by such other Security.

SECTION 308. PERSONS DEEMED OWNERS. Prior to due presentment of a Security for registration of transfer, the Operating Partnership, the Guarantors, the Trustee and any agent of the Operating Partnership or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name such Security is registered as the owner of such Security for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of (and premium, if any), and (subject to Sections 305 and 307) interest on, such Security and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not such Security be overdue, and neither the Operating Partnership, the Guarantors, the Trustee nor any agent of the Operating Partnership, the Guarantors or the Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

None of the Operating Partnership, the Guarantors, the Trustee, any Paying Agent or the Security Registrar will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests of a Security in global form or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any global Security, nothing herein shall prevent the Operating Partnership, the Trustee, or any agent of the Operating Partnership or the Trustee from giving effect to any written certification, proxy or other authorization furnished by any depositary, as a Holder, with respect to such global Security or impair, as between such depositary and owners of beneficial interests in such global Security, the operation of customary practices governing the exercise of the rights of such depositary (or its nominee) as Holder of such global Security.

SECTION 309. CANCELLATION. All Securities surrendered for payment, redemption, repayment at the option of the Holder, or registration of transfer or exchange shall, if surrendered to any Person other than the Trustee, be delivered to the Trustee, and any such Securities surrendered directly to the Trustee for any such purpose shall be promptly canceled by it. The Operating Partnership may at any time deliver to the Trustee for cancellation any Securities previously authenticated and delivered hereunder which the Operating Partnership may have acquired in any manner whatsoever, and may deliver to the Trustee (or to any other Person for delivery to the Trustee) for cancellation any Securities previously authenticated hereunder which the Operating Partnership has not issued and sold, and all Securities so delivered shall be promptly canceled by the Trustee. If the Operating Partnership shall so acquire any of the Securities, however, such acquisition shall not operate as a redemption or satisfaction of the indebtedness represented by such Securities unless and until the same are surrendered to the Trustee for cancellation. No Securities shall be authenticated in lieu of or in exchange for any Securities canceled as provided in this Section, except as expressly permitted by or pursuant to this Indenture. Canceled Securities held by the Trustee shall be destroyed by the Trustee and the Trustee shall deliver a certificate of such destruction to the Operating Partnership, unless by a Operating Partnership Order the Operating Partnership directs their return to it.

SECTION 310. COMPUTATION OF INTEREST. Interest on the Securities of any series shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months.

## ARTICLE FOUR SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

SECTION 401. SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE OF INDENTURE. This Indenture shall upon Operating Partnership Request cease to be of further effect with respect to any series of Securities specified in such Operating Partnership Request (except as hereinafter provided in this Section 401). The Trustee, upon receipt of an Operating Partnership Order, and at the expense of the Operating Partnership, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture as to such series when:

(1) either:

(A) all Securities of such series theretofore authenticated and delivered have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or

(B) all Securities of such series (x):

(i) have become due and payable, or

(ii) will become due and payable at their Stated Maturity within one year, or

(iii) if redeemable at the option of the Operating Partnership, are to be called for redemption within one year under arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Trustee in the name, and at the expense, of the Operating Partnership,

and (y) the Operating Partnership, in the case of (i), (ii) or (iii) above, has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds in trust, an amount sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on such Securities, for principal (and premium, if any) and interest to the date of such deposit (in the case of Securities which have become due and payable) or to the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be;

26

(2) the Operating Partnership has paid or caused to be paid all other sums payable hereunder by the Operating Partnership; and

(3) the Operating Partnership has delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture as to such series have been complied with.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the obligations of the Operating Partnership to the Trustee and any predecessor Trustee under Section 606, the obligations of the Operating Partnership to any Authenticating Agent under Section 611 and, if money shall have been deposited with and held by the Trustee pursuant to subclause (B) of clause (1) of this Section, the obligations of the Operating Partnership and the Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series under Sections 305, 306, 402, 1002 and 1003, shall survive.

SECTION 402. APPLICATION OF TRUST FUNDS. Subject to the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 1003, all money deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 401 shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Securities and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (other than the Operating Partnership acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto, of the principal (and premium, if any), and interest, if any, for whose payment such money has been deposited with or received by the Trustee, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

#### ARTICLE FIVE REMEDIES

SECTION 501. EVENTS OF DEFAULT. "Event of Default," means, with respect to any series of Securities, any one of the following events (whatever the reason for such Event of Default and whether or not it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(1) default in the payment of any interest on any Security of that series, when such interest becomes due and payable, and continuance of such default for a period of 30 days; or

(2) default in the payment of any principal of or premium, if any, on any Security of that series when it becomes due and payable at its Maturity (whether at Stated Maturity, upon redemption or otherwise); or

(3) default in the performance or breach of any covenant or warranty of the Operating Partnership in this Indenture with respect to any Security of that series (other than a covenant or warranty a default in whose performance or whose breach is elsewhere in this Section specifically dealt with or included herein solely for the benefit of a series of Securities other than that series), and continuance of such default or breach for a period

27

of 60 days after there has been given, by registered or certified mail, to the Operating Partnership by the Trustee or to the Operating Partnership and the Trustee by the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series, a written notice specifying such default or breach and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" hereunder; or

(4) (a) default by the Operating Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Operating Partnership in the payment (whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration, upon required prepayment or otherwise), beyond any period of grace provided therefor, of any principal of or interest on any bond, note, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness, or (b) any other breach or default (or other event or condition) shall occur under any agreement, indenture or instrument relating to any such bond, Security, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness beyond any cure period provided therefor, if as a result thereof the holder or holders of any such bond, Security, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness (or a person on behalf of such holder or holders) has the immediate right to cause (upon the giving of notice, if required) any such bond, Security, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness to become or be declared due and payable, or required to be prepaid, redeemed, purchased or defeased (or an offer of prepayment, redemption, purchase or defeasance be made), prior to its stated maturity (other than by a scheduled mandatory prepayment), which in the aggregate under (a) and (b) have a principal amount equal to or greater than \$20,000,000 without such bond, note, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness having been discharged, or such breach or default having been cured, within a period of 10 days after there has been given, by registered or certified mail, to the Operating Partnership by the Trustee or to the Operating Partnership and the Trustee by the Holders of at least 25% of the Outstanding Securities of such series, a written notice specifying such breach or default and requiring such bond, note, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness to be discharged, or such breach or default to be cured and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" hereunder; or

(5) Intentionally Omitted

(6) the Operating Partnership, the General Partner or any Significant Subsidiary pursuant to or within the meaning of any Bankruptcy Law:

(A) commences a voluntary case or proceeding,

(B) consents to the entry of an order or decree for relief against it in an involuntary case or to the commencement of any bankruptcy or insolvency case or proceeding against it,

(C) consents to the appointment of a Custodian (as defined below) of it or for any substantial part of its property, or

(D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its

(7) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree

28

(A) is for relief against the Operating Partnership, the General Partner or any Significant Subsidiary in an involuntary case,

(B) adjudges the Operating Partnership, the General Partner or any Significant Subsidiary bankrupt or insolvent,

(C) approves as properly filed a petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Operating Partnership, the General Partner or any Significant Subsidiary,

(D) appoints a Custodian of the Operating Partnership, the General Partner or any Significant Subsidiary or for all or any substantial part of the property of the Operating Partnership, the General Partner or any Significant Subsidiary, or

(E) orders the winding up or liquidation of the Operating Partnership, the General Partner or any Significant Subsidiary,

and the order or decree described in this clause (7) remains unstayed and in effect for 60 days.

As used in this Section 501, the term "Bankruptcy Law" means Title 11 U.S. Code or any similar federal or state law for the relief of debtors and the term "Custodian" means any receiver, trustee, assignee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official under any Bankruptcy Law.

SECTION 502. ACCELERATION OF MATURITY; RESCISSION AND ANNULMENT. If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of any series at the time outstanding occurs and is continuing, then and in every such case the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series may declare the principal of all the Securities of that series to be due and payable immediately, by a notice in writing to the Operating Partnership (and to the Trustee if given by the Holders), and upon the delivery of any such declaration to the Operating Partnership such principal or specified portion thereof shall become immediately due and payable.

At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to Securities of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained by the Trustee as hereinafter in this Article provided, the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series, by written notice to the Operating Partnership and the Trustee, may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if:

(1) the Operating Partnership has paid or deposited with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay:

(A) all overdue installments of interest on all Outstanding Securities of that series,

29

(B) the principal of (and premium, if any, on) any Outstanding Securities of that series which have become due otherwise than by such declaration of acceleration and interest thereon at the rate or rates borne by or provided for in such Securities,

(C) to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon overdue installments of interest at the rate or rates borne by or provided for in such Securities, and

(D) all sums paid or advanced by the Trustee hereunder and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel; and

(2) all Events of Default with respect to Securities of that series, other than the nonpayment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on Securities of that series which have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived as provided in Section 513.

No such rescission shall affect any subsequent default or impair any right consequent thereon.

SECTION 503. COLLECTION OF INDEBTEDNESS AND SUITS FOR ENFORCEMENT BY TRUSTEE. The Operating Partnership covenants that if:

(1) default is made in the payment of any installment of interest on any Security of any series when such interest becomes due and payable and such default continues for a period of 30 days, or

(2) default is made in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any, on) any Security of any series at its Maturity,

then the Operating Partnership will, upon demand of the Trustee and provided that such default has not been cured, pay to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Holders of such Securities of such series, the whole amount then due and payable on such Securities for principal (and premium, if any) and interest, with interest upon any overdue principal (and premium, if any) and, to the extent that payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable, upon any overdue installments of interest at the rate or rates borne by or provided for in such Securities, and, in addition thereto, such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel.

If the Operating Partnership fails to pay such amounts forthwith upon such demand, the Trustee, in its own name and as trustee of an express trust, may institute a judicial proceeding for the collection of the sums so due and unpaid, and may prosecute such proceeding to judgment or final decree, and may enforce the same against the Operating Partnership or any Guarantor or any other obligor upon such Securities or Guarantees of such series and collect the moneys adjudged or decreed to be payable in the manner provided by law out of the property of the Operating

30

Partnership or Guarantor or any other obligor upon such Securities or Guarantees of such series, wherever situated.

If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of any series occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may in its discretion proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series and any related Guarantees by such appropriate judicial proceedings as the Trustee shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce any such rights, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement in this Indenture or in aid of the exercise of any power granted herein, or to enforce any other proper remedy.

SECTION 504. TRUSTEE MAY FILE PROOFS OF CLAIM. In case of the pendency of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other judicial proceeding relative to the Operating Partnership, any Guarantor or any other obligor upon the Securities or the property of the Operating Partnership, any Guarantor or of such other obligor, the Trustee (irrespective of whether the principal of the Securities of any series shall then be due and payable as therein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Trustee shall have made any demand on the Operating Partnership or any Guarantor for the payment of overdue principal, premium, if any, or interest) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(i) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount, or such lesser amount as may be provided for in the Securities of such series, of principal (and premium, if any) and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Securities or Guarantees and to file such other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel) and of the Holders allowed in such judicial proceeding, and

(ii) to collect and receive any moneys or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator (or other similar official) in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder of such series and Guarantees to make such payments to the Trustee, and in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due to it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee and any predecessor Trustee, their agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee or any predecessor Trustee under Section 606.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Securities or Guarantees or the rights of any Holder thereof, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceeding. SECTION 505. TRUSTEE MAY ENFORCE CLAIMS WITHOUT POSSESSION OF SECURITIES. All rights of action and claims under this Indenture or any of the Securities or Guarantees may be prosecuted and enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Securities or Guarantees or the production thereof in any proceeding relating thereto, and any such proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall, after provision for the payment of the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, be for the ratable benefit of the Holders of the Securities or Guarantees in respect of which such judgment has been recovered.

SECTION 506. APPLICATION OF MONEY COLLECTED. Any money collected by the Trustee pursuant to this Article shall be applied in the following order, at the date or dates fixed by the Trustee and, in case of the distribution of such money on account of principal (or premium, if any) or interest, upon presentation of the Securities or Guarantees, or any thereof, and the notation thereon of the payment if only partially paid and upon surrender thereof if fully paid:

FIRST: To the payment of all amounts due the Trustee and any predecessor Trustee under Section 606;

SECOND: To the payment of the amounts then due and unpaid upon the Securities and Guarantees for principal (and premium, if any) and interest in respect of which or for the benefit of which such money has been collected, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the aggregate amounts due and payable on such Securities and Guarantees for principal (and premium, if any) and interest, respectively; and

THIRD: To the payment of the remainder, if any, to the Operating Partnership.

SECTION 507. LIMITATION ON SUITS. No Holder of any Security of any series shall have any right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless:

(1) such Holder has previously given written notice to the Trustee of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of that series;

(2) the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Trustee hereunder;

(3) such Holder or Holders have offered to the Trustee indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred in compliance with such request;

32

(4) the Trustee for 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity has failed to institute any such proceeding; and

(5) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 60-day period by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series;

it being understood and intended that no one or more of such Holders shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of, or by availing of, any provision of this Indenture to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of any other of such Holders, or to obtain or to seek to obtain priority or preference over any other of such Holders or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal and ratable benefit of all such Holders.

SECTION 508. UNCONDITIONAL RIGHT OF HOLDERS TO RECEIVE PRINCIPAL, PREMIUM, IF ANY, AND INTEREST. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, the Holder of any Security shall have the right which is absolute and unconditional to receive payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and (subject to Sections 305 and 307) interest on such Security on the due date expressed in such Security (or, in the case of redemption, on the Redemption Date) and (subject to Section 507) to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment, and such rights shall not be impaired without the consent of such Holder. SECTION 509. RESTORATION OF RIGHTS AND REMEDIES. If the Trustee or any Holder has instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Holder, then and in every such case, the Operating Partnership, each Guarantor, the Trustee and the Holders shall, subject to any determination in such proceeding, be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holders shall continue as though no such proceeding had been instituted.

SECTION 510. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CUMULATIVE. Except as otherwise provided with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities or Guarantees in the last paragraph of Section 306, no right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Holders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

SECTION 511. DELAY OR OMISSION NOT WAIVER. No delay or omission of the Trustee or of any Holder to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article Five or by law to the

33

Trustee or to the Holders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Holders, as the case may be.

SECTION 512. CONTROL BY HOLDERS. The Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series shall have the right to direct the Trustee as to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series, provided that

(1) such direction shall not be in conflict with any rule of law or with this Indenture,

(2) the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee which is not inconsistent with such direction, and

(3) the Trustee need not take any action which, in its reasonable determination, might involve it in personal liability or be unduly prejudicial to the Holders of such series not joining therein.

SECTION 513. WAIVER OF PAST DEFAULTS. The Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series may on behalf of the Holders of all the Securities of such series waive any past default hereunder with respect to such series and its consequences, except a default

(1) in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on or payable in respect of any Security of such series, or

(2) in respect of a covenant or provision hereof which under Article Nine cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security of such series affected.

Upon any such waiver, such default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereon.

SECTION 514. WAIVER OF USURY, STAY OR EXTENSION LAWS. The Operating Partnership covenants (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) that it will not at any time insist upon, or plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any usury, stay or extension law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, which may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and the Operating Partnership (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waives all benefit or advantage of any such law, and covenants that it will not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but will suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted.

SECTION 515. UNDERTAKING FOR COSTS. All parties to this Indenture agree, and each Holder of any Security by his acceptance thereof shall be deemed to have agreed, that any court may in its discretion require in any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture, or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as Trustee, the filing by any party litigant in such suit of any undertaking to pay the costs of such suit, and that such court may in its discretion assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in such suit having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by such party litigant; but the provisions of this Section shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Trustee, to any suit instituted by any Holder, or group of Holders, holding in the aggregate more than 10% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, or to any suit instituted by any Holder for the enforcement of the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on any Security on or after the respective Stated Maturities and Interest Payment Dates expressed in such Security (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the Redemption Date).

#### ARTICLE SIX THE TRUSTEE

SECTION 601. NOTICE OF DEFAULTS. Within 90 days after the occurrence of any default hereunder with respect to the Securities of any series, the Trustee shall transmit, in the manner and to the extent provided in TIA Section 313(c), notice to Holders of such default hereunder actually known to the Trustee, unless such default shall have been cured or waived; provided, however, that, except in the case of a default in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on any Security of such series, the Trustee shall be protected in withholding such notice if and so long as a Responsible Officer of the Trustee in good faith determines, that the withholding of such notice is in the interests of such Holders; and provided further that in the case of any default or breach of the character specified in Section 501(4) with respect to the Securities, no such notice to Holders shall be given until at least 60 days after the occurrence thereof. For the purpose of this Section, the term "default" means any event which is, or after notice or lapse of time or both would become, an Event of Default with respect to the Securities of such series.

SECTION 602. CERTAIN RIGHTS OF TRUSTEE. Subject to the provisions of TIA Section 315(a) through 315(d):

(1) the Trustee may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, Security, coupon or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties;

(2) any request or direction of the Operating Partnership mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by an Operating Partnership Request or an Operating Partnership Order (other than delivery of any Security to the Trustee for authentication and delivery pursuant to Section 303 which shall be sufficiently evidenced as provided

35

therein) and any resolution of the Board of Directors shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Board Resolution;

(3) whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, rely upon an Officers' Certificate;

(4) the Trustee may consult with counsel and the advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon;

(5) the Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders Securities of any series pursuant to this Indenture, unless such Holders shall have offered to the Trustee security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction;

(6) the Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, Security, coupon or other paper or document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such reasonable further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may reasonably determine, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Operating Partnership, personally or by agent or attorney reasonably related to such inquiry;

(7) the Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys and the Trustee shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any agent or attorney appointed with due care by it hereunder; and

(8) the Trustee shall not be liable for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it in good faith and reasonably believed by it to be authorized or within the discretion or rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture.

The Trustee shall not be required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

Except during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Trustee undertakes to perform only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee.

36

SECTION 603. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR RECITALS OR ISSUANCE OF SECURITIES. The recitals contained herein and in the Securities and Guarantees, except the Trustee's certificate of authentication, shall be taken as the statements of the Operating Partnership and each Guarantor, as applicable, and neither the Trustee nor any Authenticating Agent assumes any responsibility for their correctness. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture or of the Securities or the Guarantees, except that the Trustee represents that it is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Indenture, authenticate the Securities and perform its obligations hereunder. Neither the Trustee nor any Authenticating Agent shall be accountable for the use or application by the Operating Partnership of Securities or the proceeds thereof.

SECTION 604. MAY HOLD SECURITIES AND GUARANTEES. The Trustee, any Paying Agent, Security Registrar, Authenticating Agent or any other agent of the Operating Partnership, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Securities and Guarantees and, subject to TIA Sections 310 (b) and 311, may otherwise deal with the Operating Partnership or any Guarantor with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee, Paying Agent, Security Registrar, Authenticating Agent or such other agent.

SECTION 605. MONEY HELD IN TRUST. Money held by the Trustee in trust hereunder need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law. The Trustee shall be under no liability for interest on any money received by it hereunder except as otherwise agreed in writing with the Operating Partnership.

SECTION 606. COMPENSATION AND REIMBURSEMENT. The Operating Partnership agrees:

(1) to pay to the Trustee from time to time reasonable compensation for all services rendered by it hereunder (which compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust);

(2) except as otherwise expressly provided herein, to reimburse each of the Trustee and any predecessor Trustee upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Trustee in accordance with any provision of this Indenture (including the reasonable compensation and the expenses and disbursements of its agents and counsel), except any such expense, disbursement or advance as may be attributable to its negligence or willful misconduct; and

(3) to indemnify each of the Trustee and any predecessor Trustee for, and to hold it harmless against, any loss, liability or expense incurred without negligence or bad faith on its own part, arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the trust or trusts hereunder, including the costs and expenses of defending itself against any claim or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder.

When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services in connection with an Event of Default specified in Section 501(6) or Section 501(7), the expenses (including the reasonable charges and expenses of its counsel) and the compensation for the services are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any applicable Federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law.

As security for the performance of the obligations of the Operating Partnership under this Section, the Trustee shall have a lien for payment of the Trustee's fees and expenses prior to the Securities upon all property and funds held or collected by the Trustee as such, except funds held in trust for the payment of principal of (or premium, if any) with respect to the Securities.

The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Indenture.

SECTION 607. CORPORATE TRUSTEE REQUIRED; ELIGIBILITY; CONFLICTING INTERESTS. There shall at all times be a Trustee hereunder which shall be eligible to act as Trustee under TIA Section 310(a) (1) and shall have a combined capital and surplus of at least \$100,000,000 (or which trust company shall have an ultimate parent holding company with a combined capital and surplus of at least \$100,000). If such corporation (or ultimate parent holding company, as the case may be) publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or the requirements of federal, state, territorial or District of Columbia supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section, the combined capital and surplus of such corporation (or ultimate parent holding company, as the case may be) shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. If at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, it shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect hereinafter specified in this Article.

SECTION 608. RESIGNATION AND REMOVAL; APPOINTMENT OF SUCCESSOR.

(a) No resignation or removal of the Trustee and no appointment of a successor Trustee pursuant to this Article shall become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 609.

(b) The Trustee may resign at any time with respect to the Securities of one or more series by giving written notice thereof to the Operating Partnership. If an instrument of acceptance by a successor Trustee shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(c) The Trustee may be removed at any time with respect to the Securities of any series by Act of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series delivered to the Trustee and to the Operating Partnership.

(d) If at any time:

38

(1) the Trustee shall fail to comply with the provisions of TIA Section 310(b) after written request therefor by the Operating Partnership or by any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder for at least six months, or

(2) the Trustee shall cease to be eligible under Section 607 and shall fail to resign after written request therefor by the Operating Partnership or by any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder for at least six months, or

(3) the Trustee shall become incapable of acting or shall be adjudged a bankrupt or insolvent or a receiver of the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed or any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation,

then, in any such case, (i) the Operating Partnership by or pursuant to a Board Resolution may remove the Trustee and appoint a successor Trustee with respect to all Securities, or (ii) subject to TIA Section 315(e), any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder for at least six months may, on behalf of such Holder and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee with respect to all Securities and the appointment of a successor Trustee or Trustees.

(e) If the Trustee shall resign, be removed or become incapable of acting, or if a vacancy shall occur in the office of Trustee for any cause with respect to the Securities of one or more series, the Operating Partnership, by or pursuant to a Board Resolution, shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee or Trustees with respect to the Securities of that or those series (it being understood that any such successor Trustee may be appointed with respect to the Securities of one or more or all of such series and that at any time there shall be only one Trustee with respect to the Securities of any particular series). If, within one year after such resignation, removal or incapability, or the occurrence of such vacancy, a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall be appointed by Act of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series delivered to the Operating Partnership and the retiring Trustee, the successor Trustee so appointed shall, forthwith upon its acceptance of such appointment, become the successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series and to that extent supersede the successor Trustee appointed by the Operating Partnership. If no successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall have been so appointed by the Operating Partnership or the Holders of Securities of such Series and accepted appointment in the manner hereinafter provided, any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security of such series for at least six months may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series.

(f) The Operating Partnership shall give notice of each resignation and each removal of the Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series and each appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series in the manner provided for notices to the Holders in section 106. Each notice shall include the name of the

39

successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series and the address of its Corporate Trust Office.

SECTION 609. ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT BY SUCCESSOR.

(a) In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to all Securities, every such successor Trustee shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Operating Partnership and to the retiring Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective and such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee; but, on request of the Operating Partnership or the successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall, upon payment of its charges, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the rights, powers and trusts of the retiring Trustee, and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder, subject nevertheless to its lien and claim, if any, provided for in Section 606.

(b) In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more (but not all) series, the Operating Partnership, the retiring Trustee and each successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series shall execute and deliver an indenture supplemental hereto, pursuant to Article Nine hereof, wherein each successor Trustee shall accept such appointment and which (1) shall contain such provisions as shall be necessary or desirable to transfer and confirm to, and to vest in, each successor Trustee all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates, (2) if the retiring Trustee is not retiring with respect to all Securities, shall contain such provisions as shall be deemed necessary or desirable to confirm that all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series as to which the retiring Trustee is not retiring shall continue to be vested in the retiring Trustee, and (3) shall add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, it being understood that nothing herein or in such supplemental indenture shall constitute such Trustees as co-trustees of the same trust and that each such Trustee shall be trustee of a trust or trusts hereunder separate and apart from any trust or trusts hereunder administered by any other such Trustee; and upon the execution and delivery of such supplemental indenture the resignation or removal of the retiring

Trustee shall become effective to the extent provided therein and each such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates; but, on request of the Operating Partnership or any successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee

40

hereunder with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates.

(c) Upon request of any such successor Trustee, the Operating Partnership shall execute any and all instruments for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor Trustee all such rights, powers and trusts referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, as the case may be.

(d) No successor Trustee shall accept its appointment unless at the time of such acceptance such successor Trustee shall be qualified and eligible under this Article Six.

SECTION 610. MERGER, CONVERSION, CONSOLIDATION OR SUCCESSION TO BUSINESS. Any corporation into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Trustee shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of the Trustee, shall be the successor of the Trustee hereunder, provided such corporation shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under this Article, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto. In case any Securities shall have been authenticated, but not delivered, by the Trustee then in office, any successor by merger, conversion or consolidation to such authenticating Trustee may adopt such authentication and deliver the Securities so authenticated with the same effect as if such successor Trustee had itself authenticated such Securities. In case any Securities shall not have been authenticated by such predecessor Trustee, any such successor Trustee may authenticate and deliver such Securities, in either its own name or that of its predecessor Trustee, with the full force and effect which this Indenture provides for the certificate of authentication of the Trustee.

SECTION 611. APPOINTMENT OF AUTHENTICATING AGENT. At any time when any of the Securities remain Outstanding, the Trustee may appoint an Authenticating Agent or Agents with respect to one or more series of Securities which shall be authorized to act on behalf of the Trustee to authenticate Securities of such series issued upon exchange, registration of transfer or partial redemption or repayment thereof, and Securities so authenticated shall be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture and shall be valid and obligatory for all purposes as if authenticated by the Trustee hereunder. Any such appointment shall be evidenced by an instrument in writing signed by a Responsible Officer of the Trustee, a copy of which instrument shall be promptly furnished to the Operating Partnership. Wherever reference is made in this Indenture to the authentication and delivery of Securities by the Trustee or the Trustee's certificate of authentication, such reference shall be deemed to include authentication and delivery on behalf of the Trustee by an Authenticating Agent and a certificate of authentication executed on behalf of the Trustee by an Authenticating Agent. Each Authenticating Agent shall be acceptable to the Operating Partnership and shall at all times be a bank or trust company or corporation organized and doing business and in good standing under the laws of the United States of America or of any State or the District of Columbia, authorized under such laws to act as Authenticating Agent, having (or whose bank holding company has) a combined capital and surplus of not less than \$100,000,000 and subject to supervision or examination by Federal or

41

state authorities. If such Authenticating Agent publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or the requirements of the aforesaid supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section, the combined capital and surplus of such Authenticating Agent shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. In case at any time an Authenticating Agent shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, such Authenticating Agent shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect specified in this section.

Any corporation into which an Authenticating Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which such Authenticating Agent shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to the corporate agency or corporate trust business of an Authenticating Agent, shall continue to be an Authenticating Agent, provided such corporation shall be otherwise eligible under this Section, without the execution or filing of any paper or further act on the part of the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent.

An Authenticating Agent for any series of Securities may at any time resign by giving written notice of resignation to the Trustee for such series and to the Operating Partnership. The Trustee for any series of Securities may at any time terminate the agency of an Authenticating Agent by giving written notice of termination to such Authenticating Agent and to the Operating Partnership. Upon receiving such a notice of resignation or upon such a termination, or in case at any time such Authenticating Agent shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, the Trustee for such series may appoint a successor Authenticating Agent which shall be acceptable to the Operating Partnership and shall give notice of such appointment to all Holders of Securities of the series with respect to which such Authenticating Agent will serve in the manner set forth in Section 106. Any successor Authenticating Agent upon acceptance of its appointment hereunder shall become vested with all the rights, powers and duties of its predecessor hereunder, with like effect as if originally named as an Authenticating Agent herein. No successor Authenticating Agent shall be appointed unless eligible under the provisions of this Section.

The Operating Partnership agrees to pay to each Authenticating Agent from time to time reasonable compensation including reimbursement of its reasonable expenses for its services under this Section.

If an appointment with respect to one or more series is made pursuant to this Section, the Securities of such series may have endorsed thereon, in addition to or in lieu of the Trustee's certificate of authentication, an alternate certificate of authentication substantially in the following form:

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

[full name of Trustee] as Trustee

42

By:

as Authenticating Agent

By:

Authenticating Officer

ARTICLE SEVEN HOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY TRUSTEE AND OPERATING PARTNERSHIP

SECTION 701. DISCLOSURE OF NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF HOLDERS. Every Holder, by receiving and holding the Securities, agrees with the Operating Partnership and the Trustee that neither the Operating Partnership nor the Trustee nor any Authenticating Agent nor any Paying Agent nor any Security Registrar shall be held accountable by reason of the disclosure of any information as to the names and addresses of the Holders in accordance with TIA Section 312, regardless of the source from which such information was derived, and that the Trustee shall not be held accountable by reason of mailing any material pursuant to a request made under TIA Section 312(b).

SECTION 702. REPORTS BY TRUSTEE. Within 60 days after May 15 of each year commencing with the first May 15 after the first issuance of Securities pursuant to this Indenture, the Trustee shall transmit by mail to all Holders as provided in TIA Section 313 (c) a brief report dated as of such May 15 if required by TIA Section 313(a).

SECTION 703. OPERATING PARTNERSHIP TO FURNISH TRUSTEE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF HOLDERS. The Operating Partnership will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Trustee:

(a) semi-annually, not later than 15 days after the Regular Record Date for interest for any series of Securities, a list, in such form as the Trustee may reasonably require, of the names and addresses of the Holders of such series as of such Regular Record Date, and

(b) at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, within 30 days after the receipt by the Operating Partnership of any such request, a list of similar form and content as of a date not more than 15 days prior to the time such list is furnished,

# 43

### ARTICLE EIGHT CONSOLIDATION, MERGER, SALE, LEASE OR CONVEYANCE

SECTION 801. CONSOLIDATIONS AND MERGERS OF OPERATING PARTNERSHIP AND SALES, LEASES AND CONVEYANCES PERMITTED SUBJECT TO CERTAIN CONDITIONS. The Operating Partnership will not, in any transaction or series of related transactions, consolidate with, or sell, lease, assign, transfer or otherwise convey all or substantially all of its assets to, or merge with or into, any other Person unless (i) either the Operating Partnership shall be the continuing Person, or the successor Person (if other than the Operating Partnership) formed by or resulting from any such consolidation or merger or which shall have received the transfer of such assets shall be a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America or a State thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume, by supplemental indenture executed by such successor Person and delivered by it to the Trustee (which supplemental indenture shall comply with Article Nine hereof and shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee), the due and punctual payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest payable in respect of, all of the Outstanding Securities, according to their tenor, and the due and punctual performance and observance of all of the other covenants and conditions contained in this Indenture and the Securities to be performed or observed by the Operating Partnership; (ii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction and treating any Debt (including Acquired Debt) which becomes an obligation of the Operating Partnership or any of its Affiliates as a result thereof as having been incurred by the Operating Partnership or such Affiliate at the time of such transaction, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or the lapse of time, or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have occurred and shall be continuing; and (iii) the Operating Partnership shall have delivered to the Trustee the Officers' Certificate and Opinion of Counsel required pursuant to Section 803 below. In the event that the Operating Partnership is not the continuing Person, then, for purposes of clause (ii) of the preceding sentence, the successor Person shall be deemed to be the "Operating Partnership" referred to in such clause (ii).

SECTION 802. RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF SUCCESSOR PERSON. In case of any such consolidation, sale, lease, assignment, transfer, conveyance or merger and upon any such assumption by the successor, such successor Person shall succeed to and be substituted for and may exercise every right and power of the Operating Partnership, with the same effect as if it had been named as the "Operating Partnership" herein; and the predecessor Person shall be released, except in the case of a lease, from any further obligation under this Indenture and the Securities.

SECTION 803. OFFICERS' CERTIFICATE AND OPINION OF COUNSEL. Any consolidation, sale, lease, assignment, transfer, conveyance or merger permitted under Section 801 is also subject to the condition precedent that the Trustee receive an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that any such consolidation, sale, lease, assignment, transfer, conveyance or merger, and the assumption by any successor Person, complies with the provisions of this Article and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction have been complied with.

#### 44

### ARTICLE NINE SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

SECTION 901. SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES WITHOUT CONSENT OF HOLDERS. Without the consent of any Holders, the Operating Partnership, when authorized by or pursuant to a Board Resolution, the applicable Guarantors and the Trustee, at any time and from time to time, may enter into one or more indentures supplemental hereto, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, for any of the following purposes:

(1) to evidence the succession of another Person to the Operating Partnership or any Guarantor and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of the Operating Partnership herein and in the Securities or Guarantees; or

(2) to add to the covenants of the Operating Partnership or any Guarantor for the benefit of the Holders of all or any series of Securities (and if such covenants are to be for the benefit of less than all series of Securities, stating that such covenants are expressly being included solely for the benefit of such series) or to surrender any right or power herein conferred upon the Operating Partnership or any Guarantor; or

(3) to add any additional Events of Default for the benefit of the Holders of all or any series of Securities (and if such Events of Default are to be for the benefit of less than all series of Securities, stating that such Events of Default are expressly being included solely for the benefit of such series); provided, however, that in respect of any such additional Events of Default such supplemental indenture may provide for a particular period of grace after default (which period may be shorter or longer than that allowed in the case of other defaults) or may provide for an immediate enforcement upon such default or may limit the remedies available to the Trustee upon such default or may limit the right of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of that or those series of Securities to which such additional Events of Default apply to waive such default; or

(4) to add or change any provisions of this Indenture to facilitate the issuance of the Securities in certificate form, provided that such amendment shall not adversely affect the interest of the Holders of any Securities in any material respect; or

(5) to secure the Securities or Guarantees; or

(6) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment hereunder by a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series and to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee; or

(7) to cure any ambiguity, to correct or supplement any provision herein which may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision herein or to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under this Indenture which shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this Indenture, provided such action shall not

45

adversely affect the interests of the Holders of Securities of any series or any related Guarantees in any material respect; or

(8) to supplement any of the provisions of this Indenture to such extent as shall be necessary to permit or facilitate the discharge, defeasance or covenant defeasance, as the case may be, of any series of Securities pursuant to Sections 401, 1202 and 1203; provided that any such action shall not adversely affect the interests of the Holders of Securities of such series and any related Guarantees or any other series of Securities in any material respect.

SECTION 902. SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES WITH CONSENT OF HOLDERS. With the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of all Outstanding Securities of any series affected by such supplemental indenture, by Act of said Holders delivered to the Operating Partnership, the Guarantors and the Trustee, the Operating Partnership, when authorized by or pursuant to a Board Resolution, and the Trustee may enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of this Indenture or of the Securities of such series or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series and any related Guarantees under this Indenture; provided, however, that no such supplemental indenture shall, without the consent of the Holder of any Outstanding Security affected thereby:

(1) change the Stated Maturity of the principal of (or premium, if any, on) or any installment of principal of, or premium, if any, or the Interest Payment Date with respect to, any Security; or reduce the principal amount thereof or the rate or amount of interest thereon, or any premium payable thereon, or adversely affect any right of the Holder to repayment of such Security at such Holder's option, or change any Place of Payment where, or the coin or currency in which, the principal of any Security or any premium or interest thereon is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the Stated Maturity, or Interest Payment Date, as applicable, thereof (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the Redemption Date) or that would be provable in bankruptcy, or

(2) reduce the percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, the consent of whose Holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose Holders is required for any waiver with respect to such series (or compliance with certain provisions of this Indenture or certain defaults hereunder and their consequences) provided for in this Indenture, or reduce the requirements of Section 1304 for quorum or voting, or (3) modify any of the provisions of this Section, Section 513 or Section 1013, except to increase the percentage required to effect such action or to provide that certain other provisions of this Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the Holder of any Outstanding Security affected thereby, or

46

(4) impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to any such Security.

It shall not be necessary for any Act of Holders under this Section to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture, but it shall be sufficient if such Act shall approve the substance thereof. A supplemental indenture which changes or eliminates any covenant or other provision of this Indenture which has expressly been included solely for the benefit of one or more particular series of Securities, or which modifies the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series with respect to such covenant or other provision, shall be deemed not to affect the rights under this Indenture of the Holders of Securities of any other series.

SECTION 903. EXECUTION OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES. In executing, or accepting the additional trusts created by, any supplemental indenture permitted by this Article or the modification thereby of the trusts created by this Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture. The Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, enter into any such supplemental indenture which affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

SECTION 904. EFFECT OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES. Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture under this Article Nine, this Indenture shall be modified in accordance therewith, and such supplemental indenture shall form a part of this Indenture for all purposes; and every Holder theretofore authenticated and delivered hereunder shall be bound thereby.

SECTION 905. CONFORMITY WITH TRUST INDENTURE ACT. Every supplemental indenture executed pursuant to this Article Nine shall conform to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act as then in effect.

SECTION 906. REFERENCE IN SECURITIES TO SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES. Securities authenticated and delivered after the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article Nine may, and shall, if required by the Trustee, bear a notation in form approved by the Trustee as to any matter provided for in such supplemental indenture. If the Operating Partnership shall so determine, new Securities of any series so modified as to conform, in the opinion of the Trustee and the Operating Partnership, to any such supplemental indenture may be prepared and executed by the Operating Partnership and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee in exchange for Outstanding Securities of such series.

### ARTICLE TEN COVENANTS

SECTION 1001. PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL, PREMIUM, IF ANY, AND INTEREST. The Operating Partnership covenants and agrees for the benefit of the Holders of any series of Securities that it will duly and punctually pay the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on the Securities of that series in accordance with the terms of such series of Securities and this Indenture.

47

SECTION 1002. MAINTENANCE OF OFFICE OR AGENCY. The Operating Partnership shall maintain in each Place of Payment for any series of Securities an office or agency where Securities of that series may be presented or surrendered for payment or conversion, where Securities of that series may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange and where notices and demands to or upon the Operating Partnership in respect of the Securities of that series and this Indenture may be served. The Operating Partnership will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of each such office or agency. If at any time the Operating Partnership shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands shall be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee (and the Operating Partnership hereby appoints the Trustee its agent to receive all such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands), and the Operating Partnership hereby appoints the same as its agent to receive such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands.

The Operating Partnership may from time to time designate one or more

other offices or agencies where the Securities of one or more series may be presented or surrendered for any or all of such purposes, and may from time to time rescind such designations; provided, however, that no such designation or rescission shall in any manner relieve the Operating Partnership of its obligation to maintain an office or agency in accordance with the requirements set forth above for Securities of any series for such purposes. The Operating Partnership will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency. Unless otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301 with respect to a series of Securities, the Operating Partnership hereby designates as the Place of Payment for any series of Securities the office or agency of the Operating Partnership in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, and initially appoints the Trustee, at the office of its affiliate, State Street Bank and Trust Company, which on the date of this Indenture are located at 61 Broadway, 15th Floor, New York, New York 10006 in such city and as its agent to receive all such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands and appoints the Trustee, at its Corporate Trust Office and at the office of its affiliate, State Street Bank and Trust Company, in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, as Paying Agent and Security Registrar. The Operating Partnership may subsequently appoint a different office or agency in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York and a different Paying Agent and Security Registrar for the Securities of any Series.

SECTION 1003. MONEY FOR SECURITIES PAYMENTS TO BE HELD IN TRUST. If the Operating Partnership shall at any time act as its own Paying Agent with respect to any series of any Securities, it will, on or before each due date of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on the Securities of that series, segregate and hold in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto the sum in which the Securities of such series are payable (except as otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301 for the Securities of such series) sufficient to pay the principal (and premium, if any) and interest so becoming due until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided, and will promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act.

48

Whenever the Operating Partnership shall have one or more Paying Agents for any series of Securities, it will, on or before each due date of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on any Securities of that series, deposit with a Paying Agent a sum sufficient to pay the principal (and premium, if any) and interest so becoming due, such sum to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such principal, premium and interest and (unless such Paying Agent is the Trustee) the Operating Partnership will promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act.

The Operating Partnership will cause each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to execute and deliver to the Trustee an instrument in which such Paying Agent shall agree with the Trustee, subject to the provisions of this Section, that such Paying Agent will:

(1) hold all sums held by it for the payment of principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on the Securities in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided;

(2) give the Trustee notice of any default by the Operating Partnership (or any other obligor upon the Securities) in the making of any such payment of principal (or premium, if any) or interest; and

(3) at any time during the continuance of any such default upon the written request of the Trustee, forthwith pay to the Trustee all sums so held in trust by such Paying Agent.

The Operating Partnership may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, pay, or by Operating Partnership Order direct any Paying Agent to pay, to the Trustee all sums held in trust by the Operating Partnership or such Paying Agent, such sums to be held by the Trustee upon the same trusts as those upon which such sums were held by the Operating Partnership or such Paying Agent; and, upon such payment by any Paying Agent to the Trustee, such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such sums.

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or held by the Operating Partnership, in trust for the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on any Security of any series and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal (or premium, if any), or interest has become due and payable shall, if such money was then on deposit with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, be paid to the Operating Partnership upon Operating Partnership Request or (if then held by the Operating Partnership) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Security shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Operating Partnership and the Guarantors for payment of such principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on, such Security, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Operating Partnership as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Operating Partnership cause to be published once, in an Authorized Newspaper, notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date

49

specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Operating Partnership.

SECTION 1004. AGGREGATE DEBT TEST. The Operating Partnership will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, incur any Debt (including, without limitation, Acquired Debt) if, immediately after giving effect to the incurrence of such Debt and the application of the proceeds therefrom on a pro forma basis, the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Debt of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP) is greater than 60% of the sum of (without duplication) (i) the Total Assets of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter and (ii) the aggregate purchase price of any real estate assets or mortgages receivable acquired, and the aggregate amount of any securities offering proceeds received (to the extent such proceeds were not used to acquire real estate assets or mortgages receivable or used to reduce Debt), by the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries since the end of such fiscal quarter, including the proceeds obtained from the incurrence of such additional Debt, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP. For purposes of the foregoing Debt shall be deemed to be "incurred" by the Operating Partnership or a Subsidiary whenever the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiary shall create, assume, quarantee or otherwise become liable in respect thereof.

SECTION 1005. DEBT SERVICE TEST. The Operating Partnership will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, incur any Debt (including, without limitation, Acquired Debt) if the ratio of Consolidated Income Available for Debt Service to the Annual Debt Service Charge for the period consisting of the four consecutive fiscal quarters most recently ended prior to the date on which such additional Debt is to be incurred shall have been less than 1.5:1 on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the incurrence of such Debt and the application of the proceeds therefrom, and calculated on the assumption that (i) such Debt and any other Debt (including, without limitation, Acquired Debt) incurred by the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries since the first day of such four-quarter period had been incurred, and the application of the proceeds therefrom (including to repay or retire other Debt) had occurred, on the first day of such period, (ii) the repayment or retirement of any other Debt of the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries since the first day of such four-quarter period had occurred on the first day of such period (except that, in making such computation, the amount of Debt under any revolving credit facility, line of credit or similar facility shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Debt during such period), and (iii) in the case of any acquisition or disposition by the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries of any asset or group of assets, in any such case with a fair market value (determined in good faith by the Board of Directors) in excess of \$1 million, since the first day of such four-quarter period, whether by merger, stock purchase or sale or asset purchase or sale or otherwise, such acquisition or disposition had occurred as of the first day of such period with the appropriate adjustments with respect to such acquisition or disposition being included in such pro forma calculation. If the Debt giving rise to the need to make the foregoing calculation or any other Debt incurred after the first day of the relevant four-quarter period bears interest at a floating rate then, for purposes of calculating the Annual Debt Service Charge, the interest rate on such Debt shall be computed on a pro forma basis by applying the average daily rate which would have been in effect during the entire such

50

four-quarter period to the greater of the amount of such Debt outstanding at the end of such period or the average amount of Debt outstanding during such period. For purposes of the foregoing Debt shall be deemed to be "incurred" by the Operating Partnership or a Subsidiary whenever the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiary shall create, assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable in respect thereof.

SECTION 1006. SECURED DEBT TEST. The Operating Partnership will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, incur any Debt (including, without limitation, Acquired Debt) secured by any Lien on any property or assets of the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries, whether owned on the date of this Indenture or thereafter acquired, if, immediately after giving effect to the incurrence of such Debt and the application of the proceeds therefrom on a pro forma basis, the aggregate principal amount (determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP) of all outstanding Debt of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries which is secured by any Lien on any property or assets of the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries is greater than 40% of the sum of (without duplication) (i) the Total Assets of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter and (ii) the aggregate purchase price of any real estate assets or mortgages receivable acquired, and the aggregate amount of any securities offering proceeds received (to the extent such proceeds were not used to acquire real estate assets or mortgages receivable or used to reduce Debt), by the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries since the end of such fiscal quarter, including the proceeds obtained from the incurrence of such additional Debt, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP. For purposes of the foregoing Debt shall be deemed to be "incurred" by the Operating Partnership or a Subsidiary whenever the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiary shall create, assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable in respect thereof.

SECTION 1007. MAINTENANCE OF TOTAL UNENCUMBERED ASSETS. The Operating Partnership will not have at any time Total Unencumbered Assets of less than 150% of the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Unsecured Debt of the Operating Partnership and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

SECTION 1008. EXISTENCE. Subject to Article Eight, the Operating Partnership will do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence, rights (charter and statutory) and franchises; provided, however, that the Operating Partnership will not be required to preserve any right or franchise if the applicable Board of Directors determines that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of its business and that the loss thereof is not disadvantageous in any material respect to the Holders.

SECTION 1009. MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTIES. The Operating Partnership will cause all of its properties used or useful in the conduct of its business or the business of any Subsidiary to be maintained and kept in good condition, repair and working order and supplied with all necessary equipment and will cause to be made all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements thereof, all as in the judgment of the Operating Partnership may be necessary so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly and advantageously conducted at all times.

51

SECTION 1010. INSURANCE. The Operating Partnership will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep in force upon all of its properties and operations policies of insurance carried with responsible companies in such amounts and covering all such risks as shall be customary in the industry in accordance with prevailing market conditions and availability.

SECTION 1011. PAYMENT OF TAXES AND OTHER CLAIMS. The Operating Partnership will pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged, before the same shall become delinquent, (1) all taxes, assessments and governmental charges levied or imposed upon it or any Subsidiary or upon the income, profits or property of the Operating Partnership or any Subsidiary, and (2) all lawful claims for labor, materials and supplies which, if unpaid, might by law become a lien upon the property of the Operating Partnership or any Subsidiary; provided, however, that the Operating Partnership will not be required to pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged any such tax, assessment, charge or claim whose amount, applicability or validity is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings.

SECTION 1012. PROVISION OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION. The Operating Partnership will:

(1) file with the Trustee, within 15 days after the Operating Partnership or the General Partner is required to file the same with the Commission, copies of the annual reports and of the information, documents and other reports (or copies of such portions of any of the foregoing as the Commission may from time to time by rules and regulations prescribe) which the Operating Partnership or the General Partner may be required to file with the Commission pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; or, if the Operating Partnership or the General Partner is not required to file information, documents or reports pursuant to any of such Sections, then it will file with the Trustee and the Commission, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Commission, such of the supplementary and periodic information, documents and reports which may be required pursuant to Section 13 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 in respect of a security listed and registered on a national securities exchange as may be prescribed from time to time in such rules and regulations;

(2) file with the Trustee and the Commission, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Commission, such additional information, documents and reports with respect to

compliance by the Operating Partnership and the General Partner with the conditions and covenants of this Indenture as may be required from time to time by such rules and regulations; and

(3) transmit by mail to the Holders, within 30 days after the filing thereof with the Trustee, in the manner and to the extent provided in TIA Section 313(c), such summaries of any information, documents and reports required to be filed by the Operating Partnership and the Guarantor pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) of this

52

Section as may be required by rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Commission.

SECTION 1013. SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEES. (a) The Operating Partnership will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to guarantee or secure through the granting of Liens, the payment of any Debt of the Company or any Guarantor and (b) the Operating Partnership will not and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to pledge any intercompany Securities representing obligations of any of its Subsidiaries, to secure the payment of any debt of the Operating Partnership or any Guarantor, in each case unless such Subsidiary (a "Subsidiary Guarantor"), the Operating Partnership and the Trustee execute and deliver a supplemental indenture evidencing such Subsidiary's Guarantee (providing for the unconditional Guarantee by such Subsidiary, on a senior basis, of the notes). If any Subsidiary Guarantor is released from all of its obligations described in clause (a) or (b) of the preceding sentence, such Subsidiary Guarantor shall also be released from its unconditional Guarantee of the Securities pursuant to such supplemental indenture and Article XIV hereof.

SECTION 1014. WAIVER OF CERTAIN COVENANTS. The Operating Partnership may omit in any particular instance to comply with any term, provision or condition set forth in Sections 1004 to 1012, inclusive, if before or after the time for such compliance the Holders of at least a majority in principal amount of all Outstanding Securities of such series, by Act of such Holders, either waive such compliance in such instance or generally waive compliance with such covenant or condition, but no such waiver shall extend to or affect such covenant or condition except to the extent so expressly waived, and, until such waiver shall become effective, the obligations of the Operating Partnership and the duties of the Trustee in respect of any such term, provision or condition shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 1015. STATEMENT AS TO COMPLIANCE. The Operating Partnership will deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year, a brief certificate from its General Partner's principal executive officer, principal financial officer or principal accounting officer as to his or her knowledge of the Operating Partnership's compliance with all conditions and covenants under this Indenture and, in the event of any noncompliance, specifying such noncompliance and the nature and status thereof, provided that if the Operating Partnership has been succeeded to by a corporate successor pursuant to the provisions hereof such certificate will be from such successor's principal executive officer, principal financial officer or principal accounting officer. For purposes of this Section 1015, such compliance shall be determined without regard to any period of grace or requirement of notice under this Indenture.

## ARTICLE ELEVEN REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES

SECTION 1101. APPLICABILITY OF ARTICLE. Securities of any series which are redeemable before their Stated Maturity, shall be, unless set forth otherwise in the supplemental indenture applicable to such series, redeemable, in whole or in part, before their

53

Stated Maturity at the option of the Operating Partnership on any date (a "Redemption Date") at the Redemption Price.

SECTION 1102. ELECTION TO REDEEM; NOTICE TO TRUSTEE. The election of the Operating Partnership to redeem any Securities shall be evidenced by or pursuant to a Board Resolution. In case of any redemption at the election of the Operating Partnership of less than all of the Securities of any series, the Operating Partnership shall, at least 45 days prior to the giving of the notice of redemption referred to in Section 1104 (unless a shorter notice shall be satisfactory to the Trustee), notify the Trustee of such Redemption Date and of the principal amount of Securities of such series to be redeemed.

SECTION 1103. SELECTION BY TRUSTEE OF SECURITIES TO BE REDEEMED. If less than all the Securities of any series are to be redeemed, the particular Securities to be redeemed shall be selected not more than 60 days prior to the

Redemption Date by the Trustee, from the Outstanding Securities of such series not previously called for redemption (excluding any such Outstanding Securities held by the Operating Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries), by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate and which may provide for the selection for redemption of portions (equal to the minimum authorized denomination for Securities of that series or any integral multiple thereof) of the principal amount of Securities of such series of a denomination larger than the minimum authorized denomination for Securities of that series.

The Trustee shall promptly notify the Operating Partnership and the Security Registrar (if other than itself) in writing of the Securities selected for redemption and, in the case of any Securities selected for partial redemption, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed.

For all purposes of this Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption of Securities shall relate, in the case of any Security redeemed or to be redeemed only in part, to the portion of the principal amount of such Security which has been or is to be redeemed.

SECTION 1104. NOTICE OF REDEMPTION. Notice of redemption shall be given in the manner provided in Section 106 and may be further specified in an indenture supplemental hereto, not less than 30 days nor more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date to each Holder to be redeemed, but failure to give such notice in the manner herein provided to the Holder of any Security designated for redemption as a whole or in part, or any defect in the notice to any such Holder, shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any other such Security or portion thereof.

Any notice that is mailed to the Holders in the manner herein provided shall be conclusively presumed to have been duly given, whether or not the Holder receives the notice.

All notices of redemption shall state:

(1) the Redemption Date,

54

(2) the Redemption Price and the amount of accrued interest to the Redemption Date payable as provided in Section 1106, if any,

(3) if less than all Outstanding Securities of any series are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the principal amount) of the particular Security or Securities to be redeemed,

(4) in case any Security is to be redeemed in part only, the notice shall state that on and after the Redemption Date, upon surrender of such Security, the Holder will receive, without a charge, a new Security or Securities of such series of authorized denominations for the principal amount thereof remaining unredeemed,

(5) that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price and accrued interest to the Redemption Date payable as provided in Section 1106, will become due and payable upon each such Security, or the portion thereof, to be redeemed and, if applicable, that interest thereon shall cease to accrue on and after said date,

(6) the Place or Places of Payment where such Securities, maturing after the Redemption Date, are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest, and

(7) the CUSIP number and series of such Security.

SECTION 1105. DEPOSIT OF REDEMPTION PRICE. At or prior to 12:00 noon (New York Time) on any Redemption Date, the Operating Partnership shall deposit with the Trustee or with a Paying Agent (or, if the Operating Partnership is acting as its own Paying Agent, segregate and hold in trust as provided in Section 1003) an amount of money sufficient to pay on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price of, and (except if the Redemption Date shall be an Interest Payment Date) accrued interest on all the Securities or portions thereof which are to be redeemed on that date.

SECTION 1106. SECURITIES PAYABLE ON REDEMPTION DATE. Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Securities so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price therein specified (together with accrued interest to the Redemption Date), and from and after such date (unless the Operating Partnership shall default in the payment of the Redemption Price or accrued interest) such Securities shall cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of any such Security for redemption in accordance with said notice such Security shall be paid by the Operating Partnership at the Redemption Price, together with accrued interest to the Installments of interest on Securities which are due and payable on an Interest Payment Date falling on or prior to the relevant Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of such Securities registered as such at the close of business on the relevant Regular Record Date according to their terms and the provisions of the Indenture.

55

If any Security called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal (and premium, if any) shall, until paid, bear interest from the Redemption Date at the rate borne by or provided in the Security.

SECTION 1107. SECURITIES REDEEMED IN PART. Any Security which is to be redeemed only in part (pursuant to the provisions of this Article) shall be surrendered at a Place of Payment therefor (with, if the Operating Partnership or the Trustee so requires, due endorsement by, or a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Operating Partnership and the Trustee duly executed by, the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing) and the Operating Partnership shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Holder of such Security without service charge a new Security or Securities of the same series, of any authorized denomination as requested by such Holder in aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal of the Security so surrendered.

## ARTICLE TWELVE DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

SECTION 1201. OPERATING PARTNERSHIP'S OPTION TO EFFECT DEFEASANCE OR COVENANT DEFEASANCE. The Operating Partnership may at its option by Board Resolution, at any time, with respect to any series of Securities elect to have Section 1202 or Section 1203 be applied to such Outstanding Securities upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article. The Operating Partnership's right, if any, to elect defeasance pursuant to Section 1202 or covenant defeasance pursuant to Section 1203 may only be exercised with respect to all of the Outstanding Securities of any series.

SECTION 1202. DEFEASANCE AND DISCHARGE. Upon the Operating Partnership's exercise of the above option applicable to this Section 1202 with respect to any Securities of or within a series, the Operating Partnership shall be deemed to have been discharged from its obligations with respect to such Outstanding Securities on the date the conditions set forth in Section 1204 are satisfied (hereinafter "defeasance"). For this purpose, such defeasance means that the Operating Partnership shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire indebtedness represented by such Outstanding Securities, which shall thereafter be deemed to be "Outstanding" only for the purposes of Section 1205 and the other Sections of this Indenture referred to in clauses (A) through (D) below, and to have satisfied all of its other obligations under such Securities and this Indenture insofar as such Securities are concerned (and the Trustee, at the expense of the Operating Partnership, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging the same), except for the following which shall survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder: (A) the rights of Holders of such outstanding Securities to receive, solely from the trust fund described in Section 1204 and as more fully set forth in such Section, payments in respect of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, on such Securities when such payments are due, (B) the Operating Partnership's obligations with respect to such Securities under Sections 304, 305, 306, 1002 and 1003, (C) the rights, powers, trusts, duties and immunities of the Trustee hereunder (including, without limitation, those in Section 606 hereof) and (D) this Article Twelve. Subject to compliance with this Article Twelve,

56

the Operating Partnership may exercise its option under this Section 1202 notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option under Section 1203 with respect to such Securities.

SECTION 1203. COVENANT DEFEASANCE. Upon the Operating Partnership's exercise of the above option applicable to this Section 1203 with respect to any Securities of or within a series, the Operating Partnership shall be released from its obligations under Sections 1004 to 1012, inclusive, (except that the Operating Partnership shall remain subject to the covenant set forth in Section 1008 to preserve and keep in full force and effect its corporate existence, except as permitted under Article Eight) and its obligations under any other covenant, with respect to such Outstanding Securities appertaining thereto on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 1204 are satisfied (hereinafter, "covenant defeasance"), and such Securities shall thereafter be deemed to be not "Outstanding" for the purposes of any direction, waiver, consent or declaration or Act of Holders (and the consequences of any thereof) in connection with Sections 1004 to 1012, inclusive, or such other covenant, but shall continue to be deemed "Outstanding" for all other purposes hereunder. For this purpose, such covenant defeasance means that with respect to such Outstanding Securities the Operating Partnership may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such Section or such other covenant, whether directly or indirectly, by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such Section or such other covenant or by reason of reference in any such Section or such other covenant to any other provision herein or in any other document, and such omission to comply shall not constitute a default or an Event of Default under Section 501(3) or otherwise, as the case may be, provided, however, that except as specified above, the remainder of this Indenture and such Securities shall be unaffected thereby.

SECTION 1204. CONDITIONS TO DEFEASANCE OR COVENANT DEFEASANCE. The following shall be the conditions to application of Section 1202 or Section 1203 to any Outstanding Securities of or within a series:

(a) The Operating Partnership shall irrevocably have deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee (or another trustee satisfying the requirements of Section 607 who shall agree to comply with the provisions of this Article Twelve applicable to it) funds in trust for the purpose of making the following payments, specifically pledged as security for, and dedicated solely to, the benefit of the Holders of such Securities, (1) an amount as is then specified as payable at Stated Maturity and on Interest Payment Dates, as applicable, or, if such defeasance or covenant defeasance is to be effected in compliance with subsection (f) below, on the relevant Redemption Date, as the case may be, (2) Government Obligations applicable to such Securities which through the scheduled payment of principal and interest in respect thereof in accordance with their terms will provide, not later than one day before the due date of any payment of principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on such Securities, money in an amount as is then specified as payable at Stated Maturity and on Interest Payment Dates, as applicable, or, if such defeasance or covenant defeasance is to be effected in compliance with subsection (f) below, on the relevant Redemption Date, as the case may be, or (3) a combination thereof, in any case, in an amount sufficient,

57

without consideration of any reinvestment of such principal and interest, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, to pay and discharge, and which shall be applied by the Trustee (or other qualifying trustee) to pay and discharge the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on such Outstanding Securities on the Stated Maturity of such principal or installment of principal, Interest Payment Dates, on the applicable Redemption Date, as the case may be.

(b) Such defeasance or covenant defeasance shall not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute, a default under, this Indenture or any other material agreement or instrument to which the Operating Partnership is a party or by which it is bound.

(c) No Event of Default or event which with notice or lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default with respect to such Securities shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of such deposit or, insofar as Sections 501(6) and 501(7) are concerned, at any time during the period ending on the 91st day after the date of such deposit (it being understood that this condition shall not be deemed satisfied until the expiration of such period).

(d) In the case of an election under Section 1202, the Operating Partnership shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel stating that (i) the Operating Partnership has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling, or (ii) since the date of this Indenture there has been a change in the applicable Federal income tax law, in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such opinion shall confirm that, the Holders of such Outstanding Securities will not recognize income, gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of such defeasance and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such defeasance had not occurred. (e) In the case of an election under Section 1203, the Operating Partnership shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the Holders of such Outstanding Securities will not recognize income, gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of such covenant defeasance and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such covenant defeasance had not occurred.

(f) If the monies or Government Obligations or combination thereof, as the case may be, deposited under subsection (a) above are sufficient to pay the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on such Securities provided such Securities are redeemed on a particular Redemption Date, the Operating Partnership shall have given the Trustee irrevocable instructions to redeem such

58

Securities on such date and to provide notice of such redemption to Holders as provided in or pursuant to this Indenture.

(g) The Operating Partnership shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent to the defeasance under Section 1202 or the covenant defeasance under Section 1203 (as the case may be) have been complied with and an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that, as a result of a deposit pursuant to subsection (a) above and the related exercise of the Operating Partnership's option under Section 1202 or Section 1203 (as the case may be), registration is not required under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, by the Operating Partnership, with respect to the trust funds representing such deposit or by the Trustee for such trust funds.

SECTION 1205. DEPOSITED MONEY AND GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS TO BE HELD IN TRUST; OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. Subject to the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 1003, all money and Government Obligations (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee (or other qualifying trustee, collectively for purposes of this Section 1205, the "Trustee") pursuant to Section 1204 in respect of any Outstanding Securities of any series shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Securities and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (other than the Operating Partnership acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of such Securities of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal (and premium, if any) and interest, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

The Operating Partnership shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the Government Obligations deposited pursuant to Section 1204 or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of such Outstanding Securities.

Anything in this Article to the contrary notwithstanding, subject to Section 606, the Trustee shall deliver or pay to the Operating Partnership from time to time upon Operating Partnership Request any money or Government Obligations (or other property and any proceeds therefrom) held by it as provided in Section 1204 which, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, are in excess of the amount thereof which would then be required to be deposited to effect a defeasance or covenant defeasance, as applicable, in accordance with this Article.

SECTION 1206. REINSTATEMENT. If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any cash or Government Obligations deposited pursuant to Section 1204 in accordance with this Indenture or the Securities of the applicable series by reason of any legal proceeding or by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, then the Operating Partnership's obligations under this

59

Indenture and the Securities of such series shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 1204 until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply such money in accordance with this Indenture and the Securities of such series; provided, however, that if the Operating Partnership makes any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Security of such series following the reinstatement of its obligations, the Operating Partnership shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Securities to receive such payment from the cash and Government Obligations held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

#### ARTICLE THIRTEEN MEETINGS OF HOLDERS

SECTION 1301. PURPOSES FOR WHICH MEETINGS MAY BE CALLED. A meeting of Holders of Securities of any series may be called at any time and from time to time pursuant to this Article to make, give or take any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be made, given or taken by Holders of Securities of such series.

SECTION 1302. CALL, NOTICE AND PLACE OF MEETINGS.

(a) The Trustee may at any time call a meeting of Holders of Securities of any series for any purpose specified in Section 1301, to be held at such time and at such place in The City of New York as the Trustee shall determine. Notice of every meeting of Holders of Securities of any series, setting forth the time and the place of such meeting and in general terms the action proposed to be taken at such meeting, shall be given, in the manner provided in Section 106, not less than 21 nor more than 180 days prior to the date fixed for the meeting.

(b) In case at any time the Operating Partnership, pursuant to a Board Resolution, or the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series shall have requested the Trustee to call a meeting of the Holders of such series for any purpose specified in Section 1301, by written request setting forth in reasonable detail the action proposed to be taken at the meeting, and the Trustee shall not have made the first publication of the notice of such meeting within 21 days after receipt of such request or shall not thereafter proceed to cause the meeting to be held as provided herein, then the Operating Partnership or the Holders of Securities of such series in the amount above specified, as the case may be, may determine the time and the place in The City of New York for such meeting and may call such meeting for such purposes by giving notice thereof as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

SECTION 1303. PERSONS ENTITLED TO VOTE AT MEETINGS. To be entitled to vote at any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series, a Person shall be (1) a Holder of one or more Outstanding Securities of such series, or (2) a Person appointed by an instrument in writing as proxy for a Holder or Holders of one or more Outstanding Securities of such series by such Holder or Holders. The only Persons who shall be entitled to be present or to

60

speak at any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series shall be the Persons entitled to vote at such meeting and their counsel, any representatives of the Trustee and its counsel, any representatives of the Guarantors and their counsel and any representatives of the Operating Partnership and its counsel.

SECTION 1304. OUORUM; ACTION. The Persons entitled to vote a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of a series shall constitute a quorum for a meeting of Holders of Securities of such series; provided, however, that if any action is to be taken at such meeting with respect to a consent or waiver which this Indenture expressly provides may be given by the Holders of not less than a specified percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of a series, the Persons entitled to vote such specified percentage which is less or more than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series shall constitute a quorum. In the absence of a quorum within 30 minutes after the time appointed for any such meeting, the meeting shall, if convened at the request of Holders of Securities of such series, be dissolved. In any other case the meeting may be adjourned for a period of not less than 10 days as determined by the chairman of the meeting prior to the adjournment of such meeting. In the absence of a quorum at any such adjourned meeting, such adjourned meeting may be further adjourned for a period of not less than 10 days as determined by the chairman of the meeting prior to the adjournment of such adjourned meeting. Notice of the reconvening of any adjourned meeting shall be given as provided in Section 1302(a), except that such notice need be given only once not less than five days prior to the date on which the meeting is scheduled to be reconvened. Notice of the reconvening of any adjourned meeting shall state expressly the percentage, as provided above, of the principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series which shall constitute a quorum.

Except as limited by the proviso to Section 902, any resolution presented to a meeting or adjourned meeting duly reconvened at which a quorum is present as aforesaid may be adopted by the affirmative vote of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series; provided, however, that, except as limited by the proviso to Section 902, any resolution with respect to any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action which this Indenture expressly provides may be made, given or taken by the Holders of a specified percentage, which is less or more than a majority, in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of a series may be adopted at a meeting or an adjourned meeting duly reconvened and at which a quorum is present as aforesaid by the affirmative vote of the Holders of such specified percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series.

Any resolution passed or decision taken at any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series duly held in accordance with this Section shall be binding on all the Holders of Securities of such series, whether or not present or represented at the meeting.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 1304, if any action is to be taken at a meeting of Holders of Securities of any series with respect to any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action that this Indenture expressly provides may be made, given or taken by the Holders of a specified percentage in principal

61

amount of all Outstanding Securities affected thereby, or by the Holders of a specified percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series and each other series:

(i) there shall be no minimum quorum requirement for such meeting; and

(ii) the principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series that are entitled to vote in favor of such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action shall be taken into account in determining whether such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action has been made, given or taken under this Indenture.

SECTION 1305. DETERMINATION OF VOTING RIGHTS; CONDUCT AND ADJOURNMENT OF MEETINGS.

(a) Notwithstanding any provisions of this Indenture, the Trustee may make such reasonable regulations as it may deem advisable for any meeting of Holders of a series in regard to proof of the holding of Securities of such series and of the appointment of proxies and in regard to the appointment and duties of inspectors of votes, the submission and examination of proxies, certificates and other evidence of the right to vote, and such other matters concerning the conduct of the meeting as it shall deem appropriate. Except as otherwise permitted or required by any such regulations, the holding of Securities shall be proved in the manner specified in Section 104 and the appointment of any proxy shall be proved in the manner specified in Section 104.

(b) The Trustee shall, by an instrument in writing appoint a temporary chairman of the meeting, unless the meeting shall have been called by the Operating Partnership or by Holders as provided in Section 1302(b), in which case the Operating Partnership or the Holders of Securities of the series calling the meeting, as the case may be, shall in like manner appoint a temporary chairman. A permanent chairman and a permanent secretary of the meeting shall be elected by vote of the Persons entitled to vote a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series represented at the meeting.

(c) At any meeting each Holder of Securities of such series or proxy shall be entitled to one vote for each \$1,000 principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series held or represented by him; provided, however, that no vote shall be cast or counted at any meeting in respect of any Security challenged as not Outstanding and ruled by the chairman of the meeting to be not Outstanding. The chairman of the meeting shall have no right to vote, except as a Holder of a Security of such series or proxy.

(d) Any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series duly called pursuant to Section 1302 at which a quorum is present may be adjourned from time to time by Persons entitled to vote a majority in principal amount of the

62

Outstanding Securities of such series represented at the meeting, and the meeting may be held as so adjourned without further notice.

SECTION 1306. COUNTING VOTES AND RECORDING ACTION OF MEETINGS. The vote upon any resolution submitted to any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series shall be by written ballots on which shall be subscribed the signatures of the Holders of Securities of such series or of their representatives by proxy and the principal amounts and serial numbers of the Outstanding Securities of such series held or represented by them. The permanent chairman of the meeting shall appoint two inspectors of votes who shall count all votes cast at the meeting for or against any resolution and who shall make and file with the secretary of the meeting their verified written reports in duplicate of all votes cast at the meeting. A record, at least in duplicate, of the proceedings of each meeting of Holders of Securities of any series shall be prepared by the secretary of the meeting and there shall be attached to said record the original reports of the inspectors of votes on any vote by ballot taken thereat and affidavits by one or more persons having knowledge of the fact, setting forth a copy of the notice of the meeting and showing that said notice was given as provided in Section 1302 and, if applicable, Section 1304. Each copy shall be signed and verified by the affidavits of the permanent chairman and secretary of the meeting and one such copy shall be delivered to the Operating Partnership and another to the Trustee to be preserved by the Trustee, the latter to have attached thereto the ballots voted at the meeting. Any record so signed and verified shall be conclusive evidence of the matters therein stated.

### ARTICLE FOURTEEN THE GUARANTEES

SECTION 1401. GUARANTEES. The provisions of this Article Fourteen shall be applicable to the Securities and Guarantees. Each Guarantor (which term includes any successor Person under this Indenture and any Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to Section 1013 of this Indenture) for consideration received hereby jointly and severally unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees on a senior basis (each a "Guarantee", and collectively, the "Guarantees") to the Holders from time to time of the Securities (a) the full and prompt payment of the principal of and any premium, if any, on any Security when and as the same shall become due, whether at the maturity thereof, by acceleration, redemption or otherwise and (b) the full and prompt payment of any interest on any Security when and as the same shall become due and payable. Each and every default in the payment of the principal of or interest or any premium on any Security shall give rise to a separate cause of action hereunder, and separate suits may be brought hereunder as each cause of action arises. The obligations of the Guarantors hereunder shall be evidenced by Guarantees accompanying the Securities issued hereunder.

An Event of Default under this Indenture or the Securities shall constitute an event of default under the Guarantees, and shall entitle the Holders to accelerate the obligations of the Guarantors hereunder in the same manner and to the same extent as the obligations of the Company.

63

Subject to Section 1013 with respect to Subsidiary Guarantors, the obligations of the Guarantors hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional and shall remain in full force and effect until the entire principal and interest and any premium on the Securities shall have been paid or provided for in accordance with provisions of this Indenture, and, unless as otherwise expressly set forth in this Article, such obligations shall not be affected, modified or impaired upon the happening from time to time of any event, including without limitation any of the following, whether or not with notice to, or the consent of, the Guarantors:

(a) the failure to give notice to the Guarantors of the occurrence of an Event of Default;

(b) the waiver, surrender, compromise, settlement, release or termination of the payment, performance or observance by the Operating Partnership or the Guarantors of any or all of the obligations, covenants or agreements of either of them contained in this Indenture or the Securities;

(c) the acceleration, extension or any other changes in the time for payment of any principal of or interest or any premium on any Security or for any other payment under this Indenture or of the time for performance of any other obligations, covenants or agreements under or arising out of this Indenture or the Securities;

(d) the modification or amendment (whether material or otherwise) of any obligation, covenant or agreement set forth in this Indenture or the Securities; (e) the taking or the omission of any of the actions referred to in this Indenture and in any of the actions under the Securities;

(f) any failure, omission, delay or lack on the part of the Trustee to enforce, assert or exercise any right, power or remedy conferred on the Trustee in this Indenture, or any other action or acts on the part of the Trustee or any of the Holders from time to time of the Securities;

(g) the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, sale or other disposition of all or substantially all the assets, marshaling of assets and liabilities, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition with creditors or readjustment of, or other similar proceedings affecting the Guarantors or the Operating Partnership or any of the assets of any of them, or any allegation or contest of the validity of the Guarantee in any such proceeding;

(h) to the extent permitted by law, the release or discharge by operation of law of the Guarantors from the performance or observance of any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in this Indenture;

64

 (i) to the extent permitted by law, the release or discharge by operation of law of the Operating Partnership from the performance or observance of any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in this Indenture;

(j) the default or failure of the Operating Partnership or the Trustee fully to perform any of its obligations set forth in this Indenture or the Securities;

(k) the invalidity, irregularity or unenforceability of this Indenture or the Securities or any part of any thereof;

(1) any judicial or governmental action affecting the Operating Partnership or any Securities or consent or indulgence granted by the Operating Partnership by the Holders or by the Trustee; or

(m) the recovery of any judgment against the Operating Partnership or any action to enforce the same or any other circumstance which might constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety or guarantor.

The Guarantees shall remain in full force and effect and continue to be effective should any petition be filed by or against the Operating Partnership for liquidation or reorganization of the Operating Partnership, should the Operating Partnership become insolvent or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors or should a receiver or trustee be appointed for all or any significant part of the Operating Partnership's assets, and shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time any payment in respect of the Securities is, pursuant to applicable law, rescinded or reduced in amount, or must otherwise be restored or returned by any obligee on the Securities, whether as a "voidable preference," "fraudulent transfer" or otherwise, all as though such payment had not been made. In the event that any payment, or any part thereof, is rescinded, reduced, restored or returned, the Securities shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be reinstated and deemed reduced only by such amount paid and not so rescinded, reduced, restored or returned.

For purposes of this Article 14, each Subsidiary Guarantor's liability (a Subsidiary Guarantor's "Base Guaranty Liability") shall be that amount from time to time equal to the aggregate liability of a Guarantor hereunder, but shall be limited to the lesser of (A) the aggregate amount of the obligation as stated in the second sentence of this Section 1401 with respect to the Securities, and (B) the amount, if any, which would not have (i) rendered such Subsidiary Guarantor "insolvent" (as such term is defined in Section 101(29) of the Federal Bankruptcy Code and in Section 271 of the Debtor and Creditor Law of the State of New York, as each is in effect at the date of this Indenture) or (ii) left it with unreasonably small capital at the time its Guarantee of the Securities was entered into, after giving effect to the incurrence of existing Debt immediately prior to such time, provided that, it shall be a presumption in any lawsuit or other proceeding in which a Subsidiary Guarantor is a party that the amount guaranteed is the amount set forth in (A) above unless a creditor, or representative of creditors of such Subsidiary Guarantor or a trustee in bankruptcy of the Subsidiary Guarantor, as debtor in possession, otherwise proves in such a lawsuit that the aggregate liability of the Subsidiary Guarantor is limited to the amount set forth in (B). In making any determination 65

solvency or sufficiency of capital of a Subsidiary Guarantor in accordance with the previous sentence, the right of such Subsidiary Guarantor to contribution from other Guarantors, to subrogation pursuant to the next paragraph and any other rights such Subsidiary Guarantor may have, contractual or otherwise, shall be taken into account.

The Guarantors shall have the right to seek contribution from any non-paying Guarantor so long as the exercise of such right does not impair the rights of the Holders under the Guarantees.

The validity and enforceability of any Guarantee shall not be affected by the fact that it is not affixed to any particular Security.

Each of the Guarantors hereby agrees that its Guarantee set forth in Section 1401 shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding any failure to endorse on each Security a notation of such Guarantee.

If an officer of a Guarantor whose signature is on this Indenture or a Security no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates such Security or at any time thereafter, such Guarantor's Guarantee of such Security shall be valid nevertheless.

The delivery of any Security by the Trustee, after the authentication thereof hereunder, shall constitute due delivery of any Guarantee set forth in this Indenture on behalf of the Guarantor.

SECTION 1402. PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE GUARANTORS. In the event of a default in the payment of principal of or any premium on any Security when and as the same shall become due, whether at the Stated Maturity thereof, by acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise, or in the event of a default in the payment of any interest on any Security when and as the same shall become due, the Trustee shall have the right to proceed first and directly against the Guarantors under this Indenture without first proceeding against the Operating Partnership or exhausting any other remedies which it may have and without resorting to any other Security held by the Trustee.

The Trustee shall have the right, power and authority to do all things it deems necessary or otherwise advisable to enforce the provisions of this Indenture relating to the Guarantees and protect the interests of the Holders of the Securities and, in the event of a default in payment of the principal of or any premium on any Security when and as the same shall become due, whether at the Stated Maturity thereof, by acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise, or in the event of a default in the payment of any interest on any Security when and as the same shall become due, the Trustee may institute or appear in such appropriate judicial proceedings as the Trustee shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce any of its rights and the rights of the Holders, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement in this Indenture relating to the Guarantee or in aid of the exercise of any power granted herein, or to enforce any other proper remedy. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event of a default in payment of the principal of or interest or any premium on any Security when due, the Trustee may institute a judicial proceeding for the collection of the sums so due and unpaid, and may

66

prosecute such proceeding to judgment or final decree, and may enforce the same against the Guarantors and collect the moneys adjudged or decreed to be payable in the manner provided by law out of the property of the Guarantors, wherever situated.

SECTION 1403. GUARANTEES FOR BENEFIT OF HOLDERS. The Guarantees contained in this Indenture are entered into by the Guarantors for the benefit of the Holders from time to time of the Securities. Such provisions shall not be deemed to create any right in, or to be in whole or in part for the benefit of, any person other than the Trustee, the Guarantors, the Holders from time to time of the Securities, and their permitted successors and assigns.

SECTION 1404. MERGER OR CONSOLIDATION OF GUARANTORS. Each Guarantor will not, in any transaction or series of related transactions, consolidate with, or sell, lease, assign, transfer or otherwise convey all or substantially all of its assets to, or merge with or into, any other Person unless (i) either such Guarantor shall be the continuing Person, or the successor Person (if other than such Guarantor) formed by or resulting from any such consolidation or merger or which shall have received the transfer of such assets is a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America or a State thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume, by supplemental indenture executed by such successor corporation and delivered by it to the Trustee (which supplemental indenture shall comply with Article Nine hereof and shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee), all of such Guarantor's obligations with respect to Outstanding Securities and the observance of all of the covenants and conditions contained in this Indenture and its Guarantee to be performed or observed by the Guarantor; (ii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or the lapse of time, or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have occurred and shall be continuing; and (iii) such Guarantor shall have delivered to the Trustee the Officers' Certificate and Opinion of Counsel required pursuant to below. In the event that such Guarantor is not the continuing corporation, then, for purposes of clause (ii) of the preceding sentence, the successor corporation shall be deemed to be such "Guarantor" referred to in such clause (ii). Any consolidation, merger, sale, lease, assignment, transfer or conveyance permitted under Section 1404 is also subject to the condition precedent that the Trustee receive an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that any such consolidation, merger, sale, lease, assignment, transfer or conveyance, and the assumption by any successor corporation, complies with the provisions of this Article and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction have been complied with.

SECTION 1405. ADDITIONAL GUARANTORS. Any Person may become a Guarantor by executing and delivering to the Trustee (a) a supplemental indenture in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, which subjects such person to the provisions of this Indenture as a Guarantor, and (b) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such supplemental indenture has been duly authorized and executed by such person and constitutes the legal, valid, binding and enforceable obligation of such person (subject to such customary exceptions concerning fraudulent conveyance laws, creditors' rights and equitable principles as may be acceptable to the Trustee in its discretion).

67

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the day and year first above written.

AMB PROPERTY, L.P. By: AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION, as General Partner Bv: \_\_\_\_\_ Name: Title: AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION. Bv: \_\_\_\_\_ Name: Title: STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, N.A., as Trustee By: \_\_\_\_\_ Name: Title:

68

#### FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of June \_\_, 1998 (this "First Supplemental Indenture"), among AMB PROPERTY, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION (the "Guarantor") and STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, N.A., as Trustee hereunder (the "Trustee").

# WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Operating Partnership, the Guarantor and the Trustee executed and delivered an Indenture, dated as of June \_\_\_, 1998 (as supplemented hereby, the "Indenture"), to provide for the issuance by the Operating Partnership of securities evidencing its unsecured indebtedness;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Board Resolution, the Operating Partnership has authorized the issuance of \$\_\_\_\_\_ of its \_\_\_\_\_% Notes due June \_\_\_, 2008 (the "2008 Notes");

WHEREAS, the Operating Partnership desires to establish the terms of the 2008 Notes in accordance with Section 301 of the Indenture and to establish the form of the 2008 Notes in accordance with Section 201 of the Indenture.

## ARTICLE 1

#### TERMS

SECTION 101. TERMS OF SECURITIES. The following terms relating to the 2008 Notes are hereby established:

(1) The 2008 Notes shall constitute a series of Securities having the title "\_\_\_\_\_% Notes due June \_\_\_, 2008."

(2) The aggregate principal amount of the 2008 Notes that may be authenticated and delivered under the Indenture (except for 2008 Notes authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or exchange for, or in lieu of, other 2008 Notes pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 306, 906, or 1107 of the Indenture) shall be up to \$\_\_\_\_\_\_. All 2008 Notes must be issued at the same time (except for 2008 Notes authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or exchange for, or in lieu of, other 2008 Notes pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 306, 906, or 1107 of the Indenture). Without the consent of the Holders, the 2008 Notes may not be reopened for the issuance of additional 2008 Notes after the date hereof.

(3) The entire outstanding principal of the 2008 Notes will mature on June \_\_\_\_\_, 2008 (the "Stated Maturity Date").

(4) The rate at which the 2008 Notes shall bear interest shall be \_\_\_\_\_\_\_% per annum; the date from which interest shall accrue shall be June \_\_\_\_\_, 1998; the Interest Payment Dates for the 2008 Notes on which interest will be payable shall be June \_\_\_\_\_ and December \_\_\_\_\_ in each year, beginning December \_\_\_\_\_, 1998; the Regular Record Dates for the interest payable on the 2008 Notes on any Interest Payment Date shall be the 15th calendar day preceding the applicable Interest Payment Date.

(5) The Place of Payment where the principal of and interest on the 2008 Notes shall be payable and 2008 Notes may be surrendered for the registration of transfer or exchange shall be the Office of the Trustee's affiliate, State Street Bank and Trust Company, at 61 Broadway, 15th Floor, New York, New York 10006. The place where notices or demands to or upon the Operating Partnership in respect of the 2008 Notes and the Indenture may be served shall be the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee at 633 West Fifth Street, 12th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90071.

(6) The 2008 Notes shall not be redeemable at the option of any Holder thereof, upon the occurrence of any particular circumstances or otherwise. The 2008 Notes shall be redeemable at the option of the Operating Partnership as provided in Article XI of the Indenture.

(7) The Trustee shall also be the Security Registrar and Paying Agent for the 2008 Notes.

(8) The Holders of the 2008 Notes shall have no special rights in addition to those provided in the Indenture upon the occurrence of any particular events.

(9) The 2008 Notes shall have no additional Events of Default in addition to the Events of Default set forth in Article Five of the Indenture.

(10) Interest on any 2008 Note shall be payable only to the Person in whose name that 2008 Note is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest payment.

(11) The 2008 Notes shall not be subordinated to any other debt of the Operating Partnership, and shall constitute senior unsecured obligations of the Operating Partnership.

SECTION 102. FORM OF 2008 NOTE. The form of the 2008 Note is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

SECTION 103. FORM OF SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEE. The form of the Subsidiary Guarantee which shall be executed if required pursuant to Section 1013 of the Indenture is attached hereto as Exhibit B.

#### ARTICLE II

# MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 201. DEFINITIONS. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this First Supplemental Indenture shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Indenture.

2

SECTION 202. CONFIRMATION OF INDENTURE. The Indenture, as heretofore supplemented and amended by this First Supplemental Indenture, is in all respects ratified and confirmed, and the Indenture, this First Supplemental Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto shall be read, taken and construed as one and the same instrument.

SECTION 203. CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE. The Trustee assumes no duties, responsibilities or liabilities by reason of this First Supplemental Indenture other than as set forth in the Indenture and, in carrying out its responsibilities hereunder, shall have all of the rights, protections and immunities which it possesses under the Indenture.

SECTION 204. GOVERNING LAW. This First Supplemental Indenture, the Indenture and the 2008 Notes shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York.

SECTION 205. SEPARABILITY. In case any provision in this First Supplemental Indenture shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

SECTION 206. COUNTERPARTS. This First Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which shall be an original, but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

3

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this First Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

By: AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION, as General Partner

By:

Name: Title:

AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION.

By: Name: Title:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, N.A., as Trustee

By:

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Name: Title:

# 4

#### EXHIBIT A

### Form of 2008 Note

[LEGEND FOR INCLUSION IN GLOBAL SECURITIES-- THIS SECURITY IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF. THIS SECURITY IS EXCHANGEABLE FOR SECURITIES REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITARY OR ITS NOMINEE ONLY IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE AND, UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR SECURITIES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS SECURITY MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY.]

[LEGEND FOR INCLUSION IN GLOBAL SECURITIES -- UNLESS THIS SECURITY IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP (AS DEFINED BELOW) OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY SECURITY ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.]

No.:

CUSIP No.:

Principal Amount: \$\_\_\_\_\_

AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

% Notes due 2008

\_\_\_\_\_, or registered assigns, [the principal sum of \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLARS (\$\_\_\_\_\_\_)][the principal amount then shown on Schedule A hereto] on June \_\_\_\_\_ 2008, and to pay interest thereon from June \_\_\_\_\_, 1998 or from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semiannually on June \_\_\_\_\_ and December \_\_\_\_\_ of each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing December \_\_\_\_\_, and

A-1

% per annum, until the principal hereof is at Maturity, at the rate of paid or duly made available for payment. Interest on this Note shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. The interest so payable and punctually paid or duly provided for on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the May 31 or November 30 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any such interest which is payable, but is not punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date shall forthwith cease to be payable to the registered Holder hereof on the relevant Regular Record Date by virtue of having been such Holder, and may be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to the Holder of this Note not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or may be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in such Indenture.

Payment of the principal of and the interest on this Note will be made at the office or agency of the Operating Partnership maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; provided, however, that, at the option of the Operating Partnership, interest may be paid by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register or by wire transfer to an account maintained by the payee located in the United States of America.

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Securities of the

Operating Partnership (herein called the "Notes") issued and to be issued under an Indenture dated as of June \_\_\_\_,1998 (herein called, together with all indentures supplemental thereto, the "Indenture") among, the Operating Partnership, AMB Property Corporation and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee (herein called the "Trustee", which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Operating Partnership, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes, and the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. This Note is one of the Securities of the series designated on the face hereof, limited in aggregate principal amount to \$

The Notes are subject to redemption prior to the Stated Maturity of the principal thereof as provided in the Indenture.

If an Event of Default with respect to the Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

A-2

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Operating Partnership and the rights of the Holders of the Notes of each series issued under the Indenture at any time by the Operating Partnership and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes at the time Outstanding of each series affected thereby. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in aggregate principal amount of the Notes of any series at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all Notes of such series, to waive compliance by the Operating Partnership with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Notes issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Operating Partnership, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this Note, at the time, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein and in the Indenture prescribed.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations set forth therein, the transfer of this Note may be registered on the Security Register upon surrender of this Note for registration of transfer at the office or agency of the Operating Partnership maintained for the purpose in any place where the principal of and interest on this Note are payable, duly endorsed, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Operating Partnership and the Security Registrar duly executed by the Holder hereof or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees. The Notes are issuable only in registered form without coupons in the denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations set forth therein, the Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of authorized denominations as requested by the Holders surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Operating Partnership may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith, other than in certain cases provided in the Indenture.

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Operating Partnership, the Trustee and any agent of the Operating Partnership or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Operating Partnership, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

# A-3

The Indenture contains provisions whereby (i) the Operating Partnership may be discharged from its obligations with respect to the Notes (subject to certain exceptions) or (ii) the Operating Partnership may be released from its obligations under specified covenants and agreements in the Indenture, in each case if the Operating Partnership irrevocably deposits with the Trustee money or Government Obligations sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on all Securities, and satisfies certain other conditions, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Capitalized terms used in this Note which are not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by or on behalf of the Trustee under the Indenture by the manual signature of one of its authorized signatories, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefits under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

A-4

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Operating Partnership has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

Dated:

AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

By AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION, as General Partner

Bv:

President

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, N.A., as Trustee

\_\_\_\_\_

By:

Authorized Signatory

A-5

# PARENT GUARANTEE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby, jointly and severally with the Subsidiary Guarantors, if any, unconditionally guarantees to the Holder of the accompanying \_\_\_\_\_% Note Due June \_\_, 2008 (the "2008 Note") issued by AMB Property, L.P. (the "Operating Partnership") under an Indenture dated as of June , 1998 (together with the First Supplemental Indenture thereto, the "Indenture") among the Operating Partnership, AMB Property Corporation, and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), (a) the full and prompt payment of the principal of and premium, if any, on such 2008 Note when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at Stated Maturity, by acceleration, by redemption or otherwise, and (b) the full and prompt payment of the interest on such 2008 Note when and as the same shall become due and payable, according to the terms of such 2008 Note and of the Indenture. In case of the failure of the Operating Partnership punctually to pay any such principal, premium or interest, the undersigned hereby agrees to cause any such payment to be made punctually when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at Stated Maturity, upon acceleration, by redemption or otherwise, and as if such payment were made by the Operating Partnership. The undersigned hereby agrees, jointly and severally with the Subsidiary Guarantors, if any, that its obligations hereunder shall be as principal and not merely as surety, and shall be absolute and unconditional, and shall not be affected, modified or impaired by the following: (a) the failure to give notice to the Guarantors of the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Indenture; (b) the waiver, surrender, compromise, settlement, release or termination of the payment, performance or observance by the Operating Partnership or the Guarantors of any or all of the obligations, covenants or agreements of either of them contained in the Indenture or the 2008 Notes; (c) the acceleration, extension or any other changes in the time for payment of any principal of or interest or any premium on any 2008 Note or for any other payment under the Indenture or of the time for performance of any other obligations, covenants or agreements under or arising out of the Indenture or the 2008 Notes; (d) the modification or amendment (whether material or otherwise) of any obligation, covenant or agreement set forth in the Indenture or the 2008 Notes; (e) the taking or the omission of any of the actions referred to in the Indenture and in

any of the actions under the 2008 Notes; (f) any failure, omission, delay or lack on the part of the Trustee to enforce, assert or exercise any right, power or remedy conferred on the Trustee in the Indenture, or any other action or acts on the part of the Trustee or any of the Holders from time to time of the 2008 Notes; (g) the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, sale or other disposition of all or substantially all the assets, marshaling of assets and liabilities, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition with creditors or readjustment of, or other similar proceedings affecting the Guarantors or the Operating Partnership or any of the assets of any of them, or any allegation or contest of the validity of the Parent Guarantee in any such proceeding; (h) to the extent permitted by law, the release or discharge by operation of law of the Guarantors from the performance or observance of any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in the Indenture; (i) to the extent permitted by law, the release or discharge by operation of law of the Operating Partnership from the performance or observance of any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in the Indenture; (j) the default or failure of the Operating Partnership or the Trustee fully to perform any of its obligations set forth in the Indenture or the 2008 Notes; (k) the invalidity, irregularity or

A-6

unenforceability of the Indenture or the 2008 Notes or any part of any thereof; (1) any judicial or governmental action affecting the Operating Partnership or any 2008 Notes or consent or indulgence granted by the Operating Partnership by the Holders or by the Trustee; or (m) the recovery of any judgment against the Operating Partnership or any action to enforce the same or any other circumstance which might constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety or guarantor. The undersigned hereby waives diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of merger, sale, lease or conveyance of all or substantially all of its assets, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Operating Partnership, any right to require a proceeding first against the Operating Partnership, protest or notice with respect to such Notice or the indebtedness evidenced thereby and all demands whatsoever, and covenants that this Parent Guarantee will not be discharged except by complete performance of the obligations contained in such 2008 Note and in this Parent Guarantee.

No reference herein to such Indenture and no provision of this Parent Guarantee or of such Indenture shall alter or impair the guarantee of the undersigned, which is absolute and unconditional, of the full and prompt payment of the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the 2008 Note.

THIS PARENT GUARANTEE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

This Parent Guarantee shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication on the 2008 Note shall have been executed by the Trustee under the Indenture referred to above by the manual signature of one of its authorized officers. The validity and enforceability of this Parent Guarantee shall not be affected by the fact that it is not affixed to any particular 2008 Note.

An Event of Default under the Indenture or the 2008 Notes shall constitute an event of default under this Parent Guarantee, and shall entitle the Holders of 2008 Notes to accelerate the obligations of the undersigned hereunder in the same manner and to the same extent as the obligations of the Operating Partnership.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Parent Guarantee to the contrary, the undersigned hereby waives any claims or other rights which it may now have or hereafter acquire against the Operating Partnership that arise from the existence or performance of its obligations under this Parent Guarantee (all such claims and rights are referred to as "Guarantor's Conditional Rights"), including, without limitation, any right of subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution, or indemnification, any right to participate in any claim or remedy against the Operating Partnership, whether or not such claim, remedy or right arises in equity or under contract, statute or common law, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, including without limitation, the right to take or receive from the Operating Partnership, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by setoff or in any other manner, payment or security on account of such claim or other rights. Guarantor hereby agrees not to exercise any rights which may be acquired by way of contribution under this Parent Guarantee or any other agreement, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, including, without limitation, the right to take or

A-7

receive from any other guarantor, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by setoff or in any other manner, payment or security on account of such contribution rights. If, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, any amount shall be paid to the undersigned on account of the Guarantor's Conditional Rights and either (i) such amount is paid to such undersigned party at any time when the indebtedness shall not have been paid or performed in full, or (ii) regardless of when such amount is paid to such undersigned party, any payment made by the Operating Partnership to a Holder that is at any time determined to be a Preferential Payment (as defined below), then such amount paid to the undersigned shall be held in trust for the benefit of Holder and shall forthwith be paid such Holder to be credited and applied upon the indebtedness, whether matured or unmatured. Any such payment is herein referred to as a "Preferential Payment" to the extent the Operating Partnership makes any payment to Holder in connection with the 2008 Note, and any or all of such payment is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid or paid over to a trustee, receiver or any other entity, whether under any bankruptcy act or otherwise.

To the extent that any of the provisions of the immediately preceding paragraph shall not be enforceable, the undersigned agrees that until such time as the indebtedness has been paid and performed in full and the period of time has expired during which any payment made by the Operating Partnership or the undersigned to a Holder may be determined to be a Preferential Payment, Guarantor's Conditional Rights to the extent not validly waived shall be subordinate to Holders' right to full payment and performance of the indebtedness and the undersigned shall not enforce any of Guarantor's Conditional Rights until such time as the indebtedness has been paid and performed in full and the period of time has expired during which any payment made by the Operating Partnership or the undersigned to Holders may be determined to be a Preferential Payment.

The obligations of the undersigned to the Holders of the 2008 Notes and to the Trustee pursuant to this Parent Guarantee and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article 14 of the Indenture and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the precise terms of this Parent Guarantee and all of the other provisions of the Indenture to which this Parent Guarantee relates.

Capitalized terms used in this Parent Guarantee which are not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Parent Guarantee to be duly executed.

Dated: . \_\_\_\_, 1998

AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

By:

A-8

[Name] Its: [title]

A-9

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned registered holder hereby sell(s), assign(s) and transfer(s) unto

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE

- -----

- -----

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPEWRITE NAME AND ADDRESS OF ASSIGNEE

Attorney to transfer said Note on the books of the Operating Partnership with full power of substitution in the premises.

-----

Notice: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Note in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

# A-10

# ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this instrument, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM--as tenants in common UNIF GIFT MIN ACT--\_\_\_\_ Custodian\_\_\_\_

TEN ENT--as tenants by the entireties (Cust) (Minor)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

\_\_\_\_\_

A-11

[FORM OF SCHEDULE FOR ENDORSEMENTS ON GLOBAL SECURITY TO REFLECT CHANGES IN PRINCIPAL AMOUNT]

Schedule A

Changes to Principal Amount of Global Security

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

Date	Principal Amount of Securities by which this Global Security is to be Reduced or Increased, and Reason for Reduction or Increase	Remaining Principal Amount of this Global Securities	Notation Made by
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>

</TABLE>

# A-12

# Exhibit B

#### SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby jointly and severally with the Parent Guarantor pursuant to the Parent Guarantee and any other Subsidiary Guarantors under their respective Subsidiary Guarantees, unconditionally guarantees to the Holder of the accompanying \_\_\_\_\_% Note Due June \_\_, 2008 (the

"2008 Note") issued by AMB Property, L.P. (the "Operating Partnership") under an Indenture dated as of June \_\_, 1998 (together with the First Supplemental Indenture thereto, the "Indenture") among the Operating Partnership, AMB Property Corporation, and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), (a) the full and prompt payment of the principal of and premium, if any, on such 2008 Note when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at Stated Maturity, by acceleration, by redemption or otherwise, and (b) the full and prompt payment of the interest on such 2008 Note when and as the same shall become due and payable, according to the terms of such 2008 Note and of the Indenture. The undersigned hereby agrees, jointly and severally with the Parent Guarantor pursuant to the Parent Guarantee and any other Subsidiary Guarantors under their respective Subsidiary Guarantees, that its obligations hereunder shall be as principal and not merely as surety, and shall be absolute and unconditional, and shall not be affected, modified or impaired by the following: (a) the failure to give notice to the Guarantors of the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Indenture; (b) the waiver, surrender, compromise, settlement, release or termination of the payment, performance or observance by the Operating Partnership or the Guarantors of any or all of the obligations, covenants or agreements of either of them contained in the Indenture or the 2008 Notes; (c) the acceleration, extension or any other changes in the time for payment of any principal of or interest or any premium on any 2008 Note or for any other payment under the Indenture or of the time for performance of any other obligations, covenants or agreements under or arising out of the Indenture or the 2008 Notes; (d) the modification or amendment (whether material or otherwise) of any obligation, covenant or agreement set forth in the Indenture or the 2008 Notes; (e) the taking or the omission of any of the actions referred to in the Indenture and in any of the actions under the 2008 Notes; (f) any failure, omission, delay or lack on the part of the Trustee to enforce, assert or exercise any right, power or remedy conferred on the Trustee in the Indenture, or any other action or acts on the part of the Trustee or any of the Holders from time to time of the 2008 Notes; (g) the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, sale or other disposition of all or substantially all the assets, marshaling of assets and liabilities, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition with creditors or readjustment of, or other similar proceedings affecting the Guarantors or the Operating Partnership or any of the assets of any of them, or any allegation or contest of the validity of this Subsidiary Guarantee in any such proceeding; (h) to the extent permitted by law, the release or discharge by operation of law of the Guarantors from the performance or observance of any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in the Indenture; (i) to the extent permitted by law, the release or discharge by operation of law of the Operating Partnership from the performance or observance of any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in the Indenture; (j) the default or failure of the Operating Partnership or the Trustee fully to perform any of its obligations set forth in the

B-1

Indenture or the 2008 Notes; (k) the invalidity, irregularity or unenforceability of the Indenture or the 2008 Notes or any part of any thereof; (1) any judicial or governmental action affecting the Operating Partnership or any 2008 Notes or consent or indulgence granted by the Operating Partnership by the Holders or by the Trustee; or (m) the recovery of any judgment against the Operating Partnership or any action to enforce the same or any other circumstance which might constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety or guarantor. The undersigned hereby waives diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of merger, sale, lease or conveyance of all or substantially all of its assets, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Operating Partnership, protest or notice with respect to such Notice or the indebtedness evidenced thereby and all demands whatsoever, and covenants that this Subsidiary Guarantee will not be discharge except by complete performance of the obligations contained in such 2008 Note and in this Subsidiary Guarantee.

No reference herein to such Indenture and no provision of this Subsidiary Guarantee or of such Indenture shall alter or impair the guarantee of the undersigned, which is absolute and unconditional, of the full and prompt payment of the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the 2008 Note.

THIS SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

The validity and enforceability of this Subsidiary Guarantee shall not be affected by the fact that it is not affixed to any particular 2008 Note.

An Event of Default under the Indenture or the 2008 Notes shall constitute an event of default under this Subsidiary Guarantee, and shall entitle the Holders of 2008 Notes to accelerate the obligations of the undersigned hereunder in the same manner and to the same extent as the obligations of the Operating Partnership.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Subsidiary Guarantee to the contrary, the undersigned hereby waives any claims or other rights which it may

now have or hereafter acquire against the Operating Partnership that arise from the existence or performance of its obligations under this Subsidiary Guarantee (all such claims and rights are referred to as "Guarantor's Conditional Rights"), including, without limitation, any right of subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution, or indemnification, any right to participate in any claim or remedy against the Operating Partnership, whether or not such claim, remedy or right arises in equity or under contract, statute or common law, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, including without limitation, the right to take or receive from the Operating Partnership, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by setoff or in any other manner, payment or security on account of such claim or other rights. The Subsidiary Guarantor hereby agrees not to exercise any rights which may be acquired by way of contribution under this Subsidiary Guarantee or any other agreement, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, including, without limitation, the right to take or receive from any other guarantor, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by setoff or in any other manner, payment or security on account of such contribution rights.

в-2

If, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, any amount shall be paid to the undersigned on account of any such Guarantor's Conditional Rights and either (i) such amount is paid to such undersigned party at any time when the indebtedness shall not have been paid or performed in full, or (ii) regardless of when such amount is paid to such undersigned party, any payment made by Operating Partnership to a Holder that is at any time determined to be a Preferential Payment (as defined below), then such amount paid to any of the undersigned shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Holders and shall forthwith be paid such Holder to be credited and applied upon the indebtedness, whether matured or unmatured. Any such payment is herein referred to as a "Preferential Payment" to the extent the Operating Partnership makes any payment to the Holders in connection with the 2008 Note, and any or all of such payment is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid or paid over to a trustee, receiver or any other entity, whether under any bankruptcy act or otherwise.

To the extent that any of the provisions of the immediately preceding paragraph shall not be enforceable, each of the undersigned agrees that until such time as the indebtedness has been paid and performed in full and the period of time has expired during which any payment made by the Operating Partnership or the undersigned to a Holder may be determined to be a Preferential Payment, Guarantor's Conditional Rights to the extent not validly waived shall be subordinate to Holders' right to full payment and performance of the indebtedness and each of the undersigned shall not enforce any of its respective portion of the Guarantors' Conditional Rights until such time as the indebtedness has been paid and performed in full and the period of time has expired during which any payment made by the Operating Partnership or the undersigned to Holders may be determined to be a Preferential Payment.

The undersigned's liability (the "Base Guaranty Liability") shall be that amount from time to time equal to the aggregate liability of the undersigned hereunder, but shall be limited to the lesser of (A) the aggregate amount of the obligation as stated in the second sentence of Section 1401 of the Indenture, and (B) the amount, if any, which would not have (i) rendered the undersigned "insolvent" (as such term is defined in Section 101(29) of the Federal Bankruptcy Code and in Section 271 of the Debtor and Creditor Law of the State of New York, as each is in effect at the date of the Indenture) or (ii) left the undersigned with unreasonably small capital at the time its Guarantee was entered into, after giving effect to the incurrence of existing Debt (as defined in the Indenture) immediately prior to such time, provided that, it shall be a presumption in any lawsuit or other proceeding in which the undersigned is a party that the amount guaranteed is the amount set forth in (A) above unless a creditor, or representative of creditors of the undersigned or a trustee in bankruptcy of the undersigned, as debtor in possession, otherwise proves in such a lawsuit that the aggregate liability of the undersigned is limited to the amount set forth in (B). In making any determination as to the solvency or sufficiency of capital of the undersigned in accordance with the previous sentence, the right of the undersigned to contribution from other Guarantors, to subrogation and any other rights the undersigned may have, contractual or otherwise, shall be taken into account.

The obligations of the undersigned to the Holders of the 2008 Notes and to the Trustee pursuant to the Subsidiary Guarantee and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article 14 of the Indenture and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the precise terms of the Subsidiary Capitalized terms in this Subsidiary Guarantee which are not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Subsidiary Guarantee to be duly executed.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

[NAME OF SUBSIDIARY]

By:\_\_\_\_\_

B-4

# SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of June \_\_\_, 1998 (this "Second Supplemental Indenture"), among AMB PROPERTY, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION (the "Guarantor") and STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, N.A., as Trustee hereunder (the "Trustee").

# WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Operating Partnership, the Guarantor and the Trustee executed and delivered an Indenture, dated as of June \_\_\_, 1998 (as supplemented hereby, the "Indenture"), to provide for the issuance by the Operating Partnership of notes evidencing its unsecured indebtedness;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Board Resolution, the Operating Partnership has authorized the issuance of \$\_\_\_\_\_\_ of its \_\_\_\_\_% Notes due June \_\_\_, 2018 (the "2018 Notes");

WHEREAS, the Operating Partnership desires to establish the terms of the 2018 Notes in accordance with Section 301 of the Indenture and to establish the form of the 2018 Notes in accordance with Section 201 of the Indenture.

#### ARTICLE 1

#### TERMS

SECTION 101. TERMS OF SECURITIES. The following terms relating to the 2018 Notes are hereby established:

(1) The 2018 Notes shall constitute a series of Securities having the title "\_\_\_\_\_% Notes due June \_\_\_, 2018."

(2) The aggregate principal amount of the 2018 Notes that may be authenticated and delivered under the Indenture (except for 2018 Notes authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or exchange for, or in lieu of, other 2018 Notes pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 306, 906, or 1107 of the Indenture) shall be up to \$\_\_\_\_\_\_. All 2018 Notes must be issued at the same time (except for 2018 Notes authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or exchange for, or in lieu of, other 2018 Notes pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 306, 906, or 1107 of the Indenture). Without the consent of the Holders, the 2018 Notes may not be reopened for the issuance of additional 2018 Notes after the date hereof.

(3) The entire outstanding principal of the 2018 Notes will mature on June \_\_\_\_, 2018 (the "Stated Maturity Date").

(4) The rate at which the 2018 Notes shall bear interest shall be \_\_\_\_\_\_% per annum; the date from which interest shall accrue shall be June \_\_\_\_\_, 1998; the Interest Payment Dates for the 2018 Notes on which interest will be payable shall be June \_\_\_\_\_ and December \_\_\_\_\_ in each year, beginning December \_\_\_\_\_, 1998; the Regular Record Dates for the interest payable on the 2018 Notes on any Interest Payment Date shall be the 15th calendar day preceding the applicable Interest Payment Date.

(5) The Place of Payment where the principal of and interest on the 2018 Notes shall be payable and 2018 Notes may be surrendered for the registration of transfer or exchange shall be the office of the Trustee's affiliate, State Street Bank and Trust Company, at 61 Broadway, 15th Floor, New York, New York 10006. The place where notices or demands to or upon the Operating Partnership in respect of the 2018 Notes and the Indenture may be served shall be the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee at 633 West Fifth Street, 12th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90071.

(6) The 2018 Notes shall not be redeemable at the option of any Holder thereof, upon the occurrence of any particular circumstances or otherwise. The 2008 Notes shall be redeemable at the option of the Operating Partnership as provided in Article XI of the Indenture.

(7) The Trustee shall also be the Security Registrar and Paying Agent for the 2018 Notes.

(8) The Holders of the 2018 Notes shall have no special rights in addition to those provided in the Indenture upon the occurrence of any particular events.

(9) The 2018 Notes shall have no additional Events of Default in addition to the Events of Default set forth in Article Five of the Indenture.

(10) Interest on any 2018 Note shall be payable only to the Person in whose name that 2018 Note is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest payment.

(11) The 2018 Notes shall not be subordinated to any other debt of the Operating Partnership, and shall constitute senior unsecured obligations of the Operating Partnership.

SECTION 102. FORM OF 2018 NOTE. The form of the 2018 Note is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

SECTION 103. FORM OF SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEE. The form of the Subsidiary Guarantee which shall be executed if required pursuant to Section 1013 of the Indenture is attached hereto as Exhibit B.

# ARTICLE II

### MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 201. DEFINITIONS. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Second Supplemental Indenture shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Indenture.

2

SECTION 202. CONFIRMATION OF INDENTURE. The Indenture, as heretofore supplemented and amended by this Second Supplemental Indenture, is in all respects ratified and confirmed, and the Indenture, this Second Supplemental Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto shall be read, taken and construed as one and the same instrument.

SECTION 203. CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE. The Trustee assumes no duties, responsibilities or liabilities by reason of this Second Supplemental Indenture other than as set forth in the Indenture and, in carrying out its responsibilities hereunder, shall have all of the rights, protections and immunities which it possesses under the Indenture.

SECTION 204. GOVERNING LAW. This Second Supplemental Indenture, the Indenture and the 2018 Notes shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York.

SECTION 205. SEPARABILITY. In case any provision in this Second Supplemental Indenture shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

SECTION 206. COUNTERPARTS. This Second Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which shall be an original, but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

3

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Second Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

By: AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION, as General Partner

By:

Name: Title:

AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION.

By:

Name: Title:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, N.A., as Trustee

4

# EXHIBIT A

## Form of 2018 Note

[LEGEND FOR INCLUSION IN GLOBAL SECURITIES-- THIS SECURITY IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF. THIS SECURITY IS EXCHANGEABLE FOR SECURITIES REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITARY OR ITS NOMINEE ONLY IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE AND, UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR SECURITIES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS SECURITY MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY.]

[LEGEND FOR INCLUSION IN GLOBAL SECURITIES -- UNLESS THIS SECURITY IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP (AS DEFINED BELOW) OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY SECURITY ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.]

No.:

CUSIP No.:

Principal Amount: \$

AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

# % Notes due 2018

AMB Property, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (hereinafter called the "Operating Partnership", which term includes any successor under the Indenture referred to below), for value received, hereby promises to pay to \_\_\_\_\_\_, or registered assigns, [the principal sum of \_\_\_\_\_\_ DOLLARS (\$\_\_\_\_\_\_)][the principal amount then shown on Schedule A hereto] on June \_\_\_\_\_\_2018, and to pay interest thereon from June \_\_\_\_, 1998 or from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semiannually on June \_\_\_\_\_\_ and December \_\_\_\_\_\_ of each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing December \_\_\_\_\_, and

A-1

% per annum, until the principal hereof is at Maturity, at the rate of paid or duly made available for payment. Interest on this Note shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. The interest so payable and punctually paid or duly provided for on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the May 31 or November 30 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any such interest which is payable, but is not punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date shall forthwith cease to be payable to the registered Holder hereof on the relevant Regular Record Date by virtue of having been such Holder, and may be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to the Holder of this Note not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or may be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in such Indenture.

Payment of the principal of and the interest on this Note will be made at the office or agency of the Operating Partnership maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; provided, however, that, at the option of the Operating Partnership, interest may be paid by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register or by wire transfer to an account maintained by the payee located in the United States of America.

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Securities of the Operating Partnership (herein called the "Notes") issued and to be issued under an Indenture dated as of June \_\_\_\_,1998 (herein called, together with all indentures supplemental thereto, the "Indenture") among, the Operating Partnership, AMB Property Corporation and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee (herein called the "Trustee", which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Operating Partnership, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes, and the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. This Note is one of the Securities of the series designated on the face hereof, limited in aggregate principal amount to \$

The Notes are subject to redemption prior to the Stated Maturity of the principal thereof as provided in the Indenture.

If an Event of Default with respect to the Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

A-2

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Operating Partnership and the rights of the Holders of the Notes of each series issued under the Indenture at any time by the Operating Partnership and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes at the time Outstanding of each series affected thereby. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in aggregate principal amount of the Notes of any series at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all Notes of such series, to waive compliance by the Operating Partnership with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Notes issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Operating Partnership, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this Note, at the time, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein and in the Indenture prescribed.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations set forth therein, the transfer of this Note may be registered on the Security Register upon surrender of this Note for registration of transfer at the office or agency of the Operating Partnership maintained for the purpose in any place where the principal of and interest on this Note are payable, duly endorsed, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Operating Partnership and the Security Registrar duly executed by the Holder hereof or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees. The Notes are issuable only in registered form without coupons in the denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations set forth therein, the Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of authorized denominations as requested by the Holders surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Operating Partnership may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith, other than in certain cases provided in the Indenture.

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Operating Partnership, the Trustee and any agent of the Operating Partnership or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Operating Partnership, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary. may be discharged from its obligations with respect to the Notes (subject to certain exceptions) or (ii) the Operating Partnership may be released from its obligations under specified covenants and agreements in the Indenture, in each case if the Operating Partnership irrevocably deposits with the Trustee money or Government Obligations sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on all Securities, and satisfies certain other conditions, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Capitalized terms used in this Note which are not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by or on behalf of the Trustee under the Indenture by the manual signature of one of its authorized signatories, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefits under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

A-4

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Operating Partnership has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

Dated:

AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

By AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION, as General Partner

By:

-----President

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, N.A., as Trustee

By:

Authorized Signatory

\_\_\_\_\_

A-5

# PARENT GUARANTEE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby, jointly and severally with the Subsidiary Guarantors, if any, unconditionally guarantees to the Holder of the accompanying % Note Due June , 2018 (the "2018 Note") issued by AMB Property, L.P. (the "Operating Partnership") under an Indenture dated as of June \_, 1998 (together with the Second Supplemental Indenture thereto, the "Indenture") among the Operating Partnership, AMB Property Corporation, and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), (a) the full and prompt payment of the principal of and premium, if any, on such 2018 Note when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at Stated Maturity, by acceleration, by redemption or otherwise, and (b) the full and prompt payment of the interest on such 2018 Note when and as the same shall become due and payable, according to the terms of such 2018 Note and of the Indenture. In case of the failure of the Operating Partnership punctually to pay any such principal, premium or interest, the undersigned hereby agrees to cause any such payment to be made punctually when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at Stated Maturity, upon acceleration, by redemption or otherwise, and as if such payment were made by the Operating Partnership. The undersigned hereby agrees, jointly and severally with the Subsidiary Guarantors, if any, that its obligations hereunder shall be as principal and not merely as surety, and shall be absolute and unconditional, and shall not be affected, modified or impaired by the following: (a) the failure to give notice to the Guarantors of the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Indenture; (b) the waiver, surrender, compromise, settlement, release or termination of the payment, performance or observance by the Operating Partnership or the Guarantors of any or all of the obligations, covenants or agreements of either of them contained in the Indenture or the 2018 Notes; (c) the acceleration, extension or any other changes in the time for payment of any principal of or interest or any premium on any 2018 Note or for any other payment under the Indenture or of the time for performance of any other obligations, covenants or

agreements under or arising out of the Indenture or the 2018 Notes; (d) the modification or amendment (whether material or otherwise) of any obligation, covenant or agreement set forth in the Indenture or the 2018 Notes; (e) the taking or the omission of any of the actions referred to in the Indenture and in any of the actions under the 2018 Notes; (f) any failure, omission, delay or lack on the part of the Trustee to enforce, assert or exercise any right, power or remedy conferred on the Trustee in the Indenture, or any other action or acts on the part of the Trustee or any of the Holders from time to time of the 2018 Notes; (g) the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, sale or other disposition of all or substantially all the assets, marshaling of assets and liabilities, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition with creditors or readjustment of, or other similar proceedings affecting the Guarantors or the Operating Partnership or any of the assets of any of them, or any allegation or contest of the validity of the Parent Guarantee in any such proceeding; (h) to the extent permitted by law, the release or discharge by operation of law of the Guarantors from the performance or observance of any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in the Indenture; (i) to the extent permitted by law, the release or discharge by operation of law of the Operating Partnership from the performance or observance of any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in the Indenture; (j) the default or failure of the Operating Partnership or the Trustee fully to perform any of its obligations set forth in the Indenture or the 2018 Notes; (k) the invalidity, irregularity or

A-6

unenforceability of the Indenture or the 2018 Notes or any part of any thereof; (1) any judicial or governmental action affecting the Operating Partnership or any 2018 Notes or consent or indulgence granted by the Operating Partnership by the Holders or by the Trustee; or (m) the recovery of any judgment against the Operating Partnership or any action to enforce the same or any other circumstance which might constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety or guarantor. The undersigned hereby waives diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of merger, sale, lease or conveyance of all or substantially all of its assets, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Operating Partnership, any right to require a proceeding first against the Operating Partnership, protest or notice with respect to such Notice or the indebtedness evidenced thereby and all demands whatsoever, and covenants that this Parent Guarantee will not be discharged except by complete performance of the obligations contained in such 2018 Note and in this Parent Guarantee.

No reference herein to such Indenture and no provision of this Parent Guarantee or of such Indenture shall alter or impair the guarantee of the undersigned, which is absolute and unconditional, of the full and prompt payment of the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the 2018 Note.

THIS PARENT GUARANTEE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

This Parent Guarantee shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication on the 2018 Note shall have been executed by the Trustee under the Indenture referred to above by the manual signature of one of its authorized officers. The validity and enforceability of this Parent Guarantee shall not be affected by the fact that it is not affixed to any particular 2018 Note.

An Event of Default under the Indenture or the 2018 Notes shall constitute an event of default under this Parent Guarantee, and shall entitle the Holders of 2018 Notes to accelerate the obligations of the undersigned hereunder in the same manner and to the same extent as the obligations of the Operating Partnership.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Parent Guarantee to the contrary, the undersigned hereby waives any claims or other rights which it may now have or hereafter acquire against the Operating Partnership that arise from the existence or performance of its obligations under this Parent Guarantee (all such claims and rights are referred to as "Guarantor's Conditional Rights"), including, without limitation, any right of subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution, or indemnification, any right to participate in any claim or remedy against the Operating Partnership, whether or not such claim, remedy or right arises in equity or under contract, statute or common law, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, including without limitation, the right to take or receive from the Operating Partnership, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by setoff or in any other manner, payment or security on account of such claim or other rights. Guarantor hereby agrees not to exercise any rights which may be acquired by way of contribution under this Parent Guarantee or any other agreement, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, including, without limitation, the right to take or

receive from any other quarantor, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by setoff or in any other manner, payment or security on account of such contribution rights. If, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, any amount shall be paid to the undersigned on account of the Guarantor's Conditional Rights and either (i) such amount is paid to such undersigned party at any time when the indebtedness shall not have been paid or performed in full, or (ii) regardless of when such amount is paid to such undersigned party, any payment made by the Operating Partnership to a Holder that is at any time determined to be a Preferential Payment (as defined below), then such amount paid to the undersigned shall be held in trust for the benefit of Holder and shall forthwith be paid such Holder to be credited and applied upon the indebtedness, whether matured or unmatured. Any such payment is herein referred to as a "Preferential Payment" to the extent the Operating Partnership makes any payment to Holder in connection with the 2018 Note, and any or all of such payment is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid or paid over to a trustee, receiver or any other entity, whether under any bankruptcy act or otherwise.

To the extent that any of the provisions of the immediately preceding paragraph shall not be enforceable, the undersigned agrees that until such time as the indebtedness has been paid and performed in full and the period of time has expired during which any payment made by the Operating Partnership or the undersigned to a Holder may be determined to be a Preferential Payment, Guarantor's Conditional Rights to the extent not validly waived shall be subordinate to Holders' right to full payment and performance of the indebtedness and the undersigned shall not enforce any of Guarantor's Conditional Rights until such time as the indebtedness has been paid and performed in full and the period of time has expired during which any payment made by the Operating Partnership or the undersigned to Holders may be determined to be a Preferential Payment.

The obligations of the undersigned to the Holders of the 2018 Notes and to the Trustee pursuant to this Parent Guarantee and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article 14 of the Indenture and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the precise terms of this Parent Guarantee and all of the other provisions of the Indenture to which this Parent Guarantee relates.

Capitalized terms used in this Parent Guarantee which are not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Parent Guarantee to be duly executed.

Dated: \_\_\_\_, 1998

AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

By:

-----

A-8

## [Name] Its:[title]

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned registered holder hereby sell(s), assign(s) and transfer(s) unto

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE

- -----

- -----

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPEWRITE NAME AND ADDRESS OF ASSIGNEE

the within Note and all rights thereunder, hereby irrevocably constituting and appointing

- -----

Attorney to transfer said Note on the books of the Operating Partnership with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated:

Notice: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Note in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

A-9

### ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this instrument, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM--as tenants in common UNIF GIFT MIN ACT-- Custodian

TEN ENT--as tenants by the entireties (Cust) (Minor)

JT TEN--as joint tenants with right Under Uniform Gifts to Minors of survivorship and not as Act\_\_\_\_ tenants in common

\_\_\_\_\_

(State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

\_\_\_\_\_

### A-10

[FORM OF SCHEDULE FOR ENDORSEMENTS ON GLOBAL SECURITY TO REFLECT CHANGES IN PRINCIPAL AMOUNT]

Schedule A

Changes to Principal Amount of Global Security

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

Date	Principal Amount of Securities by which this Global Security is to be Reduced or Increased, and Reason for Reduction or Increase	Remaining Principal Amount of this Global Securities	Notation Made by
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>

</TABLE>

# A-11

# Exhibit B

# SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby jointly and severally with the Parent Guarantor pursuant to the Parent Guarantee and any other subsidiary Guarantors under their respective Subsidiary Guarantees, unconditionally guarantees to the Holder of the accompanying \_\_\_\_\_% Note Due June \_\_\_, 2018 (the "2018 Note") issued by AMB Property, L.P. (the "Operating Partnership") under an

, 1998 (together with the Second Supplemental Indenture dated as of June Indenture thereto, the "Indenture") among the Operating Partnership, AMB Property Corporation, and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), (a) the full and prompt payment of the principal of and premium, if any, on such 2018 Note when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at Stated Maturity, by acceleration, by redemption or otherwise, and (b) the full and prompt payment of the interest on such 2018 Note when and as the same shall become due and payable, according to the terms of such 2018 Note and of the Indenture. The undersigned hereby agrees, jointly and severally with the Parent Guarantor pursuant to the Parent Guarantee and any other Subsidiary Guarantors under their respective Subsidiary Guarantees, that its obligations hereunder shall be as principal and not merely as surety, and shall be absolute and unconditional, and shall not be affected, modified or impaired by the following: (a) the failure to give notice to the Guarantors of the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Indenture; (b) the waiver, surrender, compromise, settlement, release or termination of the payment, performance or observance by the Operating Partnership or the Guarantors of any or all of the obligations, covenants or agreements of either of them contained in the Indenture or the 2018 Notes; (c) the acceleration, extension or any other changes in the time for payment of any principal of or interest or any premium on any 2018 Note or for any other payment under the Indenture or of the time for performance of any other obligations, covenants or agreements under or arising out of the Indenture or the 2018 Notes; (d) the modification or amendment (whether material or otherwise) of any obligation, covenant or agreement set forth in the Indenture or the 2018 Notes; (e) the taking or the omission of any of the actions referred to in the Indenture and in any of the actions under the 2018 Notes; (f) any failure, omission, delay or lack on the part of the Trustee to enforce, assert or exercise any right, power or remedy conferred on the Trustee in the Indenture, or any other action or acts on the part of the Trustee or any of the Holders from time to time of the 2018 Notes; (g) the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, sale or other disposition of all or substantially all the assets, marshaling of assets and liabilities, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition with creditors or readjustment of, or other similar proceedings affecting the Guarantors or the Operating Partnership or any of the assets of any of them, or any allegation or contest of the validity of this Subsidiary Guarantee in any such proceeding; (h) to the extent permitted by law, the release or discharge by operation of law of the Guarantors from the performance or observance of any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in the Indenture; (i) to the extent permitted by law, the release or discharge by operation of law of the Operating Partnership from the performance or observance of any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in the Indenture; (j) the default or failure of the Operating Partnership or the Trustee fully to perform any of its obligations set forth in the

в-1

Indenture or the 2018 Notes; (k) the invalidity, irregularity or unenforceability of the Indenture or the 2018 Notes or any part of any thereof; (1) any judicial or governmental action affecting the Operating Partnership or any 2018 Notes or consent or indulgence granted by the Operating Partnership by the Holders or by the Trustee; or (m) the recovery of any judgment against the Operating Partnership or any action to enforce the same or any other circumstance which might constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety or guarantor. The undersigned hereby waives diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of merger, sale, lease or conveyance of all or substantially all of its assets, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Operating Partnership, any right to require a proceeding first against the Operating Partnership, protest or notice with respect to such Notice or the indebtedness evidenced thereby and all demands whatsoever, and covenants that this Subsidiary Guarantee will not be discharged except by complete performance of the obligations contained in such 2018 Note and in this Subsidiary Guarantee.

No reference herein to such Indenture and no provision of this Subsidiary Guarantee or of such Indenture shall alter or impair the guarantee of the undersigned, which is absolute and unconditional, of the full and prompt payment of the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the 2018 Note.

THIS SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

The validity and enforceability of this Subsidiary Guarantee shall not be affected by the fact that it is not affixed to any particular 2018 Note.

An Event of Default under the Indenture or the 2018 Notes shall constitute an event of default under this Subsidiary Guarantee, and shall entitle the Holders of 2018 Notes to accelerate the obligations of the undersigned hereunder in the same manner and to the same extent as the obligations of the Operating Partnership.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Subsidiary Guarantee to the contrary, the undersigned hereby waives any claims or other rights which it may now have or hereafter acquire against the Operating Partnership that arise from

the existence or performance of its obligations under this Subsidiary Guarantee (all such claims and rights are referred to as "Guarantor's Conditional Rights"), including, without limitation, any right of subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution, or indemnification, any right to participate in any claim or remedy against the Operating Partnership, whether or not such claim, remedy or right arises in equity or under contract, statute or common law, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, including without limitation, the right to take or receive from Operating Partnership, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by setoff or in any other manner, payment or security on account of such claim or other rights. The Subsidiary Guarantor hereby agrees not to exercise any rights which may be acquired by way of contribution under this Subsidiary Guarantee or any other agreement, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, including, without limitation, the right to take or receive from any other quarantor, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by setoff or in any other manner, payment or security on account of such contribution rights. If,

в-2

notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, any amount shall be paid to any of the undersigned on account of any such Guarantor's Conditional Rights and either (i) such amount is paid to such undersigned party at any time when the indebtedness shall not have been paid or performed in full, or (ii) regardless of when such amount is paid to such undersigned party, any payment made by Operating Partnership to a Holder that is at any time determined to be a Preferential Payment (as defined below), then such amount paid to the undersigned shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Holders and shall forthwith be paid such Holder to be credited and applied upon the indebtedness, whether matured or unmatured. Any such payment is herein referred to as a "Preferential Payment" to the extent the Operating Partnership makes any payment to Holder in connection with the Note, and any or all of such payment is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid or paid over to a trustee, receiver or any other entity, whether under any bankruptcy act or otherwise.

To the extent that any of the provisions of the immediately preceding paragraph shall not be enforceable, each of the undersigned agrees that until such time as the indebtedness has been paid and performed in full and the period of time has expired during which any payment made by the Operating Partnership or the undersigned to a Holder may be determined to be a Preferential Payment, Guarantor's Conditional Rights to the extent not validly waived shall be subordinate to Holders' right to full payment and performance of the indebtedness and each of the undersigned shall not enforce any of its respective portion of the Guarantors' Conditional Rights until such time as the indebtedness has been paid and performed in full and the period of time has expired during which any payment made by the Operating Partnership or the undersigned to Holders may be determined to be a Preferential Payment.

The undersigned's liability (the "Base Guaranty Liability") shall be that amount from time to time equal to the aggregate liability of the undersigned hereunder, but shall be limited to the lesser of (A) the aggregate amount of the obligation as stated in the second sentence of Section 1401 of the Indenture, and (B) the amount, if any, which would not have (i) rendered the undersigned "insolvent" (as such term is defined in Section 101(29) of the Federal Bankruptcy Code and in Section 271 of the Debtor and Creditor Law of the State of New York, as each is in effect at the date of the Indenture) or (ii) left the undersigned with unreasonably small capital at the time its Guarantee was entered into, after giving effect to the incurrence of existing Debt (as defined in the Indenture) immediately prior to such time, provided that, it shall be a presumption in any lawsuit or other proceeding in which the undersigned is a party that the amount guaranteed is the amount set forth in (A) above unless a creditor, or representative of creditors of the undersigned or a trustee in bankruptcy of the undersigned, as debtor in possession, otherwise proves in such a lawsuit that the aggregate liability of the undersigned is limited to the amount set forth in (B). In making any determination as to the solvency or sufficiency of capital of the undersigned in accordance with the previous sentence, the right of the undersigned to contribution from other Guarantors, to subrogation and any other rights the undersigned may have, contractual or otherwise, shall be taken into account.

The obligations of the undersigned to the Holders of the 2018 Notes and to the Trustee pursuant to the Subsidiary Guarantee and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article 14 of the Indenture and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the precise terms of the Subsidiary

Guarantee and all of the other provisions of the Indenture to which this Subsidiary Guarantee relates.

Capitalized terms in this Subsidiary Guarantee which are not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

 $% \left( {{\rm IN}} \right)$  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Subsidiary Guarantee to be duly executed.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

[NAME OF SUBSIDIARY]

Ву: \_\_\_\_\_

в-5

## THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of June \_\_\_\_, 1998 (this "Third Supplemental Indenture"), among AMB PROPERTY, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION (the "Guarantor") AND STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, N.A., as Trustee hereunder (the "Trustee").

# WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Operating Partnership, the Guarantor and the Trustee executed and delivered an Indenture, dated as of June \_\_\_\_, 1998 (as supplemented hereby, the "Indenture"), to provide for the issuance by the Operating Partnership of securities evidencing its unsecured indebtedness;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Board Resolution, the Operating Partnership has authorized the issuance of \$\_\_\_\_\_\_ of its \_\_\_\_\_% Reset Put Securities ("REPS" SM) due 2015-Putable/Callable 2005;

WHEREAS, the Operating Partnership desires to establish the terms of the REPS in accordance with Section 301 of the Indenture and to establish the form of the REPS in accordance with Section 201 of the Indenture.

#### ARTICLE 1

#### TERMS

SECTION 101. TERMS OF REPS. The following terms relating to the REPS are hereby established:

(1) The REPS shall constitute a series of Securities having the title
" % Reset Put Securities due June , 2015-Putable/Callable 2005."

(2) The aggregate principal amount of the REPS that may be authenticated and delivered under the Indenture (except for REPS authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or exchange for, or in lieu of, other REPS pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 306, 906, or 1107 of the Indenture) shall be up to \$\_\_\_\_\_\_. All of the REPS must be issued at the same time (except for REPS authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or exchange for, or in lieu of, other REPS pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 306, 906, or 1107 of the Indenture). Without the consent of the Holders, the REPS may not be reopened for the issuance of additional REPS after the date hereof.

(3) The entire outstanding principal of the REPS shall be payable on June \_\_\_\_, 2015 (the "Stated Maturity Date"). On the Coupon Reset Date (as defined below), the Holders shall be entitled to receive 100% of the principal amount from either (i) the Callholder (as defined

below), if the Callholder purchases the REPS pursuant to the Call Option (as defined below), or (ii) the Operating Partnership, by exercise of the Mandatory Put (as defined below) by the Trustee for and on behalf of the Holders thereof, if the Callholder does not purchase the REPS pursuant to the Call Option.

(4) Subject to adjustment upon the exercise of the Call Option, the rate at which the REPS shall bear interest shall be  $\_$  % per annum; the date from which interest shall accrue shall be June  $\_\_$ , 1998 and shall accrue until June \_, 2005 (the "Coupon Reset Date"); the Interest Payment Dates for the REPS on which interest shall be payable shall be June and December in each year, beginning December \_\_\_\_, 1998; the Regular Record Dates for the interest payable on the REPS on any Interest Payment Date shall be the 15th calendar day preceding the applicable Interest Payment Date. Beginning on the Coupon Reset Date (x) if all of the REPS are purchased on such date by the Callholder pursuant to its Call Option, the REPS shall bear interest from and including the Coupon Reset Date to but excluding June \_\_\_, 2015 (the "Final Maturity Date") at the Coupon Reset Rate determined in accordance with the Coupon Reset Process described below, or (y) the REPS shall be purchased by the Operating Partnership pursuant to the exercise of the Mandatory Put by the Trustee on behalf of the holders of the REPS. If the Callholder (as defined below) elects to purchase the REPS pursuant to the Call Option (as defined below), the Calculation Agent (as defined below) shall reset the interest rate for the REPS effective on the Coupon Reset Date, pursuant to the Coupon Reset Process described below. In such circumstances, (i) the REPS shall be purchased by the Callholder at 100% of the principal amount hereof on the Coupon Reset Date, on the terms and subject to the conditions described herein (interest accrued to but excluding the Coupon Reset Date shall be paid by the Operating Partnership on such date to the Holder hereof on the most recent Regular Record Date), and (ii) from and including the Coupon Reset Date, the REPS shall bear interest at the rate determined by the Calculation Agent in accordance with the procedures set forth below.

(5) The Place of Payment where the principal of and interest on the REPS shall be payable and REPS may be surrendered for the registration of transfer or exchange shall be the office of the Trustee's affiliate, State Street Bank and Trust Company, at 61 Broadway, 15th Floor, New York, New York 10006. The place where notices or demands to or upon the Operating Partnership in respect of the REPS and the Indenture may be served shall be the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee at 633 West Fifth Street, 12th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90071.

 $\,$  (6) Subject to the Call Option and the Mandatory Put described below, the REPS are not redeemable prior to maturity as provided in Article XI of the Indenture.

The Callholder, by giving notice to the Trustee (the "Call Notice"), has the right to purchase the aggregate principal amount of REPS outstanding, in whole but not in part (the "Call Option"), on the Coupon Reset Date, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof (the "Call Price") (interest accrued to but excluding the Coupon Reset Date shall be paid by the Operating Partnership on such date to the Holders thereof on the most recent Regular Record Date). The Call Notice shall be given to the Trustee, in writing, prior to 4:00 p.m., New York

2

time, no later than 15 calendar days prior to the Coupon Reset Date. The Call Notice must contain the requisite delivery details, including the identity of the Callholder's DTC account.

For the purposes hereof, the "Callholder" means the Operating Partnership or its Assignees. The Callholder may at any time assign its rights and obligations under its Call Option; provided, however, that (i) such rights and obligations are assigned in whole and not in part and (ii) it provides the Trustee and the Operating Partnership with notice of such assignment contemporaneously with such assignment.

Morgan Stanley & Co. International Limited, a corporation organized under the laws of England ("Morgan Stanley"), has made a payment to the Operating Partnership on the date hereof, which amount represents a reasonable payment for Morgan Stanley's acquiring the Call Option from the Operating Partnership. To this end, the Operating Partnership hereby assigns all its right, title and interest in, to and under the Call Option to Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley hereby assumes all the obligations and liabilities of the Operating Partnership under the Call Option.

Upon receipt of notice of assignment, the Trustee shall treat the assignee as Callholder for all purposes hereunder. The Callholder may assign its rights under the Call Option without notice to, or consent of, the holders of the REPS (including, if applicable, the Holder hereof).

If the Callholder exercises the Call Option, unless terminated in accordance with its terms, (i) not later than 2:00 p.m., New York Time, on the Business Day prior to the Coupon Reset Date, the Callholder shall deliver the Call Price in immediately available funds to the Trustee for payment thereof to the Holders of the REPS on the Coupon Reset Date and (ii) the Holders shall deliver and, as long as the REPS are represented by a Global Security, shall be deemed to have delivered the REPS to the Callholder against payment therefor on the Coupon Reset Date through the facilities of DTC. The Callholder is not required to exercise the Call Option, and no holder of the REPS or any interest therein shall have any right or claim against the Callholder as a result of the Callholder's decision whether or not to exercise the Call Option or performance or non-performance of its obligations with respect thereto.

If the Calculation Agent determines that (i) at any time prior to the sale of the REPS on the Bid Date, an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing under Sections 501(1), (2), (3), (4) or (5) of the Indenture (in such event termination is at the Callholder's option), (ii) at any time prior to the sale of the REPS on the Bid Date, an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing under Sections 501(6) or (7) of the Indenture (in such event termination is automatic), (iii) a Market Disruption Event (as defined below) has occurred and is continuing following the exercise of the Call Option, (iv) the Callholder fails to deliver the Call Notice to the Trustee prior to 4:00 p.m., New York time, on the fifteenth calendar day prior to the Coupon Reset Date or revokes the Call Notice, (v) the Callholder fails to pay the Call Price by 2:00 p.m., New York time, on the Business Day prior to the Coupon Reset Date, (vi) a defeasance or a convent defeasance pursuant to Article 12 of the Indenture shall have occurred, or (vii) two or more of the Dealers have failed to provide Bids in a timely manner substantially as provided herein, such Call Option shall automatically be revoked, provided that with respect to clause (i) above, the

Option from terminating. For purposes of the foregoing, "Market Disruption Event" shall mean any of the following if, in the judgment of the Calculation Agent, such events occur and are continuing on any day from and including the date of the Call Notice to and including the Bid Date: (i) a suspension or material limitation in trading in securities generally on the New York Stock Exchange or the establishment of minimum prices on such exchange; (ii) a general moratorium on commercial banking activities declared by either federal or New York State authorities, (iii) any material adverse change in the existing financial, political or economic conditions in the United States of America; (iv) an outbreak or escalation of major hostilities involving the United States of America or the declaration of a national emergency or war by the United States of America; or (v) any material disruption of the U.S. government securities market, U.S. corporate bond market or U.S. federal wire system; provided, in each case that in the judgment of the Calculation Agent the effect of the foregoing makes it impractical to conduct the Coupon Reset Process.

If the Call Option is not exercised or if the Call Option otherwise terminates, the Trustee shall exercise the right of the holders of the REPS to require the Operating Partnership to purchase the aggregate principal amount of REPS, in whole but not in part, (the "Mandatory Put") on the Coupon Reset Date at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof (the "Put Price"), plus accrued but unpaid interest to but excluding the Coupon Reset Date, in each case, to be paid by the Operating Partnership to the Holders of the REPS as of the immediately preceding Regular Record Date in immediately available funds on the Coupon Reset Date. In such event, the Operating Partnership shall deliver the Put Price in immediately available funds to the Trustee by no later than 12:00 noon, New York time, on the Coupon Reset Date and the Holders shall deliver and, as long as the REPS are represented by a Global Security, shall be deemed to have delivered the REPS to the Operating Partnership against payment therefor on the Coupon Reset Date through the facilities of DTC. By its purchase of the REPS, each Holder shall be deemed to have irrevocably agreed that the Trustee shall exercise the Mandatory Put relating to the REPS for or on behalf of the holders of the REPS as provided herein and in the REPS. By purchasing REPS, each Holder of any REPS or any interest therein shall be deemed to waived the right to consent or object to the exercise of the Trustee's duties under the Mandatory Put.

In anticipation of the exercise of the Call Option or the Mandatory Put on the Coupon Reset Date, the Trustee shall notify the Holders of the REPS, not less than 30 days nor more than 60 days prior to the Coupon Reset Date, that all REPS shall be delivered on the Coupon Reset Date through the facilities of DTC against payment of the Call Price by the Callholder under the Call Option or payment of the Put Price by the Operating Partnership under the Mandatory Put. The Trustee shall notify the Holders once it is determined whether the Call Price or the Put Price shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions hereof.

Pursuant to and subject to the terms of a calculation agency agreement, dated as of June \_\_\_\_, 1998, between the Operating Partnership and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated (or its successors or assigns) shall be the Calculation Agent. If the Callholder timely exercises the Call Option and the Call Option does not otherwise terminate in

.

accordance with the terms of this Third Supplemental Indenture, then the Operating Partnership and the Calculation Agent shall use reasonable efforts to cause the actions contemplated below (the "Coupon Reset Process") to be completed in as timely a manner as possible in order to determine the interest rate ("Coupon Reset Rate") to be paid on the REPS from and including the Coupon Reset Date to but excluding the Final Maturity Date:

(i) no later than five Business Days prior to the Coupon Reset Date, the Operating Partnership shall provide the Calculation Agent with (a) a list (a "Dealer List"), containing the names and addresses of between three and five dealers (which shall include Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and J.P. Morgan Securities, Inc.) from whom the Operating Partnership desires the Calculation Agent to obtain the Bids for the purchase of the REPS and (b) such other material as may reasonably be requested by the Calculation Agent to facilitate a successful Coupon Reset Process.

(ii) Within one Business Day following receipt by the Calculation Agent of the Dealer List, the Calculation Agent shall provide to each dealer ("Dealer") on the Dealer List (a) a copy of the Prospectus relating to the REPS, (b) a copy of the form of the REPS and (c) a written request that each such Dealer submit a Bid to the Calculation Agent not later than 3:00 p.m., New York time, on the third Business Day prior to the Coupon Reset Date (the "Bid Date"). The time on the Bid Date upon which Bids shall be requested may be changed by the Calculation Agent to as late as 3:00 p.m., New York Time. As used herein and in the REPS, "Bid" shall mean an irrevocable written offer given by a Dealer for the purchase of all of the REPS, settling on the Coupon Reset Date, and shall be quoted by such Dealer shall be provided with (a) the name of the Operating Partnership, (b) an estimate of the Purchase Price (which shall be stated as a U.S. dollar amount and be calculated by the Calculation Agent in accordance with

clause (iii) below), (c) the principal amount and maturity of the REPS and (d) the method by which interest shall be calculated on the REPS.

(iii) The purchase price to be paid by any Dealer for the REPS (the "Purchase Price") shall be equal to (a) the principal amount of the REPS plus (b) a premium (the "Notes Premium") which shall be equal to the excess on the Coupon Reset Date, if any, of (x) the discounted present value to the Coupon Reset Date of a bond with a maturity of June \_\_\_\_, 2015 which has an interest rate equal to \_\_\_\_\_%, semi-annual interest payments on each June and December \_\_\_\_, commencing June \_\_\_\_, 2005, and a principal amount equal to the principal amount of the REPS, and assuming a discount rate equal to the Call Option Treasury Rate over (y) such principal amount of REPS. For the purposes hereof, "Call Option Treasury Rate" means the per annum rate equal to the offer side yield to maturity of the current on-the-run 10-year United States Treasury Security per Telerate page 500 (or any successor or substitute page as may replace such page on such service) not later than 3:00 p.m., New York time, on the Bid Date (or such other date or time that may be agreed upon by the Operating Partnership and the Calculation Agent) or, if such rate does not appear on Telerate page 500 (or any successor or substitute page as may replace such page on such service) at such time, the rates on GovPX End-of-Day Pricing at 3:00 p.m., New York time, on the Bid Date (or such other date that may be agreed upon by the Operating Partnership and the Calculation Agent).

5

(iv) The Calculation Agent shall provide written notice to the Operating Partnership as soon as practicable on the Bid Date, setting forth, (a) the names of each of the Dealers from whom the Calculation Agent received Bids on the Bid Date, (b) the Bid submitted by each such Dealer and (c) the Purchase Price as determined pursuant to clause (iii) hereof. Unless the Call Option has terminated in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Calculation Agent shall thereafter select from the Bids received the Bid with the lowest Yield to Maturity (the "Selected Bid") and set the Coupon Reset Rate equal to the interest rate which would amortize the Notes Premium fully over the term of the REPS at the Yield to Maturity indicated by the Selected Bid, provided, however, that if the Calculation Agent has not received a timely Bid from a Dealer, the Selected Bid shall be the lowest of all Bids received by such time and, provided further, that if any two or more of the lowest Bids submitted are equivalent, the Operating Partnership shall in its sole discretion select any of such equivalent Bids (and such selected Bid shall be the Selected Bid). In all cases, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, in its capacity as a Dealer has the right to match the Bid with the lowest Yield to Maturity, whereby Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated's Bid becomes the Selected Bid. The Calculation Agent shall notify the Dealer that submitted the Selected Bid as soon as practicable, on the Bid Date.

(v) Immediately after calculating the Coupon Reset Rate for the REPS, the Calculation Agent shall provide written notice to the Operating Partnership and the Trustee, setting forth the Coupon Reset Rate. At the request of Holders as of the immediately preceding Record Date, the Calculation Agent shall provide such holders the Coupon Reset Rate. Thereafter, the Coupon Reset Rate shall be the new interest Rate on the REPS, effective from and including the Coupon Reset Date and shall be established by the delivery of an Officer's Certificate to the Trustee.

(vi) The Callholder shall sell the REPS to the Dealer that made the Selected Bid at the Purchase Price, such sale to be settled on the Coupon Reset Date in immediately available funds.

(7) The Trustee shall also be the Security Registrar and Paying Agent for the REPS.

(8) The Holders shall have no special rights in addition to those provided in the Indenture upon the occurrence of any particular events.

(9) The REPS shall have no additional Events of Default in addition to the Events of Default set forth in Article Five of the Indenture.

(10) Interest on any REPS shall be payable only to the Person in whose name any such REPS are registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest payment.

(11) The REPS shall not be subordinated to any other debt of the Operating Partnership, and shall constitute senior unsecured obligations of the Operating Partnership.

SECTION 102. FORM OF REPS. The form of the REPS is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

Guarantee which shall be executed if required pursuant to Section 1013 of the Indenture is attached hereto as Exhibit B.

#### ARTICLE II

### MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 201. DEFINITIONS. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Third Supplemental Indenture shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Indenture.

SECTION 202. CONFIRMATION OF INDENTURE. The Indenture, as heretofore supplemented and amended by this Third Supplemental Indenture, is in all respects ratified and confirmed, and the Indenture, this Third Supplemental Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto shall be read, taken and construed as one and the same instrument.

SECTION 203. CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE. The Trustee assumes no duties, responsibilities or liabilities by reason of this Third Supplemental Indenture other than as set forth in the Indenture and, in carrying out its responsibilities hereunder, shall have all of the rights, protections and immunities which it possesses under the Indenture.

SECTION 204. GOVERNING LAW. This Third Supplemental Indenture, the Indenture and the Notes shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York.

SECTION 205. SEPARABILITY. In case any provision in this Third Supplemental Indenture shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

SECTION 206. COUNTERPARTS. This Third Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which shall be an original, but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

7

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Third Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

By: AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION, as General Partner

By:

Name: Title:

AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION.

```
By:
```

Name: Title:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, N.A., as Trustee

By:

sy:	
	Name:
	Title:

8

EXHIBIT A

Form of REPS

THE NAME OF A DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF. THIS SECURITY IS EXCHANGEABLE FOR SECURITIES REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITARY OR ITS NOMINEE ONLY IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE AND, UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR SECURITIES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS SECURITY MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY.]

[LEGEND FOR INCLUSION IN GLOBAL SECURITIES -- UNLESS THIS SECURITY IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP (AS DEFINED BELOW) OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY SECURITY ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.]

No.:

CUSIP No.:

Principal Amount: \$

### AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

#### % Reset Put Securities (REPS (SM)) Due 2015-Putable/Callable 2005

AMB Property, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (hereinafter called the "Operating Partnership", which term includes any successor under the Indenture referred to below), for value received, hereby promises to pay to \_\_\_\_\_\_, or registered assigns, [the principal sum of \_\_\_\_\_\_ DOLLARS (\$\_\_\_\_\_\_)][the principal amount then shown on Schedule A hereto] on June \_\_\_\_\_\_ 2015, and to pay interest thereon from June \_\_\_\_\_ or from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semiannually on June \_\_\_\_\_ and December \_\_\_\_\_\_ of each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing December \_\_\_\_\_\_ to but

A-1

excluding June \_\_\_, 2005 (the "Coupon Reset Date"), at the rate of \_ % per annum, until the principal hereof is paid or duly made available for payment, whereupon (x) if all of the REPS are purchased on such date by the Callholder pursuant to its Call Option, the REPS shall bear interest from and including the Coupon Reset Date to but excluding June \_\_, 2015 (the "Final Maturity Date") at the Coupon Reset Rate determined in accordance with the Coupon Reset Process described below, or (y) the REPS shall be purchased by the Operating Partnership pursuant to the exercise of the Mandatory Put by the Trustee on behalf of the holders of the REPS. If the Callholder (as defined below) elects to purchase the REPS pursuant to the Call Option (as defined below), the Calculation Agent (as defined below) shall reset the interest rate for the REPS effective on the Coupon Reset Date, pursuant to the Coupon Reset Process described below. In such circumstances, (i) the REPS shall be purchased by the Callholder at 100% of the principal amount hereof on the Coupon Reset Date, on the terms and subject to the conditions described herein (interest accrued to but excluding the Coupon Reset Date shall be paid by the Operating Partnership on such date to the Holder hereof on the most recent Regular Record Date), and (ii) from and including the Coupon Reset Date, the REPS shall bear interest at the rate determined by the Calculation Agent in accordance with the procedures set forth below. Interest on this security shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. The interest so payable and punctually paid or duly provided for on any Interest Payment Date shall, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the May 31 or November 30 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any such interest which is payable, but is not punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date shall forthwith cease to be payable to the registered Holder hereof on the relevant Regular Record Date by virtue of having been such Holder, and may be paid to the Person in whose name this security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to the Holder of this Security not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or may be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the REPS may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in such Indenture. On the Coupon Reset Date, the Holder hereof shall be entitled to receive 100% of the principal amount hereof from either (i) the Callholder, if the Callholder purchases the REPS pursuant to the Call Option, or (ii) the Operating Partnership, by exercise of the Mandatory Put (as defined below) by the Trustee for and on behalf of the Holder hereof, if the Callholder does not purchase the REPS pursuant to the Call Option.

Payment of the principal of and the interest on this security shall be made at the office or agency of the Operating Partnership maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; provided, however, that, at the option of the Operating Partnership, interest may be paid by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register or by wire transfer to an account maintained by the payee located in the United States of America.

A-2

This security is one of a duly authorized issue of Securities of the Operating Partnership (herein called the "REPS") issued and to be issued under an Indenture dated as of June \_\_\_\_\_, 1998 (herein called, together with all indentures supplemental thereto, the "Indenture") among, the Operating Partnership, AMB Property Corporation and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee (herein called the "Trustee", which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Operating Partnership, the Trustee and the Holders of the REPS, and the terms upon which the REPS are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. This Security is one of the series designated on the face hereof, limited in aggregate principal amount to \$\_\_\_\_\_\_. Subject to the Call Option and the Mandatory Put described below, the REPS are not redeemable prior to maturity.

For the purposes hereof, the "Callholder" means the Operating Partnership or any of its assignees. The Callholder may at any time assign its rights and obligations under its Call Option; provided, however, that (i) such rights and obligations are assigned in whole and not in part and (ii) it provides the Trustee and the Operating Partnership with notice of such assignment contemporaneously with such assignment.

Morgan Stanley & Co. International Limited, a corporation organized under the laws of England ("Morgan Stanley"), has made a payment to the Operating Partnership on the date hereof, which amount represents a reasonable payment for Morgan Stanley's acquiring the Call Option from the Operating Partnership. To this end, the Operating Partnership hereby assigns all its right, title and interest in, to and under the Call Option to Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley hereby assumes all the obligations and liabilities of the Operating Partnership under the Call Option.

The Callholder, by giving notice to the Trustee (the "Call Notice"), has the right to purchase the aggregate principal amount of this security, in whole but not in part (the "Call Option"), on the Coupon Reset Date, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount hereof (the "Call Price") (interest accrued to but excluding the Coupon Reset Date shall be paid by the Operating Partnership on such date to the Holder hereof on the most recent Regular Record Date). The Call Notice shall be given to the Trustee, in writing, prior to 4:00 p.m., New York time, no later than fifteen calendar days prior to the Coupon Reset Date. The Call Notice must contain the requisite delivery details, including the identity of the Callholder's DTC account. The Call Notice may be revoked by the Callholder at any time prior to 2:00 p.m., New York time, on the Business Day prior to the Coupon Reset Date.

If the Callholder exercises the Call Option, unless terminated in accordance with its terms, (i) not later than 2:00 p.m., New York Time, on the Business Day prior to the Coupon Reset Date, the Callholder shall deliver the Call Price in immediately available funds to the Trustee for payment thereof to the Holders (including, if applicable, the Holder hereof) on the Coupon Reset Date and (ii) the Holder hereof shall be required to deliver and shall be deemed to have delivered this security to the Callholder against payment therefor on the Coupon Reset Date through the facilities of DTC. The Callholder is not required to exercise the Call Option, and no

A-3

holder of the REPS or any interest therein shall have any right or claim against the Callholder as a result of the Callholder's decision whether or not to exercise the Call Option or performance or non-performance of its obligations with respect thereto.

The Callholder may at any time assign its rights and obligations under its Call Option; provided, however, that (i) such rights and obligations are assigned in whole and not in part and (ii) it provides the Trustee and the Operating Partnership with notice of such assignment contemporaneously with such assignment.

Upon receipt of notice of assignment, the Trustee shall treat the

assignee as Callholder for all purposes hereunder. The Callholder may assign its rights under the Call Option without notice to, or consent of, the holders of the REPS (including, if applicable, the Holder hereof).

The Indenture sets forth certain circumstances in which the Call Option shall automatically be terminated.

If the Call Option is not exercised or if the Call Option otherwise terminates, the Trustee shall exercise the right of the Holders (including, if applicable, the Holder hereof) to require the Operating Partnership to purchase the aggregate principal amount of REPS, in whole but not in part (the "Mandatory Put"), on the Coupon Reset Date at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof (the "Put Price"), plus accrued but unpaid interest to but excluding the Coupon Reset Date, in each case, to be paid by the Operating Partnership to the Holders (including the Holder hereof) in immediately available funds on the Coupon Reset Date. If the Trustee exercises the Mandatory Put then the Operating Partnership shall deliver the Put Price in immediately available funds to the Trustee by no later than 12:00 noon, New York time, on the Coupon Reset Date and the holders of the REPS shall be required to deliver and shall be deemed to have delivered the REPS to the Operating Partnership against payment therefor on the Coupon Reset Date through the facilities of DTC. By its purchase of the REPS, each Holder irrevocably agrees that the Trustee shall exercise the Mandatory Put relating to such REPS for or on behalf of the holders of the REPS as provided herein. No Holder or any interest therein has the right to consent or object to the exercise of the Trustee's duties under the Mandatory Put.

In anticipation of the exercise of the Call Option or the Mandatory Put on the Coupon Reset Date, the Trustee shall notify the Holder hereof, not less than 30 days nor more than 60 days prior to the Coupon Reset Date, that all REPS shall be delivered on the Coupon Reset Date through the facilities of DTC against payment of the Call Price by the Callholder under the Call Option or payment of the Put Price by the Operating Partnership under the Mandatory Put. The Trustee shall notify the Holder hereof once it is determined whether the Call Price or the Put Price shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions hereof.

Pursuant to and subject to the terms of a calculation agency agreement, dated as of June \_\_\_\_, 1998, between the Operating Partnership and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated (or its successors or assigns) shall be the Calculation Agent. If the Callholder timely exercises its Call Option and the Call Option does not otherwise terminate in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, then the Operating Partnership and the Calculation Agent shall complete the following steps (the "Coupon Reset Process") in order to determine the

A-4

interest rate ("Coupon Reset Rate") to be paid on the REPS from and including the Coupon Reset Date to but excluding the Final Maturity Date:

(i) The Operating Partnership shall provide the Calculation Agent with (a) a list (a "Dealer List"), no later than five Business Days prior to the Coupon Reset Date, containing the names and addresses of between three and five dealers (which shall include Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and J.P. Morgan Securities, Inc.) from whom the Operating Partnership desires the Calculation Agent to obtain the Bids for the purchase of the REPS and (b) such other material as may reasonably be requested by the Calculation Agent to facilitate a successful Coupon Reset Process.

(ii) Within one Business Day following receipt by the Calculation Agent of the Dealer List, the Calculation Agent shall provide to each dealer ("Dealer") on the Dealer List (a) a copy of the Prospectus relating to the REPS, (b) a copy of the form of the REPS and (c) a written request that each such Dealer submit a Bid to the Calculation Agent not later than 3:00 p.m., New York time, on the third Business Day prior to the Coupon Reset Date (the "Bid Date"). The time on the Bid Date upon which Bids shall be requested may be changed by the Calculation Agent to as late as 3:00 p.m., New York Time. As used herein, "Bid" shall mean an irrevocable written offer given by a Dealer for the purchase of the REPS, settling on the Coupon Reset Date, and shall be quoted by such Dealer as a stated yield to maturity on the REPS ("Yield to Maturity"). Each Dealer shall be provided with (a) the name of the Operating Partnership, (b) an estimate of the Purchase Price (which shall be stated as a U.S. dollar amount and be calculated by the Calculation Agent in accordance with clause (iii) below), (c) the principal amount and maturity of the REPS and (d) the method by which interest shall be calculated on the REPS.

(iii) The purchase price to be paid by any Dealer for the REPS (the "Purchase Price") shall be equal to (a) the principal amount of the REPS plus (b) a premium (the "Notes Premium") which shall be equal to the excess on the Coupon Reset Date, if any, of (x) the discounted present value to the Coupon Reset Date of a bond with a maturity of June \_\_\_\_, 2015 which has an interest rate equal to \_\_\_\_\_\_%, semi-annual interest payments on each June \_\_\_\_\_ and December \_\_\_\_, commencing December \_\_\_\_, 2005, and a principal amount of

 $\qquad$ , and assuming a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate over (y)  $\qquad$ . For the purposes hereof, "Treasury Rate" means the per annum rate equal to the offer side yield to maturity of the current on-the-run ten-year United States Treasury Security per Telerate page 500 (or any successor or substitute page as may replace such page on such service) not later than 3:00 p.m., New York time, on the Bid Date (or such other date or time that may be agreed upon by the Operating Partnership and the Calculation Agent) or, if such rate does not appear on Telerate page 500 (or any successor or substitute page as may replace such page on such service) at such time, the rates on GovPx End-of-Day Pricing at 3:00 p.m., New York time, on the Bid Date (or such other date that may be agreed upon by the Operating Partnership and the Calculation Agent).

(iv) The Calculation Agent shall provide written notice to the Operating Partnership as soon as practicable on the Bid Date, setting forth, (a) the names of each of the Dealers from whom the Calculation Agent received Bids on the Bid Date, (b) the Bid submitted by each such Dealer and (c) the Purchase Price as determined

A-5

pursuant to clause (iii) hereof. Unless the Call Option has terminated in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Calculation Agent shall thereafter select from the Bids received the Bid with the lowest Yield to Maturity (the "Selected Bid") and set the Coupon Reset Rate equal to the interest rate which would amortize the Notes Premium fully over the term of the REPS at the Yield to Maturity indicated by the Selected Bid, provided, however, that if the Calculation Agent has not received a timely Bid from a Dealer, the Selected Bid shall be the lowest of all Bids received by such time and provided, further that if any two or more of the lowest Bids submitted are equivalent, the Operating Partnership shall in its sole discretion select any of such equivalent Bids (and such selected Bid shall be the Selected Bid). In all cases, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, in its capacity as a Dealer has the right to match the Bid with the lowest Yield to Maturity, whereby Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated's Bid becomes the Selected Bid. The Calculation Agent shall notify the Dealer that submitted the Selected Bid as soon as practicable, on the Bid Date.

If an Event of Default with respect to the REPS shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the REPS may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Operating Partnership and the rights of the Holders of the REPS of each series issued under the Indenture at any time by the Operating Partnership and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the REPS at the time Outstanding of each series affected thereby. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in aggregate principal amount of the REPS of any series at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all REPS of such series, to waive compliance by the Operating Partnership with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the holder of this security shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this security and of any REPS issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this security.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this security or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Operating Partnership, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this security, at the time, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein and in the Indenture prescribed.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations set forth therein, the transfer of this security may be registered on the Security Register upon surrender of this security for registration of transfer at the office or agency of the Operating Partnership maintained for the purpose in any place where the principal of and interest on this security are payable, duly endorsed, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Operating Partnership and the Security Registrar duly executed by the Holder hereof or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new REPS, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, shall be issued to the designated

A-6

transferee or transferees. The REPS are issuable only in registered form without coupons in the denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations set forth therein,

the REPS are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of REPS of authorized denominations as requested by the Holders surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Operating Partnership may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith, other than in certain cases provided in the Indenture.

Prior to due presentment of this security for registration of transfer, the Operating Partnership, the Trustee and any agent of the Operating Partnership or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this security is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this security be overdue, and neither the Operating Partnership, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

The Indenture contains provisions whereby (i) the Operating Partnership may be discharged from its obligations with respect to the REPS (subject to certain exceptions) or (ii) the Operating Partnership may be released from its obligations under specified covenants and agreements in the Indenture, in each case if the Operating Partnership irrevocably deposits with the Trustee money or Government Obligations sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on all Notes (including the REPS), and satisfies certain other conditions, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

THIS SECURITY SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Capitalized terms used in this security which are not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by or on behalf of the Trustee under the Indenture by the manual signature of one of its authorized signatories, this security shall not be entitled to any benefits under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

A-7

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Operating Partnership has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

Dated:

AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

By AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION, as General Partner

Attest:

[Seal]

By:

\_\_\_\_\_

President

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, N.A., as Trustee

By:

Authorized Signatory

### A-8

## PARENT GUARANTEE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby, jointly and severally with the Subsidiary Guarantors, if any, unconditionally guarantees to the Holder of the accompanying \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ & Reset Put Securities ("REPS" SM) due 2015-Putable/Callable 2005 (the "REPS") issued by AMB Property, L.P. (the "Operating Partnership") under an Indenture dated as of June \_\_\_\_\_, 1998 (together with the Third Supplemental Indenture thereto, the "Indenture") among the Operating Partnership, AMB Property Corporation, and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), (a) the full and prompt payment of the principal of and premium, if any, on such REPS when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at Stated Maturity, by acceleration,

by redemption or otherwise, and (b) the full and prompt payment of the interest on such REPS when and as the same shall become due and payable, according to the terms of such REPS and of the Indenture. In case of the failure of the Operating Partnership punctually to pay any such principal, premium or interest, the undersigned hereby agrees to cause any such payment to be made punctually when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at Stated Maturity, upon acceleration, by redemption or otherwise, and as if such payment were made by the Operating Partnership. The undersigned hereby agrees, jointly and severally with the Subsidiary Guarantors, if any, that its obligations hereunder shall be as principal and not merely as surety, and shall be absolute and unconditional, and shall not be affected, modified or impaired by the following: (a) the failure to give notice to the Guarantors of the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Indenture; (b) the waiver, surrender, compromise, settlement, release or termination of the payment, performance or observance by the Operating Partnership or the Guarantors of any or all of the obligations, covenants or agreements of either of them contained in the Indenture or the REPS; (c) the acceleration, extension or any other changes in the time for payment of any principal of or interest or any premium on any REPS or for any other payment under the Indenture or of the time for performance of any other obligations, covenants or agreements under or arising out of the Indenture or the REPS; (d) the modification or amendment (whether material or otherwise) of any obligation, covenant or agreement set forth in the Indenture or the REPS; (e) the taking or the omission of any of the actions referred to in the Indenture and in any of the actions under the REPS; (f) any failure, omission, delay or lack on the part of the Trustee to enforce, assert or exercise any right, power or remedy conferred on the Trustee in the Indenture, or any other action or acts on the part of the Trustee or any of the Holders from time to time of the REPS; (q) the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, sale or other disposition of all or substantially all the assets, marshaling of assets and liabilities, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition with creditors or readjustment of, or other similar proceedings affecting the Guarantors or the Operating Partnership or any of the assets of any of them, or any allegation or contest of the validity of the Parent Guarantee in any such proceeding; (h) to the extent permitted by law, the release or discharge by operation of law of the Guarantors from the performance or observance of any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in the Indenture; (i) to the extent permitted by law, the release or discharge by operation of law of the Operating Partnership from the performance or observance of any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in the Indenture; (j) the default or failure of the Operating Partnership or the Trustee fully to perform any of its obligations set forth in the Indenture or the REPS; (k) the invalidity, irregularity or unenforceability of the

A-9

Indenture or the REPS or any part of any thereof; (1) any judicial or governmental action affecting the Operating Partnership or any REPS or consent or indulgence granted by the Operating Partnership by the Holders or by the Trustee; or (m) the recovery of any judgment against the Operating Partnership or any action to enforce the same or any other circumstance which might constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety or guarantor. The undersigned hereby waives diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of merger, sale, lease or conveyance of all or substantially all of its assets, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Operating Partnership, any right to require a proceeding first against the Operating Partnership, protest or notice with respect to such Notice or the indebtedness evidenced thereby and all demands whatsoever, and covenants that this Parent Guarantee will not be discharged except by complete performance of the obligations contained in such REPS and in this Parent Guarantee.

No reference herein to such Indenture and no provision of this Parent Guarantee or of such Indenture shall alter or impair the guarantee of the undersigned, which is absolute and unconditional, of the full and prompt payment of the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the REPS.

THIS PARENT GUARANTEE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

This Parent Guarantee shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication on the REPS shall have been executed by the Trustee under the Indenture referred to above by the manual signature of one of its authorized officers. The validity and enforceability of this Parent Guarantee shall not be affected by the fact that it is not affixed to any particular REPS.

An Event of Default under the Indenture or the REPS shall constitute an event of default under this Parent Guarantee, and shall entitle the Holders of REPS to accelerate the obligations of the undersigned hereunder in the same manner and to the same extent as the obligations of the Operating Partnership.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Parent Guarantee to the contrary, the undersigned hereby waives any claims or other rights which it may now have or hereafter acquire against the Operating Partnership that arise from the existence or performance of its obligations under this Parent Guarantee (all such claims and rights are referred to as "Guarantor's Conditional Rights"), including, without limitation, any right of subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution, or indemnification, any right to participate in any claim or remedy against the Operating Partnership, whether or not such claim, remedy or right arises in equity or under contract, statute or common law, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, including without limitation, the right to take or receive from the Operating Partnership, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by setoff or in any other manner, payment or security on account of such claim or other rights. Guarantor hereby agrees not to exercise any rights which may be acquired by way of contribution under this Parent Guarantee or any other agreement, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, including, without limitation, the right to take or

A-10

receive from any other guarantor, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by setoff or in any other manner, payment or security on account of such contribution rights. If, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, any amount shall be paid to the undersigned on account of the Guarantor's Conditional Rights and either (i) such amount is paid to such undersigned party at any time when the indebtedness shall not have been paid or performed in full, or (ii) regardless of when such amount is paid to such undersigned party, any payment made by the Operating Partnership to a Holder that is at any time determined to be a Preferential Payment (as defined below), then such amount paid to the undersigned shall be held in trust for the benefit of Holder and shall forthwith be paid such Holder to be credited and applied upon the indebtedness, whether matured or unmatured. Any such payment is herein referred to as a "Preferential Payment" to the extent the Operating Partnership makes any payment to Holder in connection with the Note, and any or all of such payment is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid or paid over to a trustee, receiver or any other entity, whether under any bankruptcy act or otherwise.

To the extent that any of the provisions of the immediately preceding paragraph shall not be enforceable, the undersigned agrees that until such time as the indebtedness has been paid and performed in full and the period of time has expired during which any payment made by the Operating Partnership or the undersigned to a Holder may be determined to be a Preferential Payment, Guarantor's Conditional Rights to the extent not validly waived shall be subordinate to Holders' right to full payment and performance of the indebtedness and the undersigned shall not enforce any of Guarantor's Conditional Rights until such time as the indebtedness has been paid and performed in full and the period of time has expired during which any payment made by the Operating Partnership or the undersigned to Holders may be determined to be a Preferential Payment.

The obligations of the undersigned to the Holders of the REPS and to the Trustee pursuant to this Parent Guarantee and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article 14 of the Indenture and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the precise terms of this Parent Guarantee and all of the other provisions of the Indenture to which this Parent Guarantee relates.

Capitalized terms used in this Parent Guarantee which are not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Parent Guarantee to be duly executed.

Dated: .June \_\_\_, 1998

AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION

Ву:\_\_\_\_\_

A-11

[Name] Its: [title]

A-12

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this instrument, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

survivorship and not as Act\_\_\_\_ (State) tenants in common Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list. \_\_\_\_\_ A-13 FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned registered holder hereby sell(s), assign(s) and transfer(s) unto PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE \_\_\_\_\_ - -----\_\_\_\_\_ PLEASE PRINT OR TYPEWRITE NAME AND ADDRESS OF ASSIGNEE \_\_\_\_\_ the within security and all rights thereunder, hereby irrevocably constituting and appointing \_\_\_\_\_ Attorney to transfer said security on the books of the Operating Partnership with full power of substitution in the premises. Dated: -----Notice: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within security in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever. A-14 [FORM OF SCHEDULE FOR ENDORSEMENTS ON GLOBAL REPS TO REFLECT CHANGES IN PRINCIPAL AMOUNT] Schedule A Changes to Principal Amount of Global REPS <TABLE> <CAPTION> Principal Amount of REPS by which this Global REPS is to be Reduced or Increased, and Reason for Remaining Principal Notation Amount of this Global REPS Date Reduction or Increase Made by \_\_\_\_\_ ----------\_\_\_\_\_ <C><C> <S> <C>\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_ \_\_\_\_\_ ----------\_\_\_\_\_ - ---------------\_\_\_\_\_ ----------- -----\_\_\_\_\_ \_ \_\_\_\_\_ -----\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

TEN COM--as tenants in common UNIF GIFT MIN ACT--\_\_\_\_ Custodian\_\_

JT TEN--as joint tenants with right of Under Uniform Gifts to Minors

(Cust)

(Minor)

TEN ENT--as tenants by the entireties

\_\_\_\_\_

### A-15

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

# Exhibit B

#### SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, each of the undersigned hereby jointly and severally with the Parent Guarantor pursuant to the Parent Guarantee and any other Subsidiary Guarantors under their respective Subsidiary Guarantees, unconditionally guarantees to the Holder of the accompanying % Reset Put Securities ("REPS" SM) due 2015-Putable/Callable 2005 (the "REPS") issued by AMB Property, L.P. (the "Operating Partnership") under an Indenture dated as of June , 1998 (together with the Third Supplemental Indenture thereto, the "Indenture") among the Operating Partnership, AMB Property Corporation, and State Street Bank and Trust Company, as trustee (the "Trustee"), (a) the full and prompt payment of the principal of and premium, if any, on such REPS when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at Stated Maturity, by acceleration, by redemption or otherwise, and (b) the full and prompt payment of the interest on such REPS when and as the same shall become due and payable, according to the terms of such REPS and of the Indenture. The undersigned hereby agrees, jointly and severally with the Parent Guarantor pursuant to the Parent Guarantee and any other Subsidiary Guarantors under their respective Subsidiary Guarantees, that its obligations hereunder shall be as principal and not merely as surety, and shall be absolute and unconditional, and shall not be affected, modified or impaired by the following: (a) the failure to give notice to the Guarantors of the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Indenture; (b) the waiver, surrender, compromise, settlement, release or termination of the payment, performance or observance by the Operating Partnership or the Guarantors of any or all of the obligations, covenants or agreements of either of them contained in the Indenture or the REPS; (c) the acceleration, extension or any other changes in the time for payment of any principal of or interest or any premium on any REPS or for any other payment under the Indenture or of the time for performance of any other obligations, covenants or agreements under or arising out of the Indenture or the REPS; (d) the modification or amendment (whether material or otherwise) of any obligation, covenant or agreement set forth in the Indenture or the REPS; (e) the taking or the omission of any of the actions referred to in the Indenture and in any of the actions under the REPS; (f) any failure, omission, delay or lack on the part of the Trustee to enforce, assert or exercise any right, power or remedy conferred on the Trustee in the Indenture, or any other action or acts on the part of the Trustee or any of the Holders from time to time of the REPS; (g) the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, sale or other disposition of all or substantially all the assets, marshaling of assets and liabilities, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition with creditors or readjustment of, or other similar proceedings affecting the Guarantors or the Operating Partnership or any of the assets of any of them, or any allegation or contest of the validity of this Subsidiary Guarantee in any such proceeding; (h) to the extent permitted by law, the release or discharge by operation of law of the Guarantors from the performance or observance of any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in the Indenture; (i) to the extent permitted by law, the release or discharge by operation of law of the Operating Partnership from the performance or observance of any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in the Indenture; (j) the default or failure of the Operating Partnership or the Trustee fully to perform any of its obligations set

B-1

forth in the Indenture or the REPS; (k) the invalidity, irregularity or unenforceability of the Indenture or the REPS or any part of any thereof; (l) any judicial or governmental action affecting the Operating Partnership or any REPS or consent or indulgence granted by the Operating Partnership by the Holders or by the Truste; or (m) the recovery of any judgment against the Operating Partnership or any action to enforce the same or any other circumstance which might constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety or guarantor. The undersigned hereby waives diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of merger, sale, lease or conveyance of all or substantially all of its assets, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Operating Partnership, protest or notice with respect to such Notice or the indebtedness evidenced thereby and all demands whatsoever, and covenants that this Subsidiary Guarantee will not be discharge except by complete performance of the obligations contained in such REPS and in this Subsidiary Guarantee.

No reference herein to such Indenture and no provision of this Subsidiary Guarantee or of such Indenture shall alter or impair the guarantee of the undersigned, which is absolute and unconditional, of the full and prompt payment of the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the REPS. THIS SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

The validity and enforceability of this Subsidiary Guarantee shall not be affected by the fact that it is not affixed to any particular REPS.

An Event of Default under the Indenture or the REPS shall constitute an event of default under this Subsidiary Guarantee, and shall entitle the Holders of REPS to accelerate the obligations of the undersigned hereunder in the same manner and to the same extent as the obligations of the Operating Partnership.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Subsidiary Guarantee to the contrary, each of the undersigned hereby waives any claims or other rights which it may now have or hereafter acquire against the Operating Partnership that arise from the existence or performance of its obligations under this Subsidiary Guarantee (all such claims and rights are referred to as "Guarantor's Conditional Rights"), including, without limitation, any right of subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution, or indemnification, any right to participate in any claim or remedy against the Operating Partnership, whether or not such claim, remedy or right arises in equity or under contract, statute or common law, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, including without limitation, the right to take or receive from Operating Partnership, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by setoff or in any other manner, payment or security on account of such claim or other rights. The Subsidiary Guarantor hereby agrees not to exercise any rights which may be acquired by way of contribution under this Subsidiary Guarantee or any other agreement, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, including, without limitation, the right to take or receive from any other quarantor, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by setoff or in any other manner, payment or security on account of

в-2

such contribution rights. If, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, any amount shall be paid to the undersigned on account of any such Guarantor's Conditional Rights and either (i) such amount is paid to such undersigned party at any time when the indebtedness shall not have been paid or performed in full, or (ii) regardless of when such amount is paid to such undersigned party, any payment made by Operating Partnership to a Holder that is at any time determined to be a Preferential Payment (as defined below), then such amount paid to any of the undersigned shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Holders and shall forthwith be paid such Holder to be credited and applied upon the indebtedness, whether matured or unmatured. Any such payment is herein referred to as a "Preferential Payment" to the extent the Operating Partnership makes any payment to the Holders in connection with the REPS, and any or all of such payment is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid or paid over to a trustee, receiver or any other entity, whether under any bankruptcy act or otherwise.

To the extent that any of the provisions of the immediately preceding paragraph shall not be enforceable, each of the undersigned agrees that until such time as the indebtedness has been paid and performed in full and the period of time has expired during which any payment made by the Operating Partnership or the undersigned to a Holder may be determined to be a Preferential Payment, Guarantor's Conditional Rights to the extent not validly waived shall be subordinate to Holders' right to full payment and performance of the indebtedness and each of the undersigned shall not enforce any of its respective portion of the Guarantors' Conditional Rights until such time as the indebtedness has been paid and performed in full and the period of time has expired during which any payment made by the Operating Partnership or the undersigned to Holders may be determined to be a Preferential Payment.

The undersigned's liability (the "Base Guaranty Liability") shall be that amount from time to time equal to the aggregate liability of the undersigned hereunder, but shall be limited to the lesser of (A) the aggregate amount of the obligation as stated in the second sentence of Section 1401 of the Indenture, and (B) the amount, if any, which would not have (i) rendered the undersigned "insolvent" (as such term is defined in Section 101(29) of the Federal Bankruptcy Code and in Section 271 of the Debtor and Creditor Law of the State of New York, as each is in effect at the date of the Indenture) or (ii) left the undersigned with unreasonably small capital at the time its Guarantee was entered into, after giving effect to the incurrence of existing Debt (as defined in the Indenture) immediately prior to such time, provided that, it shall be a presumption in any lawsuit or other proceeding in which the undersigned is a party that the amount guaranteed is the amount set forth in (A) above unless a creditor, or representative of creditors of the undersigned or a trustee in bankruptcy of the undersigned, as debtor in possession, otherwise proves in such a lawsuit that the aggregate liability of the undersigned is limited to the amount set forth in (B). In making any determination as to the solvency or sufficiency of capital of the undersigned in accordance with the previous sentence, the right of the undersigned to contribution from other Guarantors, to subrogation and any other rights the undersigned may have, contractual or otherwise, shall be taken into account.

The obligations of the undersigned to the Holders of the REPS and to the Trustee pursuant to the Subsidiary Guarantee and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article 14 of the

в-3

Indenture and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the precise terms of the Subsidiary Guarantee and all of the other provisions of the Indenture to which this Subsidiary Guarantee relates.

B-4

Capitalized terms in this Subsidiary Guarantee which are not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Subsidiary Guarantee to be duly executed.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

[NAME OF SUBSIDIARY]

Ву:\_\_\_\_\_

B-5

June , 1998

AMB Property, L.P. AMB Property Corporation 505 Montgomery Street San Francisco, California 94111

Re: Registration Statement on Form S-11 in connection with the issuance of \$350,000,000 Aggregate Principal Amount of Debt Securities of AMB Property, L.P. (File No. 333-49163)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special counsel to AMB Property, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), and AMB Property Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Corporation" and together with the Operating Partnership, the "Registrants") in connection with the registration by the registrants under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, of \$350,000,000 aggregate principal amount of debt securities of the Operating Partnership (the "Securities"), guaranteed by the Corporation (the "Guarantees") on a Form S-11 Registration Statement, dated April 2, 1998 (File No. 333-49163), as amended (the "Registration Statement"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). We also have examined the draft indenture between AMB Property, L.P. (the "Operating Partnership"), AMB Property Corporation, a Maryland corporation, and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, Second Supplemental Indenture and Third Supplemental Indenture thereto (collectively, the "Indenture"), drafts of which have been filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement.

In our capacity as your special counsel in connection with such registration, we are familiar with the proceedings taken and proposed to be taken by the Operating Partnership and the Corporation in connection with the authorization and issuance of the Securities and, for

AMB Property, L.P. AMB Property Corporation June \_\_\_\_, 1998 Page 2

the purposes of this opinion, have assumed such proceedings will be timely completed in the manner presently proposed and that the terms of each issuance will otherwise be in compliance with law. In addition, we have assumed that the Operating Partnership is a partnership duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, with full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the Securities and the Indenture, and that the Corporation is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Maryland, with full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the Guarantees and the Indenture. In addition, we have made such legal and factual examinations and inquiries, including an examination of originals or copies certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction of such documents, corporate records and instruments, as we have deemed necessary or appropriate for purposes of this opinion.

We are opining herein as to the effect on the subject transaction only of the internal laws of the State of New York and we express no opinion with respect to the applicability thereto, or the effect thereon, of the laws of any other jurisdiction or as to any matters of municipal law or the laws of any other local agencies within any state. In rendering the opinion set forth below as it relates to the laws of the State of Maryland, we have with your consent relied solely upon the opinion of Ballard Spahr Andrews & Ingersoll, special Maryland counsel to the Corporation, addressed to us and dated the date hereof, and our opinion is subject to any assumptions, exceptions, qualifications or limitations set forth in such opinion.

In our examination, we have assumed the genuineness of all signatures, the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, and the conformity to authentic original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies.

Subject to the foregoing and the other matters set forth herein, it is our opinion that, as of the date hereof:

1. Upon establishment by the Corporation, in its capacity as general

partner of the Operating Partnership (the "General Partner"), of the terms, conditions and provisions of the Securities and due authorization by the General Partner of the Securities for issuance at a minimum price or value of consideration to be set by the General Partner, the Securities will have been duly authorized by the Operating Partnership, and, assuming the authorization, execution and delivery of the Indenture by all of the parties thereto in the form filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement, and when duly authenticated by the Trustee and duly executed and delivered on behalf of the Operating Partnership against payment therefor in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Indenture and as contemplated by the Registration Statement, the Securities will constitute valid and binding obligations of the Operating Partnership, enforceable against the Operating Partnership in accordance with their terms.

2. Upon the authorization, execution and delivery of the Indenture by all of the parties thereto in the form filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement, and when the

AMB Property, L.P. AMB Property Corporation June \_\_\_\_, 1998 Page 3

Securities have been duly authenticated by the Trustee and duly executed and delivered on behalf of the Operating Partnership against payment therefor in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Indenture and as contemplated by the Registration Statement, the Guarantees will constitute valid and binding obligations of the Corporation, enforceable against the Corporation in accordance with their terms.

The opinions rendered above are subject to the following exceptions, limitations and qualifications: (i) the effect of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws now or hereafter in effect relating to or affecting the rights and remedies of creditors; (ii) the effect of general principles of equity, whether enforcement is considered in a proceeding in equity or law, and the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought; (iii) we express no opinion concerning the enforceability of the waiver of rights or defenses contained in Section 5.14 of the Indenture; and (iv) we express no opinion with respect to whether acceleration of the Securities may affect the collectibility of that portion of the stated principal amount thereof which might be determined to constitute unearned interest thereon.

To the extent that the obligations of the Operating Partnership and the Corporation under the Indenture may be dependent upon such matters, we assume for purposes of this opinion that the Trustee is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization; that the Trustee is duly qualified to engage in the activities contemplated by the Indenture; that the Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Trustee and constitutes the legally valid, binding and enforceable obligation of the Trustee is in compliance, generally and with respect to acting as a trustee under the Indenture, with all applicable laws and regulations; and that the Trustee has the requisite organizational and legal power and authority to perform its obligations under the Indenture.

We consent to your filing this opinion as an exhibit to the Registration Statement and to the reference to our firm under the caption "Legal Matters" in the prospectus included therein.

Very truly yours,

/s/ LATHAM & WATKINS

[LETTERHEAD OF LATHAM & WATKINS]

June \_\_, 1998

AMB Property Corporation 505 Montgomery Street San Francisco, California 94111

AMB Property, L.P. 505 Montgomery Street San Francisco, California 94111

Re: Registration Statement on Form S-11 of AMB Property Corporation and AMB Property, L.P.; Federal Income Tax Considerations

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as tax counsel to AMB Property, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership") of which AMB Property Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company") is the sole general partner, and the Company in connection with the sale by the Operating Partnership of up to 350,000,000 aggregate principal amount of \_\_% Notes due 2008, \_\_% Notes due 2018, and \_\_ Reset Put Securities due 2015 (the "REPS"), pursuant to a registration statement on Form S-11, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 2, 1998 (file number 333-49163) by the Company and the Operating Partnership AMB Property Corporation AMB Property, L.P. June \_\_, 1998 Page 2

(as amended as of the date hereof and including each document incorporated by reference therein, the "Registration Statement").

You have requested our opinion concerning certain of the Federal income tax consequences to the purchasers of the securities described above in connection with the sale described above. This opinion is based on various facts and assumptions, including the facts set forth in the Registration Statement concerning the business, properties and governing documents of the Company, the Operating Partnership, and their subsidiaries.

In our capacity as tax counsel to the Operating Partnership, we have made such legal and factual examinations and inquiries, including an examination of originals or copies certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction of such documents, corporate records and other instruments as we have deemed necessary or appropriate for purposes of this opinion. In our examination, we have assumed the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, the genuineness of all signatures thereon, the legal capacity of natural persons executing such documents and the conformity to authentic original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies.

We are opining herein as to the effect on the subject transaction only of the Federal income tax laws of the United States and we express no opinion with respect to the applicability thereto, or the effect thereon, of other Federal laws, the laws of any state or other jurisdiction or as to any matters of municipal law or the laws of any other local agencies within any state.

Based on such facts, assumptions and representations, it is our opinion that the information in the Registration Statement set forth under the caption "Material Federal Income Tax Considerations Relating To The REPS," to the extent that such information constitutes matters of law, summaries of legal matters or legal conclusions, is an accurate summary of the material federal income tax consequences of the Offering to the Beneficial Owners of the REPS (as such terms are defined in the Registration Statement), and we hereby confirm the opinions set forth therein.

No opinion is expressed as to any matter not discussed herein.

This opinion is rendered to you as of the date of this letter, and we undertake no obligation to update this opinion if there are changes in the law subsequent to the date hereof. This opinion is based on various statutory provisions, regulations promulgated thereunder and interpretations thereof by the Internal Revenue Service and the courts having jurisdiction over such matters, all of which are subject to change either prospectively or retroactively. Also, any variation or difference in the facts from those set forth in the Registration Statement may affect the conclusions stated herein. AMB Property, L.P. June \_\_, 1998 Page 3

This opinion is rendered only to you, and is for your use in connection with the transactions set forth in the Registration Statement. This opinion may not be relied upon by you for any other purpose, or furnished to, quoted to, or relied upon by any other person, firm or corporation, for any purpose, without our prior consent. We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Registration Statement and to the use of our name under the caption "Legal Matters" in the Registration Statement.

Very truly yours,

/s/ LATHAM & WATKINS

### CALCULATION AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INCORPORATED AND AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

This Calculation Agency Agreement (the "Agreement"), dated as of June \_, 1998, is made between AMB Property, L.P. (the "Operating Partnership) and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated (the "Calculation Agent").

The Operating Partnership proposes to issue and sell its Reset Put Securities ("REPS(SM)") (the "Securities"), constituting a series of Securities, described in the Prospectus dated June \_\_, 1998 (the "Prospectus") and issued pursuant to an indenture dated as of June \_\_, 1998, as supplemented and amended from time to time (the "Indenture"), among the Operating Partnership, AMB Property Corporation and State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A., as trustee, in an aggregate principal amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_\_. The Securities will be issued and the terms thereof established in accordance with the Indenture, the form of security attached hereto as Appendix A (the "Form of Security") and the Prospectus included in the registration statement on Form S-11 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") (Registration No. 333-49163). The interest rate on the Securities will be \_\_% upon issuance and may be reset in accordance with Section 3 hereof and the Form of Security. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the same meanings as in the Indenture.

SECTION 1. Appointment of Calculation Agent. The Operating Partnership hereby appoints Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated as the Calculation Agent for the purpose of calculating the Coupon Reset Rate (as defined below).

SECTION 2. Status of Calculation Agent. Any acts taken by the Calculation Agent under this Agreement or in connection with any Securities, including, specifically, but without limitation, the calculation of any interest rate for the Securities, shall be deemed to have been taken by the Calculation Agent solely in its capacity as an agent acting on behalf of the Operating Partnership and shall not create or imply any obligation to, or any agency or trust relationship with, any of the owners or holders of the Securities.

SECTION 3. Coupon Reset Process. If the Call Option is exercised in accordance with the terms of the Form of Security and the Indenture, then the following steps (the "Coupon Reset Process") shall be taken in order to determine the interest rate to be paid on the Securities from and including the Coupon Reset Date to the Stated Maturity Date (the "Coupon Reset Rate"). The Operating Partnership and the Calculation Agent shall use reasonable efforts to cause the actions contemplated below to be completed in as timely a manner as possible.

> (i) The Operating Partnership shall provide the Calculation Agent with (a) a list (the "Dealer List"), no later than five Business Days prior to the Coupon Reset Date,

> containing the names and addresses of between three and five dealers, which shall include Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and J.P. Morgan Securities, Inc., from whom the Operating Partnership desires the Calculation Agent to obtain the Bids (as defined below) for the purchase of the Securities, and (b) such other material as may reasonably be requested by the Calculation Agent to facilitate a successful Coupon Reset Process.

> (ii) Within one Business Day following receipt by the Calculation Agent of the Dealer List, the Calculation Agent shall provide to each dealer ("Dealer") on the Dealer List (a) a copy of the Prospectus relating to the offering of the Securities, (b) a copy of the Form of Security and (c) a written request that each such Dealer submit a Bid to the Calculation Agent not later than 3:00 p.m., New York time, on the third Business Day prior to the Coupon Reset Date (the "Bid Date"). The time on the Bid Date upon which Bids will be requested may be changed by the Calculation Agent, acting in its sole and absolute discretion to as late as 3:00 p.m. New York time. "Bid" shall mean an irrevocable written offer given by a Dealer for the purchase of all of the Securities settling on the Coupon Reset Date, and shall be quoted by such Dealer as a stated yield to maturity on the Securities ("Yield to Maturity"). Each Dealer shall also be provided with (a) the name of the Operating Partnership, (b) an estimate of the Purchase Price (which shall be stated as a US Dollar amount and be calculated by the Calculation Agent in accordance with clause (iii) below), (c) the principal amount and Stated Maturity Date of the Securities and (d) the method by which interest will be calculated on the Securities.

(iii) The purchase price to be paid by any Dealer for the

Securities (the "Purchase Price") shall be equal to (a) the total principal amount of the Securities, plus (b) a premium (the "Securities Premium") which shall be equal to the excess, if any, on the Coupon Reset Date of (1) the discounted present value to the Coupon Reset Date of a bond with a maturity of June \_\_\_\_, 2015 which has an interest rate \_%, semi-annual interest payments on each June \_\_ and December \_ of commencing December \_\_, 2005, and a principal amount  $\rm \overline{eq}ual$  to the principal amount of the Securities, and assuming a discount rate equal to the Call Option Treasury Rate over (2) the principal amount of Securities. The "Call Option Treasury Rate" means the per annum rate equal to the offer side yield to maturity of the current on-the-run 10-year United States Treasury Security per Telerate page 500, or any successor page not later than 3:00 p.m., New York time, on the Bid Date (or such other date and time that may be agreed upon by the Operating Partnership and the Calculation Agent) or, if such rate does not appear on Telerate page 500, or any successor page at such time, the rates on GovPX End-of-Day Pricing at 3:00 p.m., New York time, on the Bid Date (or such other date and time that may be agreed upon by the Operating Partnership and the Calculation Agent).

(iv) The Calculation Agent shall provide written notice to the Operating Partnership as soon as practicable, on the Bid Date setting forth (a) the names of each of the Dealers from whom such Calculation Agent received Bids on the Bid Date, (b) the Bid submitted by each such Dealer and (c) the Purchase Price as determined pursuant to

2

paragraph (iii) hereof. Except as provided below, the Calculation Agent shall thereafter select from the Bids received the Bid with the lowest Yield to Maturity (the "Selected Bid"); provided, however, that if such Calculation Agent has not received a timely Bid from a Dealer on or before the Bid Date, the Selected Bid shall be the lowest of all Bids received by such time; and provided further that if any two or more of the lowest Bids submitted are equivalent, the Operating Partnership shall in its sole discretion select any of such equivalent Bids (and such selected Bid shall be the Selected Bid). In all cases, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated in its capacity as a Dealer has the right to match the Bid with the lowest Yield to Maturity, whereby Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated's Bid becomes the Selected Bid. The Calculation Agent shall set the Coupon Reset Rate equal to the interest rate which would amortize the Securities Premium fully over the term of the Securities at the Yield to Maturity indicated by the Selected Bid. The Calculation Agent will notify the Dealer that submitted the Selected Bid as soon as practicable, on the Bid Date that its Bid was determined to be the Selected Bid.

(v) Immediately after calculating the Coupon Reset Rate, the Calculation Agent shall provide written notice to the Operating Partnership and the Trustee, setting forth such Coupon Reset Rate. At the request of the Holders, the Calculation Agent will provide to the Holders the Coupon Reset Rate. The Coupon Reset Rate for such Securities will be effective from and including the Coupon Reset Date.

(vi) The Callholder (as such term is defined in the Form of Security) shall sell such Securities to the Dealer that made the Selected Bid at the Purchase Price; such sale shall be settled on the Coupon Reset Date in immediately available funds.

(vii) In the event that the Call Option is terminated in accordance with its terms, the Coupon Reset Process shall also terminate.

SECTION 4. Rights and Liabilities of the Calculation Agent. The Calculation Agent shall incur no liability for, or in respect of, any action taken, omitted to be taken or suffered by it in reliance upon any certificate, affidavit, instruction, notice, request, direction, order, statement or other paper, document or communication reasonably believed by it to be genuine. Any order, certificate, affidavit, instruction, notice, request, direction, statement or other communication from the Operating Partnership made or given by it and sent, delivered or directed to the Calculation Agent under, pursuant to, or as permitted by, any provision of this Agreement shall be sufficient for purposes of this Agreement if such communication is in writing and signed by any officer of the Operating Partnership's General Partner or attorney-in-fact of the Operating Partnership. The Calculation Agent may consult with counsel satisfactory to it and the advice of such counsel shall constitute full and complete authorization and protection of such Calculation Agent with respect to any action taken, omitted to be taken or suffered by it hereunder in good faith and in accordance with and in reliance upon the advice of such counsel.

SECTION 5. Right of Calculation Agent to Own Securities. The Calculation Agent, in its individual capacity, and its officers, employees and shareholders, may buy, sell, hold and deal in the Securities and may exercise any vote or join in any action which any holder of the

Securities may be entitled to exercise or take as if it were not the Calculation Agent. The Calculation Agent, in its individual capacity as such, may also engage in or have an interest in any transaction with the Operating Partnership or its affiliates as if it were not the Calculation Agent.

SECTION 6. Duties of Calculation Agent. In acting under this Agreement in connection with the Securities, the Calculation Agent shall be obligated only to perform such duties as are specifically set forth herein and no other duties or obligations on the part of such Calculation Agent, in its capacity as such, shall be implied by this Agreement. In acting under this Agreement, the Calculation Agent (in its capacity as such) assumes no obligation towards, or any relationship of agency or trust for or with, the holders of the Securities.

SECTION 7. Resignation of the Calculation Agent. The Calculation Agent may resign at any time as Calculation Agent, such resignation to be effective ten Business Days after the delivery to the Operating Partnership and the Trustee of notice of such resignation. The Operating Partnership may appoint a new Calculation Agent other than the incumbent Calculation Agent if the incumbent Calculation Agent resigns. If a new Calculation Agent is appointed pursuant to this Section 7, the Operating Partnership shall provide the Trustee with notice thereof.

SECTION 8. Appointment of Successor Calculation Agent. Any successor Calculation Agent appointed by the Operating Partnership shall execute and deliver to the incumbent Calculation Agent and to the Operating Partnership an instrument accepting such appointment and thereupon such successor Calculation Agent shall, without any further act or instrument, become vested with all the rights, immunities, duties and obligations of the incumbent Calculation Agent, with like effect as if originally named as initial Calculation Agent hereunder, and the incumbent Calculation Agent shall thereupon be obligated to transfer and deliver, and such successor Calculation Agent shall be entitled to receive and accept, copies of any available records maintained by the incumbent Calculation Agent in connection with the performance of its obligations hereunder.

SECTION 9. Indemnification. The Operating Partnership shall indemnify and hold harmless Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, or any successor Calculation Agent thereof, and their respective officers and employees from and against all actions, claims, damages, liabilities and losses, and costs and expenses related thereto (including but not limited to reasonable legal fees and costs) relating to or arising out of actions or omissions in any capacity hereunder, except actions, claims, damages, liabilities, losses, costs and expenses caused by the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated or any successor Calculation Agent, or their respective Officers or employees. This Section 9 shall survive the termination of the Agreement and the payment in full of all obligations under the Securities, whether by redemption, repayment or otherwise.

SECTION 10. Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Business by Calculation Agent. Any corporation or other entity into which the Calculation Agent may be merged, converted or consolidated, or any corporation or other entity resulting from any merger, conversion or

4

consolidation to which such Calculation Agent may be a party, or any corporation or other entity to which such Calculation Agent may sell or otherwise transfer all or substantially all of its business, shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, become the Calculation Agent under this Agreement without the execution of any document or any further act by the parties hereto.

SECTION 11. Notices. Any notice or other communication required to be given hereunder shall be delivered in person, sent by letter, telecopy or facsimile or communicated by telephone (subject, in the case of communication by telephone, to written confirmation dispatched within twenty-four (24) hours) to the addresses given below or such other address as each party hereto may subsequently designate in writing,

To the Operating Partnership:

AMB Property, L.P. 505 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94111 Attn.: Chief Financial Officer Telephone No.: (415) 394-9000 Telecopy No.: (415) 394-9001

With a copy to:

AMB Property, L.P. 505 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94111

Telephone No.: (415) 394-9000 Telecopy No.: (415) 394-9001 To the Trustee: State Street Bank and Trust Company of California, N.A. 633 West Fifth Street, 12th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90071 Attn.: Corporate Trust Department Telephone No.: (213) 362-7345 Telecopy No.: (213) 362-7357 To the Calculation Agent: Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated 1585 Broadway, 3rd Floor New York, New York 10036 Attention: Telephone No.: (212) 761-2566 Telecopy No.: (212) 761-0580

Attn.: General Counsel

Any notice hereunder given by telecopy shall be deemed to have been given when transmitted. Any notice hereunder given by letter shall be deemed to have been given five Business Days after mailing such notice.

SECTION 12. Benefit of Agreement. Except as provided herein, this Agreement is solely for the benefit of the parties hereto and their successors and assigns, and no other person shall acquire or have any rights under or by virtue hereof. The terms "successors" and "assigns" shall not include any purchasers of any Securities merely because of such purchase.

SECTION 13. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to agreements entered into and performed in such State.

SECTION 14. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be or shall, in fact, be invalid, inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any or all jurisdictions because it conflicts with any provision of any constitution, statute, rule or public policy or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question invalid, inoperative or unenforceable in any other case, circumstances or jurisdictions or of rendering any other provision

5

SECTION 15. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be regarded as an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

or provisions of this Agreement invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any

extent whatsoever.

SECTION 16. Amendments. This Agreement may be amended by any instrument in writing executed and delivered by each of the parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been entered into as of the day of June, 1998.

AMB PROPERTY, L.P.

By: AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION, as General Partner

By:

Name: Title:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INCORPORATED

By: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Name: Title:

6

Appendix A

(Form of Security)

<ARTICLE> 5 <CIK> 0001045609 <NAME> AMB PROPERTY CORPORATION <MULTIPLIER> 1,000 <CURRENCY> U.S. DOLLARS

<s></s>	<c></c>	
<pre><period-type></period-type></pre>	3-MOS	
<fiscal-year-end></fiscal-year-end>	5 1105	DEC-31-1997
<period-start></period-start>		JAN-1-1998
<period start=""></period>		MAR-31-1998
<exchange-rate></exchange-rate>		MAR 31 1990 1
<cash></cash>		28,584
<securities></securities>		20,304
<receivables></receivables>		0
<allowances></allowances>		0
<inventory></inventory>		0
<current-assets></current-assets>		58,142
<pp&e></pp&e>		2,755,882
<depreciation></depreciation>		15,834
<total-assets></total-assets>		2,798,190
<current-liabilities></current-liabilities>		81,611
<bonds></bonds>		922,111
<preferred-mandatory></preferred-mandatory>		0
<preferred></preferred>		0
<common></common>		859
<other-se></other-se>		1,741,601
<total-liability-and-equity></total-liability-and-equity>		2,798,190
<sales></sales>		0
<total-revenues></total-revenues>		75,785
<cgs></cgs>		0
<total-costs></total-costs>		20,252
<other-expenses></other-expenses>		11,786
<loss-provision></loss-provision>		0
<interest-expense></interest-expense>		11,841
<income-pretax></income-pretax>		29,188
<income-tax></income-tax>		0
<income-continuing></income-continuing>		29,188
<discontinued></discontinued>		0
<extraordinary></extraordinary>		0
<changes></changes>		0
<net-income></net-income>		28,726
<eps-primary></eps-primary>		.32
<eps-diluted></eps-diluted>		.32

</TABLE>